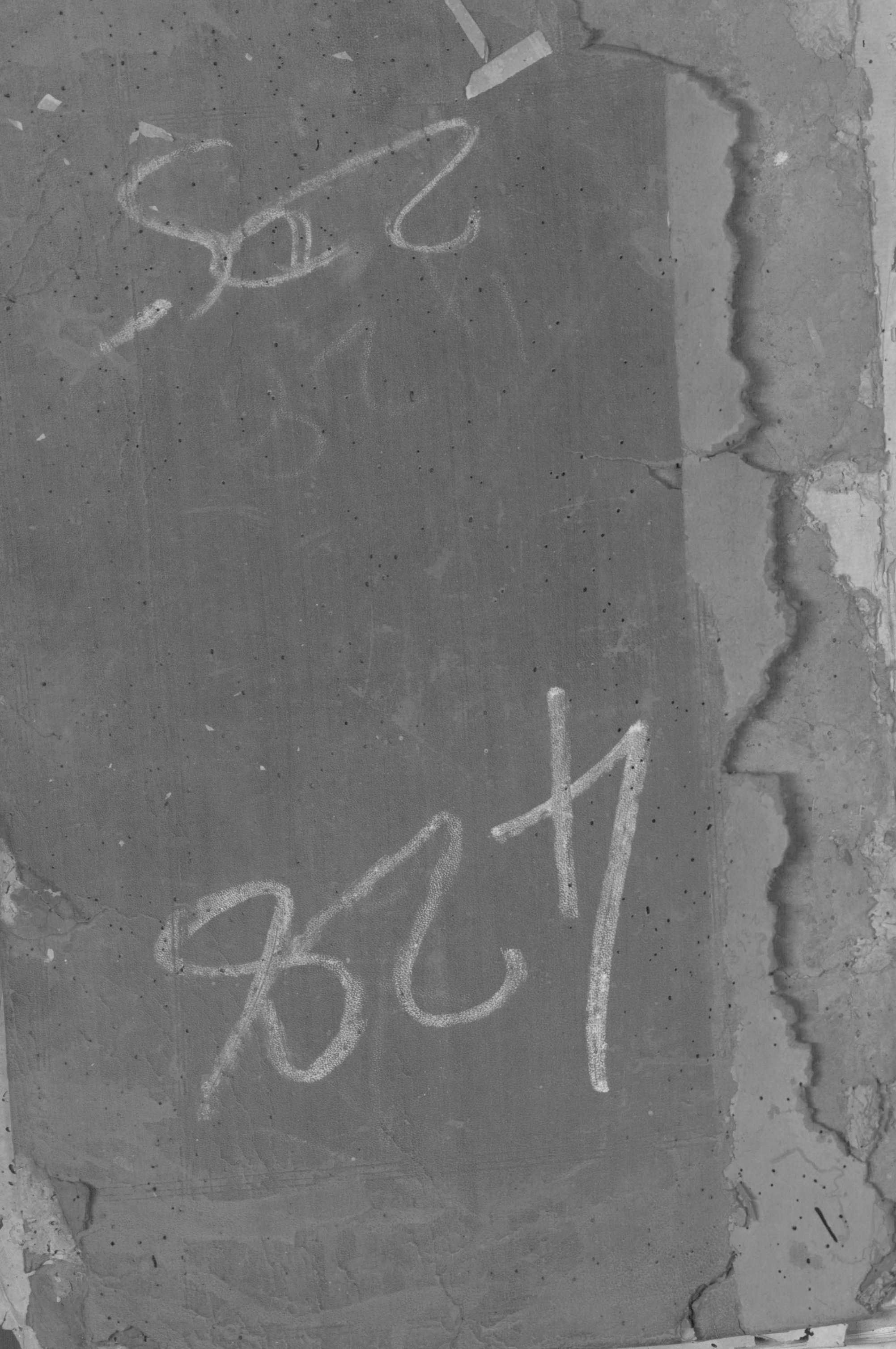


MADRAS RECORD OFFICE.

BLOCK 1

RACK No. 18 R

NUMBER 1944

Military Department

Contents of the

Volume the 14th. for the Year 1810.

Pages.

10th August 1810 9591 To the Military Board - desiring that no
contract will be made for carrying
public Stores from Masulipatam to Guntoor
Road, but conveyed as to other Stations
under the General Regulations - and
also approving the estimates made
for repairing buildings at Pallam.
Cottah -

16th Letter 9592 To the Military Auditor General - enclosing copy
of a Letter from the Officer Commanding
the Brook respecting the augmentation
of Subsistence of the 4 Officers Specified, and
Fifteen Pagodas per Mensem between
the Warrant Officers has been complied
with -

20th Letter 9593 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George -
Enclosing

Military Department

Contents of the

Volume the 14th. for the Year 1810.

Pages.

10th August 1810 8591 To the Military Board - desiring that no
contract will be made for carrying
public stores from Masulipatam to Myaveram
Road, but conveyed as to other stations
under the General Regulations - and
also approving the estimates made
for repairing buildings at Sallam.
Cottah -

10th Ditto 8592 To the Military Auditor General - encloses copy
of a Letter from the Officer Commanding
the Corps respecting the augmentation
of Subsistence of the 4 Officers Specified, and
Fifteen Pagodas per Mensem between
the warrant Officers has been complied
with -

10th Ditto 8593 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George -
Enclosing

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

Enclosing translation of a Letter from the Officer Commanding the Cartel and that the request is complied as far as relates to the Augmentation of Subsistence of the four Officers mentioned and fifteen Pagodas per Mensem between the Warrant Officers.—

10th August 1810. 8594 To the Officer Commanding the Cartel Le Credo — Informing that his request is granted in respect to the four Officers Prisoners of War, and Fifteen Pagodas per Mensem to be divided amongst the Warrant Officers to take effect from the 1st Instant.—

8595. From the Medical Board.— stating that a Bosse and a Malabar Man have been admitted into the Lunatic Hospitals.—

From

Volume 14th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Pages.

8596 From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Transmit a Packet to the Secretary of the Military Board at Fort Saint George.-

Ditto. To the Military Board:- authorizing payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash recommended. in their Letter of the 30th Ultimo.-

Ditto. To the Military Paymaster General - authorizing payment of Bills and advances of Cash recommended by the Military Board advances made on account of the Government at Bombay as per Letter endorsed to be adjusted - Forwards copies of Letters from the Secretary to the Government at Ceylon and Town Major of Fort Saint George, the former on the subject of

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

Enclosing translation of a Letter from the Officer commanding the Cartel and that the request is complied as far as relates to the Augmentation of Subsistence of the four Officers named and fifteen Pagodas per Mensem between the Warrant Officers.—

10th August 1810. 8594 To the Officer commanding the Cartel Le Creole - Informing that his request is granted in respect to the four Officers Prisoners of War, and Fifteen Pagodas per Mensem to be divided amongst the Warrant Officers to take effect from the 1st Instant.—

8595. From the Medical Board.— stating that a Bosse and a Malabar Man have been admitted into the Lunatic Hospitals.—

From

Volume 14th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages

8596 From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay - Transmit a Packet to the Secretary of the Military Board at Fort Saint George.-

Ibid. To the Military Board:- Authorizing payment of the several Bills and advances of Cash recommended in their Letter of the 30th Ultimo.-

Ibid. To the Military Paymaster General - authorizing payment of Bills and advances of Cash recommended by the Military Board advances made on account of the Government at Bombay as per Letter enclosed to be adjusted.-

Forwards copies of Letters from the Secretary to the Government at Ceylon and Town Major of Fort Saint George, the former on the subject of

Detachments

Attachments affecting two Officers of
His Majesty's 69th Regiment; the latter
respecting the allowances claimed by
the Surgeon of the Hotel for attendance
on Officers passengers on that Vessel -
also two Letters from the Town Major of
Fort Saint George reporting the arrivals
of Lunatics, and requiring an
advance of 500 Pagodas on account of
accommodations for Lieutenant Gene-
ral Abercrombie may be immediately
authorized. -

8597. To the Military Auditor General - desiring
that orders may be given for the
subsistence of the Prisoners mention-
ed in Town Majors Letter of the 9th
Instant. -

Ditto To Settle - Sending an account of the
Sale

Volume 14th for the Years 1870. Continued

Pages.

Sale of a House by public outcry.

8597 To the Military Auditor General. Trans:
mits extract from the Proceedings
of the Honorable the Governor in Coun:
cil in the Military Department, held
27th. ultimo.-

Ord To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William.- Encloses extract of a
Letter from the Military Board 30th
Instant.- and desiring that orders may
be given to recover the articles therein
mentioned.

8598 To the Acting Senior Chaplain at the
Presidency.- Stating that the conduct
of the Reverend Mr. Thomas towards
Lieutenant Colonel Forbes was wanting
in that respect which is due to his rank
and situation.-

To

Volume 14th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

8598. To the Commissioners at Tranquebar — permitting the sum mentioned in his letter of the 31st ultimo to be disbursed —

8598. From the Military Auditor Generals — Reports on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster at Mysore —

10th August 1810 8599 From the Adjutant General of the army — Reporting the issue of Copper and Tin Medals to the troops of this Establishment who served at the reduction of Seringapatam, and suggesting that the Gold and Silver Medals may also be transferred to his Department and the expences of distributing them may be charged by him in a Contingent Bill on Mysore —

8601. Resolution thereon —

11th Ditto 8601. From the Adjutant Generals to the Ceylon troops —

Requesting

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages.

Requesting that His Majesty's 33d Regi-
ment may be credited for the amount
of a charge made against them by His
Majesty's 84th Regiment on account of
some invalids of the former Regiment
who were attached to the latter.—

1614 Order thereon.

11th August 1815 Ibid From the Quarter Master Generals of the army.—
with a List of Officers ordered on foreign
service, and entitled to passage mo-
ney.—

1615. Order thereon.

11th Ditto 1616 From the Military auditor General.— Of
opinion that Captain Jones may be
allowed to draw Pagodas 305. 14. 50/96 per
annum for the period during which
he was employed as Commissary of
Grain and Hired Cattle in the Field.—

Major

Major Maitland Establishment was made over to him, which is sufficient, no allowance for candles or stationary has yet been sanctioned, and it is submitted whether it should be fixed or be left to depend on the expense actually incurred if fixed, he would not recommend more than 25 Pags das a Month.—

3619. Resolution thereon:—

24th July 1810. 3620. From the Naval Commander in Chief— States that he is not at present aware of any Ships being likely to proceed to the Malabar Coast, and that six thousand Muskets could not be received on board of any, without great inconvenience.—

3621. Order thereon—

From

Volume 14th for the Year 1810 Continued.

Pages.

18th July 1810. 8621. From the Military auditor Generals Annual statement of the expences of the Military Establishment under this Presidency.—

8634. Order thereon.

10th August 1810 Ibid From the Military auditor Generals.— gives an opinion unfavorable to the proposition of the Paymaster General, that Paymasters should be relieved from the obligation to bring Retrenchments to account at the ends of three Months.—

8641 order thereon.—

11th Letter 8643. From the Military auditor General.— submits for sanction some further sections of the Book of Pay Regulations compiling at his office, and points out the alterations and improvements introduced therein.—

Minute

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Page

3045 Minute thereon.

13th August 1810. 3046 From the Military Auditor General & Reports on the claims of Captain P. Rose for compensation may be allowed.

3048 Resolution thereon.

18th ditto 3049 From the acting Military Paymaster General submitting request of Captain Paymaster Leverton to be allowed an Extra Waiter and Sheriff for his Department. Troops having been stationed at Vizianagrum 40 Miles distant from the residence of the subordinate agent.

3052 Order thereon

18th ditto 3053 From Mr R. Bromley - Is authorized to issue the sum that may be found due to the Purser of the Samarang for Victualling Troops and Pursuers

3054 order thereon.

From

Volume 14th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

24th July 1810 8053 From Lieutenant W. Stone Superintendent of Bazars. — Lieutenant Stone requests to be informed to whom he is to transmit his Bazar accounts, after they have been examined by a Committee, and mentions that the British Resident at Goa has declined taking Charge of the accounts on account of his not having received any instructions on that subject. —

8054 Order thereon. —

14th August 1810 8055 To the Directors of the Government Bank. — desiring that the Medals for the Officers present at the Capture of Bourbon &c. &c. may be delivered to the Adjutant General of the army. —

14th Letto 8057. To the Military Auditor General. — acknowledges the receipt of his Letter forwarding

Volume 14th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

forwarding the annual Statement of Military expences and his explanatories regarding the same, deemed Satisfactory. the whole Subject will be communicated to the Honorable Court by the ensuing dispatch.—

14th August 1810 8057. To the Military Auditor General a- authorizing payment of one Hundred Star Pagodas to Captain Rose for loses sustained by his capture on board the Wyndham, and detaining him in India pay from time the Ship would have arrived if not taken.—

8058 From the Military auditor General - submits a Statement of payments made to His Majesty forces serving near Fort Saint George Presidency. to be forwarded to the Right Honorable Governor Gene-

ral

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Pages

General in Council.-

8059 From the Acting Military Paymaster Gene-
ral - Enclosing Copy of Mr. Paymaster
Wetherall's letter who proposed leaving
his station for the Presidency on the
16th July - Captain Frankie officiating
for him until his successor ar-
rived.-

60 From the Resident at Fort Malbo - with
List of French Prisoners of War landed
from His Majesty's Cutter Sylvia and
embarked on His Majesty's Ship
Bloonide for a passage to Ma-
dras.-

60 to the Military Auditor General - For-
wards an application from the
Paymaster at Vizagapatam for
a Writer and Proff - acknowledges
the

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

the receipt of Letter of the 10th Instant
a Copy of which has been forward-
ed to the Military Paymaster Gene
ral -

8059. To the Military Auditor Generals. desiring
that the amount of victualling cer-
tain Prisoners of War on board the
Samarang be paid to Mr. Bromley. +

Ibid To Letts - Enclosing Proceedings of the Honor-
able the Governor in Council of the
14th Instant -

8060. To the Civil Auditor - directing him to
state the best way for the Superinten-
dant of Bazars at Goa to forward his
accounts -

Ibid To the Military Paymaster General - Forward-
ing a Report on his letter of the 14th
ultimo and that there are no objec-

tions

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages.

objections to his keeping the ledger therein
mentioned.—

1866 To the Military Paymaster General.— Trans-
mits Copy of the Military Auditor
General's report on the estimate re-
quired by the Paymaster in Sky-
sore.—

Ibid To Mr Bromley.— Informing that the
Amount of victualling the Prisoners of
War on board the Samarang is
ordered to be paid.—

16th August 1810. 1868. From the Military Auditor General.—
As Major Nicoll and the Detach-
ment of His Majesty's 66th Regiment
drew full Batta during their service
on the Coast.— the Claims for
extra allowance is inadmissible
&c.—

Volume 14th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

8062 To the Military auditor General - authority for the Publishing of the Pay Regulations forwarded in a Letter of 11th Instant -

8063 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Informing him that the earliest opportunity will be taken to send the arms to Bombay -

11th July 1810. 8064 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Forwarding an application from the Town Major of Seringapatam for some allowances as Paymaster of Family Certificates -

8065 Order thereon

11th August 1810 8066 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - transmitting a declaration by Captain Mears that there

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Pages

there were no public Quarters vacant
at Bandi during the period for
which he claimed House Rent - also
an application from Lieutenant Mann
for leave to draw the allowance of
Assistant Quarter Master General
from the date of his acting in that
Capacity. -

1072 Order thereon.

14th August 1810 1073. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
mander in Chief - submitting a
Memorial from Mrs Wooler, Widow
of Captain W. His Majesty's 59th Re-
giment, praying to be permitted
a passage to Europe at the expense
of Government, and also for con-
firmation, Lieutenant Colonel
Conrans Order appointing Major
Conrad

Volume 14th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

Enclosing His Majesty's 34th Regiment to the command of the Right Brigade of the Field Force.—

8670. Minute thereon—

8th Augt 1810 8677. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.— Submits the proceedings of the Medical Board dated 3rd Current together with the Monthly Return of the Sick of the Army for May last.—

14th Letter 8678 From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.— Submitting accompanying proceedings of the Medical Board of the 9th and 10th Current.—

3d Letter 8679. Proceedings of the Medical Board— on the Orders transmitted for their information and guidance extracted from the General Letter from England dated 2d February

Volume 11th for the years 1810. continued

Pages.

February 1810 - Mr Surgeon D. Scotts allowance
of 100 star Pagodas per Mensem will be com
municated to him.-

8th August 1808 to 87. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Forwards
Copy of a Letter from the Garrison Surgeon
of Seringapatam relative to supplies for
the Sick with Establishment of Servants
and return of Stores for the Sick in Mys
sore Division - Observations on the ac
commodation and bedding allowed
to the Native Sick.-

10th ditto 1809. Proceedings of the Medical Board - Report
the death of the Superintending Surgeon
of Mysore - recommending a person
to succeed him. Mr Fleming may be
allowed to proceed to the Presidency on
leave of absence. Forwarding Bills from Mr
Balmain with Letter on the Subject.-

From

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

14th August 1810 8703. From the Adjutant General to the Bengal Troops.
Forwarding Copy of the application and
recommendy an advance to Captain
A. Forbes of His Majesty 78th Regi-
ment

8704. Order thereon.—

14th Letto 8705 From the Quarter Master General of the Army—
the Commander in Chief requests that
a Committee may be appointed to
examine an instrument lately in-
vented for the measurement of Arrigon
tal Lines.—

8706. Resolution thereon

11th Letto 8707 From the Quarter Master General — relative
to the proper limits to the Cantonment
of Mangalore —

8708. Resolution thereon —

13th Letto 8709. From the Acting Military Paymaster General
with

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

with Letter from Lieutenant Cooper - re-
questing to know whether his duties as
Paymaster at Hunnerabad and Pay-
master of Families do not remove him
from all Regimental duties.

8711. order thereon.

9th August 1810 8712 From the Adjutant General of the army -
represents that certain Corps omitted
at the Period of their embarkation
to furnish family Certificates to the
artificers and public followers - suspected
from Mr. Paymaster Greenhills depart-
ment to those Corps for the expedition,
and contains a recommendation that
a monthly allowance may be granted
to the family of each agreeable to the
Rolls furnished by the Garrison Pay-
master herewith enclosed - and re-
quests

Volume 14th for the year 1810 Continued.

Pages

requests authority may be given for the same.-

8722 Order thereon

2d August 1810 8723. From the Quarter Master General. Reports orders regarding the disposal of twenty one Camels made over to him by Colonel Close.-

8725. Order thereon.

25th July 1810 Note From the Military auditor General. Submits at the request of Captain Stevenson Copy of a Letter from that Officer to the Military auditor General of 4th Instant containing a complaint against the Department of the Military auditor General upon which subject the Military auditor General offers his explanations

8800. Minute thereon.

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages.

14th August 1810 8801. From the Military Auditor General. Is of opinion that Lieutenant Cooper may be permitted to draw one Hundred Pagodas per Month for the period during which he superintended the Post Office Department.—

8802. Resolution thereon

14th ditto 8803. From the acting Military Paymaster General. Submitting Mr. Paymaster Wetherall's request for six Months leave of absence to settle his accounts, and eventually to resign his appointment.—

8805. Resolution thereon.—

13th ditto 8806 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.— Lieutenant Hoffmans of the Dutch Navy requests permission to reside at Pooliat while he continues a Prisoner of War.—

Order

Volume 14th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages.

3807. Order thereon.-

13th August 1810. Ltr From Mr. J. Dapper Dispenser of His Majesty's Naval Hospital - Requesting an allowance of Bathing as his Pay is inadequate to the various expences he is subject to -

3808. Order thereon.

16th Letter From the Agent of His Majesty's Naval Hospital - with Certificate of and respecting the claim of Thomas Mabry a Patient in that Hospital, to Wages due him for Honourable Company's late Cruizer the discovery.-

3809. Order thereon :-

11th July 1810 3810. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - Suspension of the Courts orders on the Subject of Recruits and non effective allowance approved. - Comparative Statement of allowances required. -

3812. Order thereon. -

From

Volume 14th for the years 1810. Continued.

Sages.

20th July 1810 8812 From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Opium sent to the Coast former supply to be returned. Report on the subject.

8821 Order thereon.

31st July 1810. 8822 From the Acting Resident at Nagpore. Submitting for the decision of Government a variety of documents with regards to a small Establishment of Bullocks &c. which was formerly provided for by the Tent Contract, but since its abolition has been kept up without the necessary Sanction.

8835 Order thereon.

7th August 1810 836 From the acting Resident in Mysore. He seems willing readily acquiesce in the proposed arrangements for the Fort and Cantonment Bazars at Bangalore but

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Pages.

3807. Order thereon.—

13th August 1810. Ltre From Mr. J. Dapper Dispenser of His Majesty's Naval Hospital— Requesting an Allowance of Bath as his Pay is inadequate to the various expences he is subject to—

3808. Order thereon.

14th Letter From the Agent of His Majesty's Naval Hospital — with Certificate of and proferring the claim of Thomas Mabey a Patient in that Hospital, to Wages due him for Honourable Company's late Cruizer the discovery.—

3809. Order thereon:—

11th July 1810 3810. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William— Suspension of the Courts orders on the Subject of Recruits and non effective allowance approved.— Comparative Statement of allowances required.—

3812. Order thereon.—

From

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Page.

8th July 1810. 8812. From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. Sperum sent to the Coast. former supply to be returned. report on the subject.

8821. Order thereon.

31st July 1810. 8822 From the Acting Resident at Nagpore. Submitting for the decision of Government a variety of documents with regard to a small Establishment of Bullocks &c. which was formerly provided for by the Tent Contract, but since its abolition has been kept up without the necessary Sanction.

8835. Order thereon.

7th August 1810. 8836 From the acting Resident in Mysore. the Serwan will readily acquiesce in the proposed arrangements for the Fort and Cantonment Bazars at Bangalore but

but would certainly take offence at take for the Pettah Bazar. their last arrange ments are stated to be very objectionable and others which will be substituted for them may be expected to be sufficiently effectual.—

17th August 1810 3343. To the acting Resident in Mysore — Informing him to adopt the Dewans System for the suppression of the use of the Spirits on European Cantonments and to recommend to the Dewan to prohibit under the severest penalty the sale of arrack in the Pettah at Bangalore.—

17th ditto 3345 To Lieutenant Colonels Mackenzie & Major Lambton and Captain Warren appointing them to be a Committee for examining an instrument invented by Lieutenant arthur of Engineers.—

To

Volume 14th for the year 1810. Continued

	Pages	
17th August 1810	8346	To the Military Auditor General.- desiring the orders suggested for settlement of Paymasters accounts and also Regulations on the Capitation of Indian allowances to Officers proceeding to Europe may be prepared and submitted.-
4th March 1810	8347	From Major General Gowdie - requests information whether there has been any answer to his Memorial to the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 1st of August 1807. by the dispatch dated 24th January 1807.
17th August 1810	8348	To the Military auditor General.- desiring him to notify the Honorable Governor in Councils displeasure at Captain Stevenson's disrespectful appeal which nothing could justify, but in present case is owing to his own negligence.

From

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

9833. From the Military auditor Generals Reports on the General estimate of Cash required for the payment of the army for the ensuing Month.-

Ibid. From the Acting Military Paymaster General - with copy of a Letter from Mr Smith stating his having returned to Seringapatam and warned the duties of Paymaster.

Ibid. To the Marine Board. - Enclosing copy of a Letter from the Agent of His Majesty's Naval Hospital, and desired to report whether the man therein mentioned be entitled to the pay claimed.-

Ibid. To the Medical Board. - Forwarding a Copy of Letter from the Secretary to the Government at Fort William

20th

Volume 14th for the years 1810. Continued

Pages

26th ultimo.—

8853. To the Quarter Master General of the army.
the Canes mentioned in letter 11th
August may be given to the charge of
the agent for Public Cattle.—

8854 To the Military auditor General.— informing
him that one Hundred Star Pagodas
per Month is allowed to Lieutenant
Cooper for the time he was Post Master
to the Troops in the Deccan. and
forwarding a Copy of Letter from Resi:
:dent at Nagpore respecting some Bul
locks mentioned for the Escort of that
Residency.—

8854 To the Military auditor General.— Forward.
ing a Copy of Extracts from a Letter
from the Honorable the Court of
Directors of 30th June last, and also a
Copy

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

9353. From the Military auditor Generals Re-
ports on the General estimate of Cash
required for the payment of the army
for the ensuing Month.-

Ord. From the Acting Military Paymaster Gene
ral - with copy of a Letter from Mr
Smith stating his having returned to
Seringapatam and resumed the duties
of Paymaster.-

Ord. To the Marine Board.- inclosing copy
of a Letter from the agent of His
Majesty's Naval Hospital, and desired
to report whether the man therein
mentioned be entitled to the pay
claimed.-

Ord. To the Medical Board.- Forwarding
a Copy of Letter from the Secretary
to the Government at Fort William

20th

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

26th ultimo.-

8853 To the Quarter Master General of the army.
the Camels mentioned in letter 11th
August may be given to the charge of
the agent for Public Cattle.-

Ibid To the Military auditor General.- informing
him that one Hundred Star Pagodas
per Month is allowed to Lieutenant
Cooper for the time he was Post Master
to the Troops in the Deccan. and
forwarding a Copy of Letter from Resi-
dent at Nagpore respecting some Bul-
locks mentioned for the Escort of that
Residency.-

8854 To the Military auditor General. Forward-
ing a Copy of Extracts from a Letter
from the Honorable the Court of
Directors of 28th June last, and also a

Copy

Volume 14th for the Years 1810 Continued.

Pages

Copy of Resolutions passed by the Governor General in Council.-

9854 To the Military Auditor General.- Transmitting Copy of Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in Military Department of 17th Instant.-

9855 To the acting Military Paymaster General- acknowledging the receipt of Letters of 10th and 14th Instant, and his request for six Months leave of absence is granted.-

9856 To the Military Paymaster General.- with Copy of Report on the General estimate of Cash required for the army for ensuing Month.-

9857 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George.- allowing Lieutenant Offermans to

live

Volume 14th for the years 1810 Continued

Pages

live at Poolicat during the time he
remains a Prisoner on the Coast.-

9854 To the Secretary to the Government at Fort
William.- Enclosing a General returns
of the army under this Presidency for
July.-

9865 To the Officer in Charge of the Residency at
Hyderabad.- allowing Lieutenant Cooper
one Hundred Star Pagodas per Month
during the time he was Post Master to
the army in the Field.-

Ibd From the Military Auditor General.- Forward-
ing an Extract of a Letter to the Accountant
General dated 10th Instant.-

Ibd To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort Williams.- Requesting him to sub-
mit to the Right Honorable the
Governor General in Council the
enclosed

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Page

enclosed payments made to His
Majesty's Force serving under this Pre
sidency—

8355. To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William.—Transmitting the Military
Expences of this Government for Years
1809/10. and estimate of same for
1810/11. to be laid before the Right
Honorable the Governor General.

17th August 1810. 8356. From the Military Secretary to the Com-
mander in Chief.— In reply to the pro-
ceedings in Council.— under date the
7th Current.— mentions that the Com-
mander in Chief does not discover
in the correspondence referred for
his consideration sufficient grounds
on which to justify a departure from
the regulations of this Presidency in

favor

Volume 14th for the year 1810. Continued

Pages

favor of the statuon of Goa -

357. Resolution thereon.

17th August 1810 8858. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - requests permission for Lieutenant Keating 2d. Battalion 21st. Native Infantry to draw his pay and allowances from the date on which he was returned absent without leave and to be readmitted on the strength of this Corps.

3rd order thereon

16th Letter 8859. From the Adjutant General of the army. - submits Copy of a Correspondence that has taken place with Major General Colter respecting Lieutenants Fitzgerald and Smyth - recommends the removal of the latter from the adjutancy and the appointment of Ensign Heath. -

Minutes

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

8893. Minutes thereon.

16th August 1810. Ibix. From the adjutant Genl. of the army.-
submits copy of a communication
from Colonel Close recommending
that Ramsing and Abdul Gunny
troopers be permitted to draw the allow-
ances as Rough Riders until Vacancies
occur. also an application from Ensi-
gn Glass 1st Battalion 17th Native
Infantry for an extension of leave.-

8900 Resolution thereon.-

15th Letto. 8901. From the Military auditor General.- Report
upon an application from Captain
Waugh for permission to draw an
allowance for House rent while at
the Moluccas to which Govern-
ment may accede. also on an
application from Ensign White which
may

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Page

may be complied with -

8902 Resolution thereon.

16th August 1810 8903. From the Military Auditor General - the applic-
cation of Captain Aldens for Passage Money
should be referred for the decision of the
Court of Directors are the charges for -
Waters & on the Goa Establishment to
be admitted - Ensign Hawkewells applic-
cation for allowance for Waiter -

8904 Resolution thereon -

10th Letto 8907 from the Quarter Master General - mentions
that on the approaching completion of
the temporary Barracks now erecting at
Jaulnah, it will be expedient to furnish
them with Cotts on which subject the
Quarter Master General requests the orders
of Government. -

8908 Resolution thereon -

From

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Page

8393. Minutes thereon.

16th August 1810. Ibid. From the Adjutant General of the Army.
Submits copy of a communication
from Colonel Close recommending
that Ramsing and Abdul Gunny
Troopers be permitted to draw the allow-
ances as Rough Riders until Vacancies
occur. also an application from Ensign Glass 1st Battalion 17th Native
Infantry for an extension of leave.
8900 Resolution thereon.

15th Ditto. 8901. From the Military Auditor General. Report
upon an application from Captain
Waugh for permission to draw an
allowance for House rent while at
the Moluccas to which Govern-
ment may accede: also on an
application from Ensign White which
may

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Page

may be complied with -

8902 Resolution thereon.

16th August 1810 8903 From the Military Auditor General - the applic.
cation of Captain Nelson for Passage Money
should be referred for the decision of the
Court of Directors are the Charges for -
Waiters &c on the Cox Establishment to
be admitted - Ensign Alan Kewells applic.
cation for allowance for Waiter. -

8906 Resolution thereon -

16th Ditto 8907 From the Quarter Master General - mentions
that on the approaching completion of
the temporary Barracks now erecting at
Jaulnah, it will be expedient to furnish
them with Cots on which subject the
Quarter Master General requests the orders
of Government. -

8908 Resolution thereon -

From

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Pages

17th August 1810 3908. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief- submits a Letter and its enclosure from Lieutenant Colonel Frese Commanding 2d Battalion of Artillery relating to arrears of Pay due to a detail of Gun Lascars- 3911 order thereon-

8th August 1810 Ibid. From the Military Board- Reports with regard to the Pension applied for by Lieutenant Bicklayer Mastry of the Engineer Department, that it has not been usual to Pension persons of his discription.- Reports that the prices of Salt provisions proposed in the Military Board Report 10th Ultimo, should not operate a prohibition against the Soldier benefitting by the indulgence of being allowed to purchase, provided he only

Volume 14 th for the Years 1810. Continued

Page

only purchase a quantity Monthly
as a part of his subsistence instead
of a daily ration of that article - and
mention that it now rests with Govern-
ment to fix the prices at which the
Salt provisions at Goa should be
issued to the Troops at Goa - Submit
Copy of a Letter from the Commissary
of Stores in charge of the Arsenal -
reporting that the Commander of
the Honorable Company Ships
Alfred has delivered to him three
Arm Chests, with Fusils, and do two
with Carbines: also another from
the Company and one from the
Agents for the Supply of Military
Stores, reporting that the Artificers
are absent without leave from their

duty

duty. and that the Vessels directed
to have been ready by the 1st. September
will in consequence be retarded for
the same cause. Military Board
have prepared a Bills for the Commissary
of Stores to hire Extra artificers to prepare
the hemp Hackles ordered - and submit
the Bills together with Special estimates
and recommending their execution -

21st August 1810. Sent to the Military Board - desiring that
salt Provisions shall be dispersed of
to the European troops at Goa: and
authorizing payment of the Bills for
hemp hackles - and requesting their
opinion relative to the additional
workmen required for the arsenal
at that Station, and to discontinue
giving arrack gratuitously to
the

Volume 14th for the year 1810. Continued

Pages

the troops at Goa.

14th August 1810 8946. From the Military Auditor General. Re-
ports on the Salary and allowance
for Office Establishment for the Pay-
master and Garrison Storekeeper at
Goa.

8951. Order thereon.

16th Letto 3rd From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.
Forwarding application from Capt:
Sam: William Munro of the Madras
Volunteer Battalion for a Pension to
the Heir of a Private of that Corps
with Proceedings of a Court of
Enquiry.

8954 Resolution thereon

4th Letto 4th From the Deputy Secretary to the Govern-
ment at Colombo. Statement of
Retrenchments made against His
Majesty's

Volume 11th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages

Majesty's 89th Regiment also a charge for Medical attendance on some Men of that Regiment.

3959. Order thereon

11th August 1810 Rec'd from the Commissioner at Tranquebar.- Requesting authority to carry to account charge for Coffin for a Prisoner of War.-

Ord. order thereon.-

21st Letto 3960 To the Governor and Commanding Chief on Ceylon.- stating that one Months full Batta is allowed to Major Nicolls and Officers under his Command while on duty on the Coast. to be debited to this Government.-

22nd Letto 3961 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- Submitting an Extract of a Letter from the Military Board at

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Pages

at this Presidency under date 6th
Instant and intimating that Credit
will be given to the Government
at Bombay for the value of the arms
as therein suggested.-

21st August 1810 8903 To the Military Auditor General.- stating
that the Salary of the Paymaster
at Goa is fixed at the Sume of
Pagodas 176-12- and the allowance
107- for the Pay Office Establishment,
and Star Pagodas 50. for the establish-
ment in the Grain Department
under that Officers charge; also for-
warding Copy of a Letter addressed
to His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon
on the subject of the compensation
granted to Major Nicole and the
Officers of the Detachment of His
Majesty's

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Pages.

Majesty's Regiment. having under that Officers Command on the Malabar Coast.—

21st August 1810. 8964 To Major General Gowdie — informing him that no reply has been received on the subject of the Memorial stated in his Letter of 17th March —

21st Letter 8965. To the acting Military Paymaster General — stating that the Salary of the Pay. master at Goa is fixed at the sum of Pagodas 176 - 12 - and the allowance 107. for the Pay Office establishment, and Star Pagodas 50 for the establishment in the Grain Department under that Officers Charge.

8966 From the Quarter Master General of the Army — encloses Extract of a Letter from the Assistant Quarter General

Southern

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

Southern Division intimating the
March of a Detachment in aid of
the Magistrates Peons at Bombay.
inclusive.

1900. From the Military Auditor General. Report-
ing on the additional estimates of
Cash required by the Paymasters at
Fort Saint George and at Vizagapatam.

1910. From the Military Auditor General Re-
ports on the Estimate of Cash re-
quired by the Paymaster at Bom-
bay for September.

1920 From the Secretary to the Government
of Bombay. the Bombay Govern-
ment are not aware of any
necessity for the Goa duties on Com-
mon being charged to the debit of
the

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued.

Pages.

Majesty's Regiment having under
that Officers Command on the
Malabar Coast.—

21st August 1810. 2964 To Major General Gowdie - informing
him that no reply has been received
on the subject of the Memorials
stated in his Letter of 17th March -

21st Sept. 2965 To the acting Military Paymaster General -
stating that the Salary of the Pay-
master at Goa is fixed at the sum
of Pagodas 170 - 12 - and the allowance
107 for the Pay Office establishment,
and Star Pagodas 50 for the establish-
ment in the Brain Department under
that Officers Charge.

2966 From the Quarter Master General of the
Army - encloses Extract of a Letter from
from the Assistant Quarter General

Southern

Volume 14th for the year 1810. Continued

Page

southern Division intimating the
March of a Detachment in aid of
the Magistrates Peons at Bombay.

num -

890. From the Military Auditor General - Report-
ing on the additional estimates of
Cash required by the Paymasters at
Fort Saint George and at Vizagapa-
tam. -

Ibid. From the Military Auditor General -
Report on the Estimate of Cash re-
quired by the Paymaster at Bom-
bay for September -

Ibid From the Secretary to the Government
of Bombay - the Bombay Govern-
ment are not aware of any
necessity for the Bom duties on Com-
modities being charged to the debit of
the

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

the Presidency of Fort Saint George.

3906 To the Military auditor Generals. Transmits an Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department under date the 21st Instant.

3907. To the Military auditor General. Transmit Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Columbo dated 4th Instant.

3908 To the Military Paymaster General. Transmits Copy of the Military auditor Generals report on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster of Fort Saint George and Vizagapatam also by the Paymaster at Goa for the ensuing Month.

3909 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George Informing

Volume 14th for the year 1818 Continued

Page

informing him that a pension equal
to that usually granted to the families
of Sepoys killed in Foreign Service is
granted to the nearest heir of Rama
sawmy Naick to have been killed by
the bursting of his Gun when at exer
cise -

2967. To the Secretary to the Government at
Fort William - Requesting him to submit
a statement enclosed, of advances of
money paid to Officers of the Bengal
Establishment at this Presidency and
which has been debited to the Supreme
Government.

2968. To the Secretary to the Government at
Bombay - Requesting he will submit
the statement enclosed, of the advances
paid at this Presidency to Officers of
the

Pages

the Bombay Establishment which have been added to the Government at Bombay.—

8968. To the Commissioner at Tranquebar.— informing him that he is permitted to carry to the Public account the sum expended for the coffin mentioned in his Letter 11th Instant.

23d August 1810 8969. From the Seringapatam Prize Committee.— Submits a Letter from the Officer Commanding His Majesty's 12th Foot requesting an advance on account of the Travancore donation to the Officers previous to embarking for the expedition.—

21st Letto. 8971. From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief.— Encloses Letter from Colonel Hare covering one from

Volume 14th for the year 1810. Continued

Pages

8973. from Captain Whyte apistant Quarter Master General to the center Division together with Bills for rations and Stationary allowance defrayed by him while conducting the duties of that office. Statement of the pages made from

Gentlemen Cadets towards the Payment of Mooreshees.

8975. Order thereon.

21st August 1810 8976. From the Military Secretary to His Excel. Lord the Commander in Chief. Requesting permission for certain Officers to draw their Pay and allowances from the date on which they were returned absent without leave.

8977. Resolution thereon.

22d. Letter from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. Enclosing Letter from Lieutenant

Volume 14th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

Lieutenant Colonel Pictou Commanding
His Majestys 12th Regiment of Foot. Re-
questing an advance of the Insuance
donation &c for the Regiment embarked
for the expedition.

8979. Order thereon.

20th August 1810 8980. From the Military Secretary to the Comman-
der in Chief - Submits the proceedings
of the Medical Board under date 17th
Instant, also Letter from Lieutenant Stone
1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native
Infantry on the subject of Tent allow-
ance. -

8984 Minute thereon. -

17th Letter 8985 Proceedings of the Medical Board. - The Medical
Board have received from the Government
Press two hundred Copies of Mr. William
Aitkins Treatise and transmit the same for
the Honorable the Court of Directors

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages.

and two for each of the Residencies
Bengal Bombay and Ceylon: also an
indent of Medicines and Medical Stores
for one Years consumption for transmis-
sion to Bombay; also a Report of the
Committee for the examination of the
Supply of Medicines and Medical Stores,
Received by the Honorable Company's Ships
Hugh Inglis.-

14th August 1810 903. From the Assistant General of the army.-
contains Lieutenant Colonel Dickens
Certificate of permission to return to his
duty in India- also the Certificates of
several Cadets.-

905 Resolution thereon.-

17th Letter 906. From the Military Board.- have ordered the
requisite Repairs to the temporary hospi-
tal at Poonah near Trichinopoly- for-
warding

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Pages

forwarding Communications with the Marine Board &c. and reporting on the Flat Boats preparing at Nar: gow. enclosing Statement &c. and recommending an Establishment of artificers &c for the ordnance Department at Gua: also estimate for extending the Gun Sheds &c at Richi: mond.-

9046 Minute thereon.

13th August 1810 Ltr From the Military Board.- Forwarding and recommending for payment Bills and advances of Money.-

9049 Resolution thereon

12th July 1810 Ltr From the Military auditor General.- Submits for decision and approval Sections Nr. 2. 3. 4. 5. in the Book of the Pay Regulations and mentions that

two

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pay.s

two Paragraphs Nos. 62-02. are added
to the Regulations of the Camp Equipage
Department.-

9051. Minute thereon.-

9th July 1810 9052 From the Military Auditor Generals- for
:warding Papers relating to Retrench:
:ments from Paymaster Savage
for the consideration of Government.
also the Correspondence passed be.
:tween Mr. Savage and the Mili:
:tary auditor Generals Office on that
subject.-

9092 Minute thereon.-

18th August 1810. 9093 From the Military auditor Generals.-
Reporting on Copies of Statement of
Payments made at Bombay on ac.
:count of this Presidency in May
and June last and the Retrenchments
against

Volume 11th for the Years 1810. Continued.

Pages

forwarding Communications with the Marine Boards and reporting on the Flat Boats preparing at Nav: yard - enclosing Statement &c, and recommending an Establishment of Artificers &c for the Ordnance Department at Goa: also estimate for extending the Gun Sheds &c at Trichi: nopoly -

9046 Minute thereon.

13th August 1810 Ltr from the Military Boards - Forwarding and recommending for payment Bills and advances of Money -

9049 Resolution thereon

12th July 1810 Ltr from the Military auditor General - Submits for decision and approval Sections Nr. 2. 3. 4. 5. in the Book of the Pay Regulations and mentions that

two

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

two Paragraphs Nos. 42-62. are added to the regulations of the Camp equipage department.-

9051. Minute thereon.-

9th July 1810 9052 From the Military Auditor Generals. forwarding papers relating to Retrenchments from Paymaster Savage for the consideration of Government. also the Correspondence passed between Mr. Savage and the Military auditor Generals Office on that subject.-

9092 Minute thereon.-

18th august 1810. 9093 From the Military auditor Generals.- Reporting on Copies of Statement of Payments made at Bombay on account of this Presidency in May and June last and the Retrenchments

against

Volume 14th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

against Lieutenants Jordan and Dunn of His Majestys 96th should be confirmed, and that half the regulated allowance of 15 for each Man of His Majestys 12th Regiment is all that he thinks should be admitted to the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Astell

9103. Orders thereon.

21st August 1810. 9104. From the Military Auditor General - Submitting for decision an Extract from Major Robert Scott Commanding 1st Battalion 4th Native Infantry with its enclosures upon the Subject of a retrenchment

9124 Resolution thereon

21st August 1810 9125. From the Military Auditor General - suggesting that the existing difference in the

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

the Moluccas accounts may be adjusted
in the accountant Generals Office the
proceedings Vouchers and documents
being there lodged.

9127. order thereon

21st August 1810. Ibid From the Military auditor General. with
draft of a General order calculated to
enable the officers therein specified to
receive a portion annually equal to
2/3rds of their shares previous to the
general distribution of the Prizemoney
Fund.—

9130 Minute thereon.—

21st ditto Ibid From the Military auditor General. Submits
for decision a retrenchment against Capt.
Sam D. Fonds.—

9136 Resolution thereon.—

22d ditto Ibid From Captain Owen late Commander
J

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

of His Majesty's Brig Sea Flower. - Submits the grounds of his claim to the Honourable Company's allowances of Batta whilst a Prisoner of War at the Isle of France.

9130 Order thereon.

10th August 1810 9131 From the Accountant General. - Enclosing Extracts of Correspondence with the acting Resident at Hyderabad relative to adjustments of certain Bills of Exchange for Coloured Cheet army as inserted in the accounts of the late Resident. -

9143 Minute thereon.

20th Sept. 9144 From the Civil Auditor. - with Reports to the Channels through which the Superintendant of Bazars should forward his Accounts - the Civil Auditor is of opinion that if the Envoy should hold a Treasury

Volume 14th for the year 1810. Continued

Pages

treasury, they may be brought to account in the usual manner if not to pay his Collections to the Paymaster Monthly.

9146. Order thereon—

21st August 1810 Read From the acting Military Paymaster General &c. with Copy of a Letter from Mr. D. Silva on the Subject of Lieutenant Colonel T. Hayes claim to Superior Batta while commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force in 1804 and 1806

9150 Order thereon

17th Letto Read From the Medical Board &c. expressing their uniform approbation of the Conduct of the Superintendant, having made their usual quarterly visit of inspection at the Lunatic Hospitals.—

9151 Minute thereon.

18th Letto 9152 From the Seringapatam Prize Committee. mentioning

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

of His Majestys Brig Sea Flower.. Submits
the grounds of his claim to the Honour-
able Company's allowances of Batta-
whilst a Prisonr of War at the Isle of
France.

9130 Order thereon.

10th August 1810 Rcd From the Accountant General. Enclosing Extracts
of Correspondence with the acting Resident
at Hyderabad Relative to adjustments of
certain Bills of Exchange for Colonel
Close Army as inserted in the accounts
of the late Resident.

9143 Minute thereon.

20th Letto 9144 From the Civil Auditor.. with Reference to the
Channels through which the Superinten-
dant of Dacca should forward his
Accounts. the Civil Auditor is of opinion
that if the Envoy should hold a
Treasury

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

treasury, they may be brought to account in the usual manner if not to pay his Collections to the Paymaster Monthly.

9146. Order thereon.

21st August 1810 Brot From the acting Military Paymaster General.- with Copy of a Letter from Mr. D. Silva on the Subject of Lieutenant Colonel T. Hayes Claim to superior Batta while commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary Force in 1804 and 1806

9150 Order thereon

17th Octo Brot From the Medical Board.- expressing their uniform approbation of the Conduct of the Superintendant, having made their usual quarterly visit of inspection at the Lunatic Hospital.-

9151 Minute thereon.

18th Octo 9152 From the Seringapatam Prize Committee.- mentioning

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

mention that several officers belonging
to His Majesty's 12th and 19th Regiment who
are proceeding to Europe have solicited their
shares of the Travancore donations.-

9153 Order thereon-

21st August 1810 9154 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.-
Requesting the authority of Government
for the enclosed Bills of Mr Eglan for
entertaining the Officers of His Majesty's
24th Regiment.-

21st Letto 9155 From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.-
Submitting for sanction arrears of stoppages due to a discharged Lascar present at the Capture of Trincomalee and
Columbo.-

9150 order thereon.

21st Letto 9159 From the Commander of the Ship William
Pitt.- with Return of the Detachment

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

of His Majestys 24th Regiment, and
requesting to be paid for their main-
tenance the two days they were on
board that Ship in the Roads.—

9161. Order thereon

15th August 1810 9162 From the acting Resident in Mysore.— con-
tains a Request of the Sewars to be
furnished with three or four thousand
Maunds of damaged Gun Powder
for the purpose of mixing the —
Roads which regards the progress of the
new Walls.—

9162 Order thereon.—

17th Ditto 9163 From the Officer Commanding at
Pondicherry.— encloses an application
for a passport to the Presidency for
Lewis Roger an Inhabitant of Pon-
dicherry.—

Order

Volume 14th for the Year 1810 Continued

Sagar

9164 Order thereon.

15th August 1810 Rect From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry — mentions the lapse of a pension of 20 Rupees per Mensem on the 10th July, and Recommends that a pension of ten Rupees be continued to the family of the deceased from the 1st Instant and Requests information respecting the future Regulations of bestowing pensions. —

24th Letter 9169 From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry — authorizing the continuation of half the Pension formerly enjoyed by the Conductor of artillery to his family, payment to commence from 1st Instant: and approving his having paid the full amounts due for the preceding Month — stating the princi-

ple

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

principle of limiting the pensions to be granted and the increase of those pensions already granted - authorizing the issue of a passport to Louis Roger for the purpose of enabling him to visit the Presidency.-

24th August 1810 9171 To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- Requests that the Medical stores in future may be transmitted from Bombay to Jaulnah instead of being sent from this Presidency / the inconvenience arising in the latter measure being so great / and forwarded to the Medical Storekeeper at Jaulnah.- and that the value of them be carried to the debit of Madras Presidency.

24th Letto 9173 To the Town Major of Fort Saint George - stating that the regulated allowance

is

is deemed an adequate remuneration for the Medical Services of the Surgeons of the Honorable Company's Ship Astell_

24th August 1810 9174 To the Superintendant of the Bazars at Goa - directing that the amount of the balances of the Collections arising from Bazar duties be paid into the Treasury of the Paymaster at Goa monthly and that two Copies of his account be forwarded to the Presidency one to the Accountant General and one to the Civil auditor_

25th Letto 9176 To the Civil auditor - Forwards Copy of a Letter dispatched to the Superintendant of Bazars at Goa_

24th Letto 9177 To the Military Board_ - approving the Orders issued by them for the Repair

7

Volume 14th for the Year 1810 Continued

Pages

of the temporary Hospital at Puttoor—
the completion of the Boats building
at Negore as well as their communi:
cations countermanding the construc:
tion of a further number directed to
be prepared - approves and authorizes
the estimate of the enlargement of
the Gun Shed and arsenal of Trichi:
nopoly - the Naval Rules and advances
of Cash recommended in their 2nd
Letter dated 8th Instant authorized -

24th August 1810. 9178 to the Military auditor General - confirms
the retrenchment against Lieutenants
Irdan and Dunn of His Majesty's
Regiment - a communication in con:
sequence will be made to the Governor
of Ceylon - deeming the application
of the Surgeon of the Honorable

Company's

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued..

Pages

Company's Ship as the inadmissible for increase of allowances for his services.- directing that the Claim to full Batta on account of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment be admitted from the 26th October the day on which that Corps moved into Camp preparatory to their march from London.- mentions that the requisite communication will be made to the Accountant General respecting the adjustment of the Molucca account between Messrs Farquhar and Lord.- approves the draft of the order for enabling Officers to draw a portion of the Off reckonings due to them previously to general distribution of the Amount of that Fund.- confirms the detainment against Captain Foulis

one

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

on account of the Salary drawn by him as agent for the purchase of horses - when no longer holding that situation -

24th August 1810 9181. To the Military and Audito General - Respecting Social Retrenchments against Mr Paymaster Savage - and States that the they Solicited cannot be granted, and that they be inforced, unless the Paymaster can remove them in the manner prescribed in the Regulations -

24th Sette 9183. To the Military and Audito Generals - approving the Substitution of the drafts of the Regulations forwarded in his Letter of the 12th Ultimo - Forwards Extract of a Letter from Officer Commanding at Pondicherry 15th Instant - mentions that

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

that the persons therein mentioned are entitled
to the family of Cussy.—

24th August 1810 9184 To the President and Members of the Bengal
Custom Price Committee authorizing
payment to the naval Officers of His
Majesty's 12th and 19th Regiments, any
advance on account of the Havannah
donation equal to Officers of corresponding
ranks of His Majesty's 69th on embarka-
tion and forwarding Copy of a Letter
on the subject from the Military Secre-
tary to the Commander in Chief dated
22nd Instant.—

24th Octo 9185. To the Secretary to the Government at Fort
William.— Forwards two printed copies
of Mr. Ainslie's treatise on the balsam
of Peru to Bombay and Ceylon.—

9186. The same to Bombay.—

The

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

9185. The same to Ceylon.

Ibid From the acting Secretary to the Board
of Trade - on the subject of wages due
to Thomas Maloy Seaman of the
Honorable Company's late Cruizer
Discovery from the 17th January 1808.
to 2nd September 1809. the Marine
Board consider him entitled to wages
for the above time, but being unac-
quainted with the terms on which
the Bombay Government are employed
the Board suggest that the subject
be referred to the Government of
Bombay. -

9187. From the Account General. - states that
Pay and allowances to the Troops may
be notified as payable on the 6th of
September. -

From

Volume 14th for the Years 1810 Continued

Pages

9187. From the acting Military Paymaster General.

submits Copy of the Poona Paymasters

Register of Bills for this Presidency for

the Month of July 1810.

Ibid From the Town Major of Fort Saint George.

submits application from a Bezemer

and W. C. Hooft Lieutenants of the

Dutch Navy Prisoners of War for per-

mission to proceed to Holland.

Ibid From Messrs Mannington & Co. Requesting to be

furnished with the Government order

respecting the pensions settled on Lieu-

nt Daly late in the Travancore

Service.

Ibid From the Secretary to the Government of

Bombay - transmitting Copies of Letter

from the Senior Officer on the Staff

and of its accompaniments and men-

tions

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

mentions that Lieutenant Flint has
leave to proceed to Penang for the reco.
very of his health.-

9180. To the Military Board.- Forwards copy
of a Letter from the acting Resident in
Mysore and desiring they will state
whether there be any objection to a
compliance with Residents request for
the Gun Powder - also copy of a Letter
from the Secretary to Government at
Bombay Relative to a supply of Water
Casks forwarded from that Presi-
dency.-

9181 To the Medical Board.- Expressing entire
satisfaction with the favorable na-
ture of their report on the attention
of the Superintendant of the Lunatic
Hospital to the comfort and proper
treatment

treatment of the patients under his Charge.

9188 To the Military auditor Generals. Forwards two Letters from the Town Major of Fort Saint George dated 20th and 21st Instants, and authorizing payment of the Bills found Correct. - and letter from the acting Military Paymaster Generals dated 21st Instant for consideration and report: and letter from Town Major of Fort Saint George 21st Instant and authorizing payment of the arrears to the Lascars if conformable to the regulations. -

9189. To the Military auditor Generals - Transmits the Proceedings of the Governor and Counsil in this Department 24th Instant.

Ditto To the Military auditor Generals - Transmits Copies of correspondence with the accountant General

Volume 14th for the year 1810. Continued

Pages

General dated respectively 18th and 24th

Instant.

9189 To the Military Auditor General - desiring

he will authorize payment of the Annual

Bills and advances of Cash received on

a Letter Military Bonds.

Ibid To the Military Auditor General - trans

mits copy of an application from

Captain Owen late Commander of

His Majesty's Brig Ka Ihower 22d Instant

for consideration.

Ibid To the Accountant General - Forwarding

Copies of Letters from Lieutenants Stone

24th July, and desiring that the

necessary directions be given for the

transfer adverted to in the letter from

the Civil Auditor.

Ibid To the Accountant General - authorizing

the

Volume 14th for the Year 1810 continued

Pages

the charge for premium upon the Bills negotiated by the Resident at Hyderabad and directing that the necessary instructions be given for transferring the amount to the proper head in the Books of the Military Paymaster General.

9190 To the Town Mayor of Fort Saint George.- Informing him that the Military Auditor General has been authorized to direct payment of the Bills for expences incurred on account of providing accommodations for His Excellency Major General Abercrombie and for the Officers of His Majestys 24th Regiment at the exchange.-

Ibid To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.- Forwards Extract of a Letter from the

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

the Military Auditor General at this Pre-
sidency on the subject of the advances
adverted to in a Letter 23d. Ultimo and
requesting the necessary sanctions may
be issued for all future advances of
Cash to Officers of this Presidency being
made on account and for the
transmission of the Vouchers alluded
to by the Military Auditor General -

9191. To the Military Secretary to His Excellency
Lieutenant General Maitland Governor
at Ceylon - Forwarding a Report of the
Military Auditor General at this Presi-
dency on the application of Lieutenants
Jourdan and Dunne of His Majesty
60th Regiment which cannot be
acceded to. -

Ditto From the Secretary to the Government
at

at Fort William. mentions that the Reverend Mr W. A. Keating has applied for leave to proceed to Europe on furlough for the benefit of his health and has produced the requisite Medical Certificate and states that leave has been granted him on his producing the necessary Certificate from the Pay Department.

9192 To Miss Harington and Co. In compliance with their request forwarding the contract required.

9193. President's Minute proposing that the Paymaster in the District of Tinnevelly shall fix his residence at the Head Quarters of the Subsidiary Force in Travancore - Minute to be supplied by the Resident of Travancore.

9194. Minute thereon.

23d August 1810. Ltr from the Military Secretary to the Commissioner

Volume 14th for the Years 1810. Continued

Pages

commander in Chief - Submits the Pro-
ceedings of the Medical Board up under date
20th Instant. -

20th August 1810 9195 Proceedings of the Medical Board. - Contains
an application from Mr. William Sutton apis
tant Surgeon Mellow for leave to proceed to
the Presidency with a view of going to Sea
for the benefit of his health and that Mr.
Assistant Surgeon Sutton do duty in Mr.
Mellows absence. -

23d Letter 9197 From the Adjutant General of the army - Enclosing
an application from Captain Lieutenant
Brown for permission to withdraw the leave
granted him to proceed to Europe for the re-
covery of his health. -

9198. Order Warrant. -

25th Letter 9199 From the Quarter Master General. - with bill for
Carriage of the Sick of a Detachment from
Chittledroog

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

Cuttledroy to Mulhal. approved by the Com
:mander in Chief.

9201 Resolution thereon.

24th August 1810 Ibid From the Military Secretary to the Comman
:der in Chief.. submits Letter from Captains
Clason 2nd Battalion 20th Regiment Native
Infantry containing his claim for Tent
allowance for the period he was absent
from the Coast on Sick Certificate..

9206. order thereon

22d Letter 9207. From the Military Auditor General:- with endo:
sure from Captain Walker explaining the
cause of his charge for working Money for
the detachment who transported the Guns
to Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage's Camp. across
the Tombudderry Pass..

9220 Minute thereon-

24th Letter Ibid From the Military Auditor General.- Reports
on

Volume 11th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages.

on an application from the Paymaster
at Vizagapatam for an additional writer
and Sheriff to his Establishment, for which
the Military Auditor General considers there
is not any necessity.-

9222. Order thereon.

25th August 1810 From the Military Auditor General.- Forwards
Copy of a Letter from the Paymaster of
Family Certificates at the Presidency,
and recommends the appointment of
a Committee for the examination of
certain Family Certificates

9230 Resolution thereon.-

25th July 1810. One From the Military Paymaster General.-
Submits Copy of a Letter from Captain Pay-
master Barbor disputing Retrenchments
from the Hydrabad Accounts for Super-
numeraries.-

Order

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

9234. Order thereon.

15th August 1810. 9235. From the acting Military Paymaster General

Enclosing Copy of a Bill from the Mili-

tary Paymaster General's Office by Lieute-

nant J. Burs have acting Paymaster to

Amboyna, and requests Orders for his accept-

ing the Amount, and any other Bills

drawn by that Officer.

9236. Resolution thereon.

17th August 1810 9236. From the Commissioner at Rangoon. Submits

three Petitions for Subsistence from Mr Elliot,

J. C. Linke and from Mr Dale for three

poor orphans, with a Recommendation

that the first person be allowed 12 Star Pago-

das. 2nd 2 Star Pagodas 3rd 3 Porto nova Pa-

godas.

9242 Resolution thereon.

28th August 1810 From To. the Secretary to the Government to

Fort

Volume 14th for the Year 1810 Continued

Sag.r Fort William.- on the subject of certain
retrenchments made from the abstracts
of the Ffurs Commanding the subsi-
diary Force stationed with His Highness
the Subadar of the Deccan-

21st August 1810 9246 To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company.-
States that in conformity to the opinion
of the advocate General Lieutenant Colonel
Gore of His Majesty's 33d Regiment shall
be deprived by the Law Officers of Govern-
ment in the Suit with which he is
threatened by a Sutlier at Hyderabad.-

29th ditto 9247 To the Accountant General - Forwards copy
of a Letter to the Resident in Travancore
relative to the payment of the Subsidiary
Force in that Province and desiring
that the necessary arrangements may
be made in consequence.-

To

Volume 14th for the Year 1810. Continued

Pages

9234. Order thereon.

15th August 1810. 9235. From the acting Military Paymaster General.

Enclosing Copy of a Duke from the Mili-

tary Paymaster Generals Office by Lieute-

nant J. Curshame acting Paymaster to

Amboyna, and requests Orders for his accept-

ing the Present, and any Bills

drawn by that Officer.

9236. Resolution thereon.

17th August 1810 9236. From the Commissioner at Rangoon. Submits

three Petitions for Subsistence from Mr Elliot,

J. C. Linke and from Mr Dale for three

poor orphans. with a Recommendation.

That the first person be allowed 12 Star Pago-

das. 2nd 2 Star Pagodas 3rd 3 Porto novo Pa-

godas.

9242 Resolution thereon.

28th August 1810 Bon To. the Secretary to the Government at

Fort

Volume 14 th for the Year 1810 Continued

Page

Fort Williams.- on the subject of certain
retrenchments made from the abstracts
of the Force Commanding the Subsi-
diary Force stationed with the Meghrajs
the Subadar of the Deccan -

20th August 1810 9246 To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company.-
States that in conformity to the opinion
of the advocate General Lieutenant Colonel
Gore of His Majesty's 33d Regiment shall
be desired by the Law Officers of Govern-
ment in the Suit with which he is
threatened by a Settler at Myanabad.-

29th Ditto 9247 To the Accountant General - Forwards copy
of a Letter to the Resident in Travancore
relative to the payment of the Subsidiary
Force in that province and desiring
that the necessary arrangements may
be made in consequence -

To

1122

Volume 14th for the year 1810. Continued

Page

30th August 1810. 9247. To Lieutenant Colonel Potter - Forwards copy of a Letter from the Military Auditor General relative to certain abuses supposed to exist in regard to family Certificates granted by Troops and followers who have proceeded on former occasions on Service to the Eastward -

8591 Fort St. George 11th August 1810

Diary

11th Sent the following letters.

To the Vice President & Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen

I am directed to acknowledge

Para 1. the receipt of your letter dated the 30th ultimo.-

The Honorable the Governor in

2. Council approves the directions given to the Town Major of Fort Saint George for the provision of the articles usually supplied by that Officer to Troops upon their embarkation for foreign Service.-

The Governor in Council does

3. not deem it adviseable that any contract should be entered into for the Conveyance of public Stores or other property from Masulipatam to Hyderabad, and accordingly directs that on occasions of this nature carriage may be provided

To the Military Board - Desiring that no Contract will be made for carrying public Stores from Masulipatam to Hyderabad, but Conveyed as other Stations under the General Regulations: and also approving the estimates made for repairing building at Palamcottah.

Fort St. George . August 1810

in the manner - on which - it is obtained at other stations under the General Regulations of the Service --

4. A communication will be made to the Supreme Government relative to the Stores not landed from the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis --

5. The Governor in Council approves the Estimates you have forwarded for repairing the public buildings at Palamcottah, and the construction of guard rooms at that garrison and at Seringapatam, and authorizes the completion of those works --

Fort St. George
10th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be &c.
/Signed/ J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed by the Honorable the

To the Military Auditor General - Encloses Copy of a letter from the Officiating

8593

Fort St. George — August 1810

Commanding the Creole respecting the augmentation of Subsistance of the 4 Officers specified, and 15 Pagodas per mensem between the Warrant officers has been Complied with.

The Governor in Council to forward the accom-
panying Copy of a letter from the Officer
Commanding the Creole dated the 9th Instant,
and to inform you that the request of that
Officer respecting the augmentation of Sub-
sistence to the Officers named in the Margin,
and the Monthly allowance of 15 Pagodas for
distribution amongst the Warrant Officers has
been Complied with. The Governor in Council
further directs that this arrangement take effect
from the 1st ultimo.

4 Pinau
Brochon
Roquet
Trebuchet

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most

Fort St. George
10th August 1810.

(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Government.

To the Town Major
of Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed to furnish you with

To the Town Major of Fort St. George. Enclosing Translation of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Cartel and that the request is

8594 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

i. complied with so far as relates to the augmentation of the subsistance of the 4 Officers named, and 15 Pagodas per mensem between the Warrant officers.

with the accompanying translation of a letter from the Officer Commanding the Cartel dated the 9th Instant, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has acceded to the request of that Officer in respect to the augmentation of the subsistence of the persons named in the Margin, and to the allowance of 15 Star Pagodas monthly for distribution amongst the Warrant Officers. The Governor in Council further directs that this arrangement take effect from the 1st Ultimo.-

Messrs Pinau
Brochon
Roquet
Trebuchet

Fort St. George
10th August 1810

I am &c.
&c.
&c.
(Signed) J. H. Pirie
Secy to Govt.

To Captain Allegre
Commanding the Cartel Le Creole

Sir,

To the Officer Commanding the Cartel Le Creole - Informing that his request is granted in respect to the four officers of Prisoners of war

Para. 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 9th Instant and to

8595 Fort St. George 10th August 1810

War, and 15 Pagodas per mensem to be devided amongst the Warrant Officers to take effect from the 1st Instant -

to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to accede to the proposed augmentation of the subsistence granted to the Officers prisoners of war serving on board the Cartel, named in the Margin, and to the allowance of 15 Star Pagodas per mensem for distribution amongst the Warrant Officers you have mention -

Mess.rs Pinau
Brodoie
Roquet
Trebuchet.

The Governor in Council has further been pleased to direct that this Arrangement shall take effect from the 1st July last -

I am &c. &c.

/ Signed / J. H. Piele

Secry. to Govert.

Fort St. George
10th August 1810.

Received and Sent the following Letters entered in M B. Nos. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64 -

From the Medical Board - Stating that

From the Medical Board -

8596 Fort St. George — August 1810

that a Coffre and a Malabar man have been admitted into the Lunatic Hospital.—

From the Chief Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

From Mr. Warden — Transmits a packet to the Secretary of the Military Board at Fort St. George.—

To the Military Board.

To the Military Board. authorizing payment of the several bills and advances of Cash recommended in their letter of the 30th. Ult.mo.—

To the Military Auditor General.

To the Military Auditor General — authorizing payment of Bills and advances of Cash recommended by the Military Board — & advances made on account of the Government at Bombay as per letter enclosed to be adjusted —

Forwards Copies of letters from the Secretary to the Government at Ceylon and Town Major of Fort Saint George, the former on the Subject of retrenchments affecting two Officers of His Majesty's 69th. Regiment, the latter respecting allowances claimed by

by the Surgeon of the Astell for attendance on officers passengers on that Vessel — Also two letters from the Town Major of Fort Saint George reporting the admission of Lunatics, and requiring an advance of 500 Pagodas on account of accommodations for Lt Lieutenant General Abercrombie may be immediately authorized.—

To Ditto. Desiring that orders may be given for the subsistence of the Prisoners mentioned in Town Major's letter of the 9th Instant.—

To Ditto.

To the Military Auditor General — Sending an account of the sale of a Horse by Public outcry.—

To the Military Auditor General.

To Ditto — Transmits extract from the Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in the Military Department dated 27th ultimo.—

To Ditto.

To Mr. Adam — Encloses Ld extract of a letter from the Military Board — 30th

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.—

8598 Fort St. George 1st August 1810

30th Instant - and ... desiring that orders may be given to recover the articles therein to mentioned -

To the acting Senior Chaplain at the Presidency -

To the Reverend Mr. Vaughan.

Stating that the conduct of the Reverend Mr. Thomas towards Lieutenant Colonel Forbes was wanting of that respect which is due to his rank and Situation -

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar -

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - permitting the sum named in his letter of the 31st ultimo - to be disbursed -

From the Military Auditor General -

13th

Received a letter from Lieutenant Colonel Bruce, entered in M. B. No. 65. Reports on the additional estimate of Cash required by the Paymaster in Mysore -

A.H.

8599

Fort St. George 14th August 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor and President.

His Excellency Lieutenant General G. Hewitt.

Commander in Chief in India

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs

Tuesday the
14th August 1810.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved

Read the following letters—

from the Adjutant General of the Army and Adjutant General of the Kings Troops.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to report for

From the Adjutant General of the army Reporting the issue of Copper and Tin Medals.

8600.

Fort St. George 14th August 1810

Medals to the Troops of this Establishment who served at the reduction of Seringapatam and suggesting that the Gilt and Silver Medals may also be transferred to his Department and the expenses of distributing them may be charged by him in a Contingent Bill on Honor-

for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council the receipt from the Import Warehouse keeper of 3900 Copper and 22,000 Tin Medals for distribution to that part of the Army of this Establishment which served at the reduction of Seringapatam in 1799.-

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request that you will State to the Honorable the Governor in Council his recommendation that the Gilt and Silver Medals now lodged in the Government Bank may also be made over to this Department for distribution, and that the Expences that must necessarily be incurred in conveying them to the several Corps and Stations may be charged to Government by the Adjutant General of the army in a Contingent Bill upon Honor.-

I have the honor to be &c.

/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjutant General of the Army

Adjutant Generals Office
10th August 1810.

8601

Fort St. George 14th August 1810

Resolution thereon.—

Resolved that orders be sent to the Directors of the Government Bank for the delivery to the Adjutant General of the Gilt and Silver Medals applied for in the foregoing letter, and that that Officer be authorized to charge for the expences of their Conveyance to the several Corps of the Army in a Contingent Bill certified on honor.—

A. Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

By direction of the Commander in Chief, I have the honor to transmit herewith Copies of a Correspondence upon the subject of a Charge made against His Majesty's 33d Regiment which I am commanded to desire you will be pleased to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council, with a request that the Deputy Paymaster

From the Adjutant General to the Kings Troops Requesting that H.M. 33d Regiment may be credited for the amount of a charge made against them by H.M. 84th Regt, on account of some invalids of the former Regiment who were attached to the Corps.—

8602 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Paymaster General to the King's Troops may be authorised to Credit the Paymaster of the 33d. Regiment with the amount of the Charges in order to meet the demand made on the Corps by the 84th Foot.

Head Quarters

Madras 11th August 1810.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ W. Grant Kier

Adjutant General

Adjutant General

Kings Troops.

Sir,

Fort St. George

I have the honor to state that a Charge has been made against the 33d. Regiment for Subsistence to Men of the Corps at Bombay whom I know nothing about -

The Case is as I conjecture thus.

a Detachment of one Drummer and 17 Invalids embarked

8603 Fort St. George 14th August. 1810.

embarked on Board the Honorable Company's
Ship Worcester on the 29th February 1808. That Ship
was obliged / as I understand from Public Report /
to put back to Bombay to refit - No Communication
of the landing of those Invalids or of any of them
having been left behind was ever made to the
Regiment, neither had I any knowledge whatever
of such occurrence having taken place - A Charge
is now made against the Regiment for Subsis-
tence for 18 Men from 1st to 30th June 1808. and
for Funeral Charges for two Men - I have to
request that some arrangement may be ordered
for continuing on the Strength as many Men as
remained in India from the 31st May 1808.
the date to which they were subsisted on leaving
Madras, or any other mode that the Commander
in Chief may direct to be adopted, that the sum
charged against the Regiment may be made
good -

The

8604 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

The enclosed is a copy of the Charge made for the Month of June, but as it is presumed the Men did not embark on the 1st July other months Charges may be made, it will be necessary therefore that some report should be made to the Regiment of the length of time they remained at Bombay and the date of decease of any of them.—

I have the honor to be

Bangalore
June 19th 1810.

Hs. Hs.

/ Signed / Arthur Gore
Lieut.t Col. 33d Foot.

/ A true Copy /
/ Signed / Wm. Grant. Kings Troop
Adjutant General.

The Honorable Company ..... Dr.

To a Detachment of Invalids of His Majestys 33d. & Regiment attached to His Majestys 84th Regiment—
Abstract for back Pay from the 1st to 31st June 1808.

To Nett Pay to 18 Privates from the 1st / being paid

8605 Fort St. George 14th August 1810

up to 31st may at Madras / to 30 June, at 1/P day ---- £ 27. -	216. " "
To 3/2. P day Stopped from these mens Pay at Madras for Ships Provisions from the 25th April the date of their arrival at Bombay and of their ceasing to receive Ships Provisions to the 31st May ---- £ 9 " 14 " 3.	77 " 2 " 80.

Total Rupees 293 " 2 " 80.

Errors Excepted Bombay 1st June 1808.

Received the amount.

/Signed/ H. Clarke

Paymaster 84th Regt.

/Signed/ E. S.

/ A true Copy /

/Signed/ W. Grant Keir

Adjutant General.

The

8606

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

The Honorable company ..... Dr.

Abstract for Funeral Expences for two men of His Majestys 33d. Regiment attached to H. M. 84th. Regiment.

To Funeral Expences of Flugh McKernon and Alexr. Allen deceased ..... } 9. " "

Rupees 9. " "

Errors Excepted Bombay 5th. July 1808

/Signed/ H. Clarke

Paymaster H. M. 84th Regt

/Received the amount/

/Signed/ H. Clarke

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ C. S.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W. Grant Lieut

Adjutant General

8607 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Sir.

By direction of the Commander in Chief I have the honor to transmit herewith the copy of a letter and of its enclosures from the Comg. Officer of His Majestys 33d. Regiment, and to desire you will be pleased to furnish me with every information upon the subject of them.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedt. Hble. Servt.

/Signed/ W. Grant Kier

Adjutant General

Head Quarters

Madras. 28th. June 1810.

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ W. Grant Kier

Adjutant General.

To the Adjutant General

King's Troops

Madras.

Sir.

I was duly favored with your letter of the 28th. June, accompanyed with a copy of one from Lieutenant Colonel Gore of His Majesty's

33d.

8608 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

33. Regiment respecting a Detachment of Invalids from that Corps Embarked at Madras early in 1808, on the Honorable Company's Ship Worcester put into this Port in distress.

I find that the above Detachment arrivid and Disembarked in this Garrison under the Command of Captain De Bergeon of His Majestys Meurons Corps, when they were attached to the 84th Regiment, as will appear by the enclosed Returns now furnished me by that Corps, when called for, with the dates of the Casualties that took place amongst the Invalids, and from the best information I can learn, the Effects of the deceased men carried home to England by Captain De Bergeon.

You will perceive by the enclosed Copys of abstracts N. 1, 2 & 3. furnished me from the Pay Office here, that the Detachment received their Pay in this Garrison for 1st June and 31st July 1808 both days

8609 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

days inclusive.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Bombay

20th. July 1810.

/Signed/ Alex.r MacLachlan

B. M. King's Troops.

/A true copy/

/Signed/ W. Grant Kier.

Adjutant General

Return of a Detachment of His Majesty's 33.

Regiment landed at Bombay /from on Board

the Honorable Company's Ship Worcester/ 24th April

1808. attached to H. M. 84th Regement, and embar-

ked under Command of Captain De Bergeon of

H. M. Regiment de Meuron 10th July 1808.

Rank and Names	Remarks
Drummer William Deacon	
Privates Alexander Allan	
Benj.n Blacham	
H.n Bird	

George

8608

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

33. Regiment respecting a Detachment of Invalids from that Corps Embarked at Madras early in 1808, on the Honorable Company's Ship Worcester put into this Port in distress.

I find that the above Detachment arrivid and Disembarked in this Garrison under the Command of Captain De Bergeon of His Majesty's Meurons Corps, when they were attached to the 84th. Regiment, as will appear by the enclosed Returns now furnished me by that Corps, when called for, with the dates of the Casualties that took place amongst the Invalids; and from the best information I can learn, the Effects of the deceased men, carried home to England by Captain De Bergeon.

You will perceive by the enclosed Copys of abstracts N. 1, 2 & 3. furnished me from the Pay office here, that the Detachment received their Pay in this Garrison for 1st. June and 31st. July 1808 both days

8609 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

days inclusive.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Bombay

20th. July 1810.

/Signed/ Alex.r MacLachlan

B. M. King's Troops.

/A true copy/

/Signed/ W.m Grant Kier.

Adjutant General

Return of a Detachment of His Majesty's 33d.

Regiment landed at Bombay from on Board

the Honorable Company's Ship Worcester 24th April

1808. attached to H. M. 84th. Regement, and embar.

ked under Command of Captain De Bergeon of

H. M. Regiment de Meuron 10th. July 1808.

Rank and Names	Remarks
Drummer William Deacon	
Privates Alexander Allan	
Benj.n Blackan	
Hen. Bird	

George

8610

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Ranks and Names. Remarks.

George Casey

Francis Carroll

John Campbell

John Flannery

Owen Callaghen

John Fitchins

Philip Flurdingham

William Henry

Stephen Jakes

James Lennon

Jonathan Wild

Hugh McKernon

John Turner:

N.B.

True copy

(Signed) E. Nicholl
Lieut.t & Adj.t 84th Regt

(Signed) Alex.r MacLachlan. D. M. Genl Coast.

A true copy

(Signed) W. Grant Fleir A.G.

2611

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

No. 1.

The Honorable Company ..... Dr.

To a Detachment of Invalids of His Majestys 33d.
Regiment attached to His Majestys 84th. Regiment

Abstract for back Pay from the 1st. to 30th. June 1808.

To Nett Pay to 18 Privates from the 1st. being paid up to 31st. May & from Madras to 30th June at 1/8 p day to 27		216..
To 3.3/2 per day Stopped from these mens pay at Madras for Ships Provisions from the 25th April the date of their arrival at Bombay and of their ceasing to receive Ships Provisions to the 31st May £ 9. 14. 3.—		77. 2. 80.
	Total Rupees.	293. 2. 80.

Errors Excepted Bombay 1st June 1808.

Received the amount.

/Signed/ Fr. Clarke.
Paymr. 84th Regt.

A true copy
/signed/ W. Grant Keir
Adjutant General.

True Copy /signed/ J. White Paymr. Genl.

A true Copy
/signed/ W. Grant Keir A. G.

No. 2.

8612 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

No 2.

The Honorable Company ..... Dr.

To a Detachment of Invalids His Majestys 33d. Regiment - attached to His Majestys 84th. Regiment

Abstract for Nett Pay from the 1st. to 31 July 1808.

To Nett Pay to 15 Privates from the 1st. to 31st. July 1808. at 1 each per day ..... £ 24. 16:00.

1 Drummer ..... 14 : : 83/2

200 : : 83/2

Dedict Alexander Allen died 27th. June 3 days.

Flugh McKernon D: 28 d. 2 d.

5 days at 160 reas p Day 2 : :

Total Rupees 198 : 83.

E. E. Bombay 1st. July 1808.

True copy

/Signed/ H. Clarke
Paymr. H. M. 84th. Regt.

/Signed/ J. White Paymr. genl.

Received the Amount

/A true copy/

/Signed/ H. Clarke

/Signed/ W. Grant Heir
Adjutant General

186.

8613

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810.

No. 3.

The Honorable company ..... Dr.

Abstract for Funeral Expences for two men of His Majesty's 33d. Regiment attached to H. M. 84th. Regiment.

To Funeral Expences of Hugh McHenron and Alexr. Allen Deceased ..... } 9. " "

Rupees. 9. " "

E. E. Bombay 1st July 1808.

/Signed/ H. Clarke

Paymr. H. M. 84th. Regt.

Received the amount

/Signed/ H. Clarke

A true Copy

/Signed/ E. I.

/A true Copy/ Signed/ W. Grant Keir
Adjutant General

A true Copy./ Signed/ J. White
Paymaster General.

/A true Copy./ W. Grant Keir Adjutant General

Ordered

8614 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military auditor General with directions to issue the necessary instructions for the adjustment of the charge adverted to in the foregoing letter if unobjectionable.

Read the following letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army—

To the Chief Secretary
of Government

Sir,

From the Quarter Master General of the army. With a list of Officers ordered on foreign or Service, and entitled to passage money—

I have the honor of enclosing to your address, List of Officers Names who have been ordered on board of Ship for Foreign Service, and who are entitled to the Indulgence of Passage money.—

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most

Obedt.

Servt.

Quarter Master General's Office
Fort St. George
August 11th. 1810.

/Signed/ V. Blacker
Quarter Master General

Statement

8615.

To George 14th August 1810

Stat
Reg
Serve
11th
810-

Officers of His Majesty's
rected to Embark for Foreign
Majestys Ships Fort Saint George

Names and Rank

His Regiment Captain Ross
" " Lieutenant Alexander
" " Ensigns Franklin
" " James
His Regiment Lieutenant Clarke.

/Signed/ V. Blacker
Quarter Masters Genl.

Ordered that a Copy of the fore.
Sent to the Military Auditor General.
to authorize payment of the regulated
age money due to the Officers therein

Read.

order thereon

810

ed to
e in the
k it would
ron to
, it is
of the
hartly ob.
Staff Offic.
ld force.
nces granted
nilar
Captain
me Monthly
eased to
fraethe
ce during
ved of the
the margin
ys das 30s.

4s.

8618 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

3. It appears from Colonel Close's address to the Chief Secretary to Government under date the 24th. October 1809. that he had directed the Office Establishment which had been authorized to Major Blacker as Commissary for hired Cattle to be transferred to Captain Jones for the same Department amounting Monthly to Pagodas 242.. " " and which may be considered sufficiently liberal and adequate - No allowance for Candles and Stationary having been authorized for this Department either when under the superintendance of Major Blacker or of Captain Jones, I observe however in the accounts of the former a Monthly charge from 40. to 45. Pagodas which is supported by a declaration upon honor to verify the Expenditure, and in the accounts of the latter fifty Pagodas is charged, which will be objected to until authorized. I therefore request to receive the Commands of your Honor in Council to direct whether a specific monthly allowance should be

passed.

8619

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

proposed on the above account, or that the Commissary should make out a Bill exhibiting the actual expenditure incurred, and supporting the same with his declaration upon honor or upon oath - Should a fixed allowance be determined upon, I would not take upon me to recommend more than Pagodas 25: P.r Mensem -

I have the honor to be with &

greatest respect -

&c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Military Auditor General

Military Auditor General's Office

Fort St. George 11th. August 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved in conformity to the opinion of the Military Auditor General that Captain Jones be allowed to draw a monthly Salary equal to Star Pagodas 305: 14: 50. including difference of batta for the period he held the situations of Commissary of Grain and Madras Field Cattle with the Troops serving under the Command of Colonel Close in the Deccan; and that he further be authorized to charge for Stationary and Candles

consumed

8621

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810.

same time help observing that the Stowage of
boos Musquets must ever prove a very great inconve-
nience on board a Ship of War, which is formed to
receive her own Stores, and Company on the most
reduced Scale.-

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) W. O'B Drury.

H. M. Ship Cornelia
Madras Roads. 24
24th. July 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
going letter be sent for the information of the
Supreme Government.-

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to lay before

From the Military Auditor General - Annual State-
ment of the Expences of
the Military Establish-
ment under this Presidency

1.

you the Annual Statement of the Expense of the
Military Establishments under the Presidency of
Fort St. George, as they stood upon the 30th. of April
1810

8620 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

consumed in the Department of the Commissary for hired cattle by a Contingent Bill certified upon honor.—

Read the following letters from the Naval Commander in Chief — Military Auditor General — acting Military Paymaster General — Mr. Bromley, and the Superintendant of Bazars at Goa.

To the Honorable Sir George Barlow Bart. V. K. Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

I have had the honor to receive your Letter of the 20th. Instant requesting to be informed whether 6,000 Musquets which the Government appear desirous to forward to Bombay could be received on board one of His Majesty's Ships for conveyance — and beg leave to acquaint you that I am not at present aware of any Ship being likely to proceed for the Malabar coast. I cannot at the same

From the Naval Commander in Chief — States that he is not at present aware of any Ship being likely to proceed to the Malabar Coast, & that 6,000 Muskets Could not be received on board of any, without great inconvenience—

8621 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

same time help observing that the Stowage of 600 Musquets must ever prove a very great inconvenience on board a Ship of War, which is formed to receive her own Stores, and Company on the most reduced Scale.—

H. M. Ship Cornelia
Madras Roads 24th July 1810.
Order thereon

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ W. O'B Drury.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent for the information of the Supreme Government.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — Annual Statement of the Expences of the Military Establishment under this Presidency

I have the honor to lay before you the Annual Statement of the Expence of the Military Establishments under the Presidency of Fort St. George, as they stood upon the 30th of April

1810

8620 Fort St. George 11th August 1810

consumed in the Department of the Commissary for hired cattle by a Contingent Bill certified upon honor.—

Read the following letters from the Naval Commander in Chief — Military Auditor General — acting Military Paymaster General — Mr. Bromley, and the Superintendant of Bazars at Goa.

To the Honorable Sir George Barlow Bart. V Kn. B.

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

I have had the honor to receive your Letter of the 20th Instant requesting to be informed whether 6,000 Musquets which the Government appear desirous to forward to Bombay could be received on board one of His Majesty's Ships for conveyance — and beg leave to acquaint you that I am not at present aware of any Ship being likely to proceed for the Malabar coast. I cannot at the same

From the Naval Commander in Chief — States that he is not at present aware of any Ship being likely to proceed to the Malabar Coast, & that 6,000 Muskets Could not be received on board of any, without great inconvenience —

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810.

same time help observing that the Stowage of two Mosquets must ever prove a very great inconvenience on board a Ship of War, which is formed to receive her own Stores, and Company on the most reduced Scale.—

H. M. Ship Cornelia
Madras Roads 24th
24th July 1810.
Order thereon

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) W. O'B Drury.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent for the information of the Supreme Government.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — Annual Statement of the Expences of the Military Establishment under this Presidency

I have the honor to lay before you the Annual Statement of the Expense of the Military Establishments under the Presidency of Fort St. George, as they stood upon the 30th of April 1810

8620 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

consumed in the Department of the Commissary for hired cattle by a Contingent Bill certified upon honor.—

Read the following letters from the Naval Commander in Chief — Military Auditor General — Acting Military Paymaster General — Mr. Bromley, and the Superintendant of Bazars at Goa.

To the Honorable Sir George Barlow Bart. & K. B. Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

I have had the honor to receive your Letter of the 20th. Instant requesting to be informed whether 6,000 Musquets which the Government appear desirous to forward to Bombay could be received on board one of His Majesty's Ships for conveyance — and beg leave to acquaint you that I am not at present aware of any Ship being likely to proceed for the Malabar coast. I cannot at the same

From the Naval Commander in Chief — States that he is not at present aware of any Ship being likely to proceed to the Malabar coast, & that 6,000 Muskets Could not be received on board of any, without great inconvenience.

8621 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810.

same time help observing that the Stowage of 6000 Musquets must ever prove a very great inconvenience on board a Ship of War, which is formed to receive her own Stores, and Company on the most reduced Scale.—

H. M. Ship Cornelia
Madras Roads. 24th. July 1810.
order thereon

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) W. O'B Drury.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Supreme Government.—

To the Honorable
Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General — Annual Statement of the Expences of the Military Establishment under this Presidency

I have the honor to lay before you the Annual Statement of the Expense of the Military Establishments under the Presidency of Fort St. George, as they stood upon the 30th of April 1810

8622 Fort St. George 14th August 1810

1810, for transmission to the Honorable Court of Directors.-

2 This work is compiled upon the same principle as the Statements of former years, with a separate Analysis shewing under distinct heads the aggregate Expense and Strength of the Several Corps and Establishments corresponding with the detailed Items entered in the Statement.

3. The result of this Statement on a Comparison with the one of the preceding year is as follows.-

1808/9.		1809/10.	
Establishments - - -	72,57,241.	Establishments - - -	7,47,097.
Extra Charges - - -	4,89,687.	Extra Charges - - -	8,88,101.
Total Pagodas - - -	7,746,928.	Total Pagodas - - -	8,035,198.

4. From the above Totals it will be found that the Expenditure of the year 1809/10: exceeds that of the year 1808/9: in the Sum of Pagodas 288,270: and which I shall now proceed

to

8623 Fort St. George 14th August 1810.

to show on what account it has arisen by explain-
-ing the cause of the decrease in the Establishments
as well as the considerable Increase in the amount
of the Extraordinaries, or a Comparison of the Expen-
-diture under those Heads in the two years--

5. The amount of Establishments
in the Year 1809/10: is less than the amount of 1808/9:
by the sum of Pagodas 110,144: which has been
occasioned as follows-

Expense under the head of Military Board Ordnance Department in the year 1808/9.....	134293:	
Expense in the year 1809/10:.....		71,665:
Difference ———		62627:
Expense under the head of Military Board Provision Department in the year 1808/9.	70218:	
Expense in the year 1809/10:.....		12746.
Difference ———		57472:
Total Pagodas		120099:

The

8624 Fort St. George 14th August 1810

6. The expenditure under the heads abovementioned, Viz.t Military Board ord.-nance Department" and "Military Board & Provision Department" having in preceding years been entered under the head of Establishments, it is also so entered in the present Work, but I am of opinion it would have been more properly entered under the head of "Extraordinaries" and which can be done in the annual Statements of subsequent years.-

7. The increase in the Extraordinaries amounting to Pags das 398,414.. has been principally occasioned by the Disbursements under the follow.-ing heads.-

Extra Charges on account of the Field force employed under Colonel Close against Meer Khan	334,116.
Extra Expenses on account of the late Disturbances in the Army	185,856.
Total	519,972

carried over... 519972

8625 Fort St. George 14th August 1810

Brought over. 5|99|72

From which however falls to be deducted
as a decrease in the Extraordinaries of
the year 1809/10/ the sum expended in ----- 1|2148.
the preceding year for Constructing the
Bulwarks on the Sea face ----------

Remains Pagodas --407824

8. It is here proper to observe
that those two Extra Expenses could not be
brought into the Estimate for last year, and
that had they not been incurred the sum of
Pagodas 75,04; 399 estimated as the amount of last
years Military Expenditure would have been found
to be nearly correct -

9. In addition to the sum included
above under the head of Extra Charges on account
of the Force employed against Meer Khan there
are sundry Charges to a considerable amount for
the purchase of Rice on account of that Force by

the

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

the Resident at Hydrabad, the amount of which has not yet been entered in the Military Accounts but will fall to be entered in next year's annual Statement under the above head amounting probably to about a Lac of Pagodas.

10. After completing the annual Military Statement it has been customary to submit a detailed account of Probable Increase and Decrease of the Expenditure which is likely to take place in the course of the ensuing year/1810:/11/ in order to found an Estimate of the amount of Expenditure of that year - With that view the following is stated -

Probable Increase -

Additional expense on account of His Majesty's 56th. Regiment for three Months, that Corps having only been included for 9 Months upon this Establishment in 1809:/10.....	28,954:
carried over.	28,954.

8627. Fort St. George 14th August 1810

Brought over -- 28954:

Additional expense on account of His Majesty's 78th Regiment for 10 & 2 Months, it having only been included for 2 Months upon this Establishment in 1809/10	14,918:
Additional expense on account of His Majesty's 86th Regiment for 10 Months, it having only been included for 2 Months upon this Establishment in 1809/10	59,310.
Additional expense on account of the Madras Volunteer Battalion for the same period on the same account	27,773.
Expense on account of the Transfer of the Settlement of Goa to this Presidency including the Staff and Extra Charges of that Station	15,000:
Additional expense under the head of Military Board Provision Department "the expenses incurred under that head in 1809/10 being Considerably less than in preceding years	30,000:

Probable Increase Carried forward 2,35,955:

8628 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Probable Increase Brought forward 235,955.

Additional Expense under the head of Draught and Carriage Bullocks the Expense incurred under this head in 1809/10 being much less than in preceding years	20,000.
Probable amount of the Charges for Grain purchased by the Resident at Hyderabad for the use of the Troops composing the Force employed against Meer Khan not yet brought to account.	100,000.
Total Probable Increase	355,955.

Probable Decrease:-

Extra expense on account of the Field Force employed against Meer Khan	3,34,116.
Extra expense on account of the late Disturbances in the Army	1,85,856.
Probable Decrease carried forward	519,972

8629 Fort St. George 14th August 1810

Brought forward 5,19,972.

Extra expense on account of the Field Charges in Travancore and Cochin, & which were entered in last year's statement	1,11,873.	
Expense on account of the Honorable Company's late Stud at Chatterpore, all expenses under that head having ceased from the 1st. of May last	19,104:	
Probable Decrease of expense under the head of Purchase of Horses "the Charges on that account in 1809/10 being considerably more than in the preceding years.	51,606.	
Probable Decrease of expense under the head of Camp Equipage Department" being the excess of Expense under that head owing to the Number of Troops employed in the Field and marching from one Station to another in the preceding year -----	21,926.	
		7,24,481:

Carried forward --- 7,24,481:

8630 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810.

Brought forward ---		7,24,481.
Expense incurred in 1809/10. on account of Compensation granted to the 2d. Battalion 2nd Regiment and 2nd Battalion 18th Regiment Native Infantry for losses sustained on the March to Goa during the Monsoon, and to Lieutenant Hunter for the loss of his Baggage &c. which will not of course fall to be again disbursed this year.		5,798.
Expense incurred in 1809/10. on account of Compensation granted to Mr. B. Roebuck as Paymaster of Company's allowance to the Kings Troops ----		4,225.
Total Probable Decrease -		7,34,504.

Abstract

Amount of Probable Decrease -	7,34,504
Amount of Probable Increase -	355,955.
Difference in favor of a Decrease of Expense in 1810:/11. -------	378,549.

From

8631 Fort St. George 14th August 1810.

11 From the foregoing Statements of Probable Increase and Decrease it may be presumed the expenses of the year 1810/11 will be less than those of 1809/10. by Pagodas. 378,549: and that the Expenses of the Army on this Establishment for the year 1810/11 may be estimated at Pagodas. 77,56,649: including the usual sum for Contingencies / as follows.-

Actual amount of Military Expenditure in the year 1809/10	80,35,198:
Deduct Probable Decrease in 1810/11	3,78,549.
Pagodas.	76,56,649.
Add on account of Contingencies	1,00,000:
Estimated amount of the Expense of the Army for 1810/11	77,56,649:

12. The foregoing Estimate is exclusive of the expense that will be incurred on account of the Expeditions against Bourbon and the Moluccas in 1810/11. which may be estimated at Pagodas 5,98,119:

8632 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

5,98,119:— as follows.—

Expedition against Bourbon.—	
Batta and other extra allowances to the Troops composing the Expedition including the allowances to the Commanding and different Staff Officers attached to it for 12 Months.....	86,610.
Amount paid for Salt Provisions.....	39,521.
Amount paid for Rice, Dholl, Ghee, &c. &c. on account of the Native Troops.....	31,234.
Amount paid for Water casks &c.a.....	32,975:
Amount paid for Hammocks, bedding and Utensils for the European and Native Troops.....	19653:
Amount paid for Fire places, necessaries &c. for the use of the Native Troops on board of Ships, including Boat hire, &c. &c....	6,000:

carried forward.

8633 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Brought forward

Amount paid for Harness for the horse Artillery which accompanied the Expedition	989
Amount Value of Ordnance, Ordnance Stores and ammunition supplied on account of the Expedition	55,743.
Freight of Ships for Six Months from 1st. April to 1st. October 1810 at 2 Pagodas 50,000: Pr. Month	300,000.
Total Pagodas.	572,725.

Expedition against the Moluccas.

Batta and other extra allowances to the Troops employed to the Eastward including the expense of a proportionate Staff	25,394:
Total Pagodas	25,394.

Abstract

Expedition against Bourbon	572,725.
Expedition against the Moluccas	25,394:
Total Pagodas.	598,119:

4o.

8634 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

13. As it may however be determined that the expense incurred on account of the Expedition against Bourbon will not be chargeable solely or perhaps not any part of it to this Presidency, a deduction of such amount will then fall to be made from the Total, or it will not be included in the Statement of the Military Expenditure of this Establishment.—

Military Auditor Generals Office
Fort St. George
18th July 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Order thereon.— Ordered that the Statement forwarded with the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Honorable Court of Directors.—

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General— gives an opinion &c.

1. — I have the honor to acknowledge.

the

8635

favourable to the
position of the Pay-
aster Genl. that Pay-
aster should be re-
ved from the oblig-
on to bring Retrench
ents to account at
e end of three Months.

Fort St. George 14th August 1810

the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the
31st Ultimo, with which was referred for Consideration
and Report Copy of a letter from the Military
Paymaster General of the 4th of the same month.

I have accordingly to state that
2
the Military Paymaster General has along
with his Letter abovementioned forwarded a
letter addressed to him from the Paymaster in
Mysore dated the 9th of June last, in which
he represents the difficulty which has occurred
to him in bringing to account, every three
months, the amount of Retrenchments as
directed by the Regulations for the guidance of
Paymasters and adduces several Instances which
have occurred within his range of payment to
show the impracticability of carrying into effect
that part of the Regulations.

After attentively considering the
3.
subject and the Circumstances reported in the
abovementioned

8634 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810.

13. As it may however be determined that the expense incurred on account of the Expedition against Bourbon will not be chargeable solely or perhaps not any part of it to this Presidency, a deduction of such amount will then fall to be made from the Total, or it will not be included in the Statement of the Military Expenditure of this Establishment.—

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce

Military Auditor General

Military Auditor's
General's Office
Fort St. George
18th July 1810.

Order thereon.—

Ordered that the Statement forwarded with the foregoing letter be transmitted to the Honorable Court of Directors.—

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K. B.
Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General— gives an opinion &c.

I have the honor to acknowledge

the

8635

Fort St. George 14th August 1810

favourable to the
disposition of the Pay-
master Genl. that Pay-
masters should be re-
moved from the obliga-
tion to bring Retrench
ments to account at
the end of three Months.

the receipt of Mr. Secretary Seibs letter of the
31st Ultimo, with which was referred for Consideration
and Report Copy of a letter from the Military
Paymaster General of the 4th of the same month.

I have accordingly to state that
2
the Military Paymaster General has along
with his letter abovementioned forwarded a
letter addressed to him from the Paymaster in
mysore dated the 9th of June last, in which
he represents the difficulty which has occurred
to him in bringing to account, every three
months, the amount of Retrenchments as
directed by the Regulations for the guidance of
Paymasters and adduces several Instances which
have occurred within his range of payment to
show the impracticabilety of carrying into effect
that part of the Regulations.

After attentively considering the
3.
subject and the Circumstances reported in the
abovementioned

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

abovementioned letter which prevented the recovery of the Retrenchments in the Instances alluded to, I am by no means convinced of the propriety or Expediency of adopting any change in this essential part of a System, which has been established with advantage to the Public for a period of upwards of Eighteen years— For tho' it may be allowed that difficulties at times arise in the recovery of Retrenchments, which may occasion Inconvenience in bringing these sums to account within the prescribed period, it ought however to be recollected at the same time, by whose inattention to their duty, such inconvenience has been occasioned—

4. It is also proper here to observe that the difficulty of recovering Retrenchments and of bringing them to account Quarterly cannot occasion inconvenience or hardship to Paymasters, to the extent now complained of,

for

8637

Fort St. George 14th August 1810

for it has been the practice so far back as the year
1798, when reports are submitted on Paymasters's &
monthly Estimates of Cash, not to deduct the amount
of unrecovered Retrenchments, but to allow it to com-
-pose a part of the Balances in their hands.-

5. With respect to the Instances in al
general adduced by the Paymaster, I have to observe
that they only tend to show the inattention of Indicting
-dual Paymasters in not affording to each other the requi-
-site prompt assistance either in the recovery of Re-
Retrenchments or in the Communicating of Circum-
-stances which may prevent it. This omission is
certainly reprehensible. ——— But the observations
of the Paymaster, in the only Instances where the
cause of Retrenchments is stated, respecting their reco-
-very, is the Case of Lieutenant Prendergast from
which he draws the same conclusion regarding all
the others, are evidently trifling and frivolous, in
representing that in Consequence of the magnitude

4

8638 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

of the Retrenchments and no stoppages being allowed to be made from the subsistence or Tent allowance of Officers, the amount Retrenched against that Officer could not therefore be recovered in less than 46. months. For it will assuredly appear in matter of Surprize and will at once show the futility of the Paymasters reasoning on this point when the Cause of Retrenchment is adverted to and which pointed out what was required to remove them — In the instance of the Charges for Batta to a Company of the 2d. Battalion 9th. Regiment Native Infantry which is merely "The forwarding the Report from the proper Officer stating the date of the arrival of the Corps at Bangalore" as directed by the G. O. of the 26th. of February 1800. being the Check for the number of days, for which Batta is charged — And in the other instance against the same Officer, "requiring him to account for the Charge not having been brought forward within the prescribed period of three months, and to transmit the Muster Report of Camp Equipage" On the Paymaster making these com-

8639. Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

communications he was informed as expressed in
the Retrenchment that they would be admitted.
— The Military Paymaster General has
satisfactorily explained the cause of delay in the
two instances to which he refers.—

6. As the bringing Retrenchment
to account Quarterly by Paymasters has from the
commencement of the present System of audit
formed an essential part of the Regulations for
the Pay Department and has continued in force
upwards of Eighteen Years, during which period
no regular Complaint till the present has
been preferred to counteract its operation, and
from what I have had the honor here to state,
I am adverse to any innovation upon this point
taking place in the Regulations for the guidance
of Paymasters—

7. And with respect to what
is proposed by the Military Paymaster General

of

8640 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

of requiring security from Officers when proceeding on foreign Service, or to Sea on Sick Certificate, I am in the first place apprehensive that it would often be a source of great Inconvenience, from the difficulty to obtain Security by Officers particularly in the Subaltern Ranks, and it might also tend to render Paymasters even more remiss than they now are, as they might trust to the recovery of Retrenchments from these deposits, in place of attending to what is prescribed by the Regulations.—

8. There appears no objection however to the Military Paymaster General keeping an account in the manner of an auxiliary Ledger in which he can enter Retrenchments against Officers from which he may assist the Subordinate Paymasters in the adjustment and recovery of outstanding Retrenchments, but the mode by which that is to be effected

has

8641 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

has not been fully defined —

I have the honor to be

With the greatest respect

Hon. Hon.

Military Auditor
Generals Office
Fort St. George
10th August 1810.

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Military Auditor General

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-

Copy thereon

-going letter be sent for the information of the acting

Military Paymaster General.—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

Hon. Hon. Hon.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General. Submits for Sanction some further Sections of the Book of Pay Regulations Compiling at this office, and points out the alterations and improvements introduced therein.—

I. In continuation of my letters of the 18th. June and 12th. Ultimo. regarding the Book of Pay Regulations now Compiling I have the honor to Submit herewith the **VI, VII** and **VIII** Sections of that Work for the revision and approval of your honor in Council.—

It

8642 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

2. It may be proper to premise that where any materal alteration or addition has been made it is noted in the Margin in red Ink, and to give the following explana=tions for such alterations or addetions—

3. In the 6th. Section head "Family Certificates" I have made several alterations and introduced some new Paragraphs which appear from experience to be necessary for Conducting that Department — In the same section I have introduced some new Regulations under the head of "Fees on Commissions" which were much wanted and will I trust appear calculated to answer the Collection of the fees with regularity and expedition.—

4 In the Seventh Section head "Grain and Provisions" I have made some alterations and additions to the Regulations regarding the issue of Rice to the Troops from the Public

8649

Fort St. George 14th August 1810

Public Stores, Payment of Compensation in money to the Troops between the Company's and the Bazar price when Rice cannot be issued from the Public Stores and the mode of bringing the amount of Sales of Provisions &c. to the credit of the Company — in the same section head "Gram Department" I have introduced in the shape of Regulations, part of an order issued with the Sanction of Government, under date the 16th March 1810 by the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief which appears to be well calculated for the benefit of the Public Service under the following heads "Feeding the Horses" and "Forage".—

5 The Regulations at present in force regarding the repayment to the Company of the price of Horses selected by Officers from Remount Lots by deductions from their monthly abstracts appearing to me to be defective, and —

having

8642 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

2. It may be proper to premise that where any matereal alteration or addition has been made it is noted in the Margin in red Ink, and to give the following explana-tions for such alterations or addetions -

3. In the 6th. Section head "Family Certificates" I have made several alterations and introduced some new Paragraphs which appear from experience to be necessary for Conducting that Department — In the same section I have introduced some new Regulations under the head of "Fees on Commissions" which were much wanted and will I trust appear calculated to answer the Collection of the fees with regularity and expedition -

4. In the Seventh Section head "Grain and Provisions" I have made some alterations and additions to the Regulations — regarding the issue of Rice to the Troops from the

Public

8643

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Public Stores, Payment of Compensation in money to the Troops between the Company's and the Bazar price when Rice cannot be issued from the Public Stores and the mode of bringing the amount of Sales of Provisions &c. to the Credit of the Company — in the same section head "Gram Department" I have introduced in the shape of Regulations, part of an order issued with the Sanction of Government, under date the 16th March 1810 by the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief which appears to be well calculated for the benefit of the Public Service under the following heads "Feeding the Horses" and "Forage."

5 The Regulations at present in force regarding the repayment to the Company of the price of horses selected by Officers from Remount Sets by deductions from their monthly abstracts appearing to me to be defective, and having

8644 Fort St. George 14th August 1810

having reason to apprehend that the Public has sustained some loss on that account owing to the inattention of Paymasters to collect the deduc-tions or the carelessness of officers to make the deductions from their Abstracts, I have introduc-ed a new Regulation on that subject in the 8th Section head "Horse allowance" Paragraphs 25. 26. 27. 28. 29 and 38. according to which when an Officer purchases a horse from Remount-Lot his horse allowance is to cease being drawn or included in his Abstracts and cannot recommence until he can produce official documents to the Military Auditor General to show that the full amount of the price of the horse has been actually paid and brought to the credit of the Honorable Company.-

6. I have also introduced under this head /Paragraphs 52. 54 and 55/ some new Regulations regarding the disposal of Cast

Horses

8645

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Horses by Public auction and the mode of bring-
-ing the proceeds of such Sales to the Credit of
the Public which I hope will be attended with
benefit to the Company -

I shall in the Course of a
few days have the honor of laying before you
the 9th. 10th. 11th. and 12th. Sections of the same
Work, which when Completed will contain Eighteen
Sections of Regulations altogether, exclusive of
the Pay Tables, appendix &c. -

I have the honor to be
With the greatest respect.
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor General.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
11th August 1810.

The Board approve the Sections
of the new code of pay regulations forwarded
with the foregoing letter and direct that the
Military Auditor General be authorized to
print

Minute thereon

8644 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

having reason to apprehend that the Public has sustained some loss on that account owing to the inattention of Paymasters to collect the deduc-tions or the carelessness of officers to make the deductions from their Abstracts I have introduc-ed a new Regulation on that subject in the 8th. Section head "Horse allowance." Paragraphs 25. 26. 27. 28. 29 and 38. according to which when an officer purchases a horse from Remount-Lot his horse allowance is to cease being drawn or included in his Abstracts and cannot recommence until he can produce official documents to the Military Auditor General to show that the full amount of the price of the horse has been actually paid and brought to the credit of the Honorable Company.-

6. I have also introduced under this head /Paragraphs 53. 54. and 55/ some new Regulations regarding the disposal of Cast

Horses -

8645

Fort St. George 11th. August 1810

Horses by Public auction and the mode of bring-
-ing the proceeds of such Sales to the Credit of
the Public which I hope will be attended with
benefit to the Company.

I shall in the Course of a
few days have the honor of laying before you
the 9th. 10th. 11th. and 12th. Sections of the same
Work, which when completed will contain Eighteen
Sections of Regulations altogether, exclusive of
the Pay Tables, appendix &c.

I have the honor to be
With the greatest respect.
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor General.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
11th. August 1810.

The Board approve the Sections
of the new code of pay regulations forwarded
with the foregoing letter and direct that the
Military Auditor General be authorized to
print

Intimate thereon

8646 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Print the required number of Copies at the Government Press.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General - Report on the Claim of Captain P. Ross for Compensation may be allowed.

1. In Obedience to the orders contained in the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council under the date the 20th. ultimo upon the application of Captain Patrick Ross of His Majestys 69th. Regiment of Foot, I have the honor to report as follows.—

2. It appearing that the case of Captain Ross was in all particulars relative to his capture on board the Honorable Company's Ship Windham and his detention as a Prisoner of War at the Isle of France, exactly similar to the case of Captain Wauglh of this Establishment upon which I had the honor to Submit my opinion

8647.

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

opinion upon the 30th. Ultimo, and upon which Government were pleased to determine, by granting to that Officer Pagodas 100 as a Compensation for the loss of his Baggage, and to permit him to draw his Indian allowances from the date it was computed the Windham might have arrived on this Coast — Your Honorable Board will therefore Imagine, how Captain Ross's case equally entitled to Indulgent Consideration —

With respect to that part of

3.

Captain Ross's application for reimbursement for the Sum of £110. which it is represented that he paid to the Commander of the Windham as Passage Money from England, or rather for accommodation at the Captains Table it is perhaps unnecessary to offer an opinion, as it is believed the adjustment of Passage Money to Officers of His Majesty's Army proceeding to join their Corps in India is arranged by the

Honorable

8646 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Print the required number of Copies at the Government Press.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General - Report on the Claim of Captain P. Ross for Compensation may be allowed.-

1. In Obedience to the orders contained in the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council under the date the 20th. ultimo upon the application of Captain Patrick Ross of His Majestys 69th. Regiment of Foot, I have the honor to report as follows.-

2. It appearing that the case of Captain Ross was in all particulars relative to his capture on board the Honorable Company's Ship Windham and his detention as a Prisoner of War at the Isle of France; exactly similar to the case of Captain Waugh of this Establishment upon which I had the honor to Submit my opinion

8647.

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Opinion upon the 30th. Ultimo, and upon which Government were pleased to determine, by granting to that Officer Pagodas 100 as a Compensation for the loss of his Baggage, and to permit him to draw his Indian allowances from the date it was computed the Windham might have arrived on this Coast — If your Honorable Board will therefore Imagine, deem Captain Ross's case equally entitled to Indulgent consideration —

With respect to that part of —

3.

Captain Ross's application for reimbursement for the Sum of £110. which it is represented that he paid to the Commander of the Windham as Passage Money from England, or rather for accommodation at the Captains Table it is perhaps unnecessary to offer an Opinion, as it is believed the adjustment of Passage Money to Officers of His Majesty's Army proceeding to join their Corps in India is arranged by the

Honorable

8648 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810 -

Honorable Court of Directors previous to their
departure from England -

I have the Honor to be
with the greatest respect
&c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor Genl.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
13th August 1810

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the sum of 100 ~~4~~
Star Pagodas be granted to Captain Ross in Com-
pensation for the loss of his baggage on board
the Wyndham, and that he be permitted to draw
Indian allowances from the Computed date of his
arrival in this Country had not that Vessel
been captured -

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

From the acting Military Paymaster General submitting request of Captain Paymaster Doveton to be allowed an Extra Writer and Sheroff for his department, Troops having been stationed at Vizianagrum 40 miles distant from the residence of his subordinate Agent. -

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in
Council copy of a Letter from Captain Paymaster
Doveton

8649 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Dowton with its enclosures of the 30th. Ultimo & requesting to be allowed an Extra Writer and Shroff to conduct the duties of his Department in consequence of Troops having been recently stationed at Vizianagram a distance of 40. Miles from & Chicacole where his subordinate agent resides.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort St. George
14th. August 1810.

(Signed) John McDowall
Acting Military Pay. Gent.

Military Paymr. Genl. Office.

To the Military Paymaster General
Fort St. George

Sir

I have to request that you will do me the favor to make application to Government that I be allowed an Extra Writer and Shroff to Conduct the Duties of the Pay & Department at Vizianagrem become absolutely necessary in consequence of the removal of the Head Quarters

8648 Fort St. George 14th. August. 1810 -

Honorable Court of Directors previous to their
departure from England -

I have the honor to be
with the greatest respect
&c. &c.
/ Signed / P. Bruce
Military Auditor Genl.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
13th August 1810

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the sum of 10.0.-4 Star Pagodas be granted to Captain Ross in Compensation for the loss of his baggage on board the Wyndham, and that he be permitted to draw Indian allowances from the Computed date of his arrival in this Country had not that Vessel been Captured -

To the Chief Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

From the acting Military Paymaster General submitting request of Captain Paymaster Doveton to be allowed an Extra Writer and Sheroff for his department, Troops having been stationed at Vizianagrum 40 miles distant from the residence of his subordinate Agent. -

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for the orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council copy of a Letter from Captain Paymaster Doveton

8649 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Doveton with its enclosures of the 30th Ultimo — requesting to be allowed an Extra Writer and Shroff to conduct the duties of his Department in consequence of Troops having been recently stationed at Vizianagram a distance of 40 Miles from Chicacole where his subordinate agent resides.—

I have the Honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ John McDowall

Acting Military Pay. Gent.

Fort St. George

14th August 1810.

Military Paymr. Genl. Office.

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Sir

I have to request that you will do me the favor to make application to Government that I be allowed an Extra Writer and Shroff to Conduct the Duties of the Pay & Department at Vizianagrem become absolutely necessary in consequence of the removal of the Head Quarters

8650

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810.

Quarters of the 1st. Battalion 11th. Regiment consisting of 4 complete companies with followers to that Station from Chicacole - as per accompanying Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fletcher. The Force still left to be paid at Chicacole amounts to about 400. Men including Native Invalids and Pensioners and the Distance between the two Stations / being 40 Miles / is too great to admit of the Duties being regularly & efficiently Conducted by my Subordinate agent at Chicacole -

In Submitting this to the Consideration of the Government I earnestly hope to be honored with your Countenance & Support -

I have the honor to be

Hon. Sir

/ Signed / John Dovetон
Paymaster

Vizagapatam
30th. July 1810.

To Captain J. Dovetон
Military Paymaster
at Vizagapatam

Sir

The Head Quarters of the Corps
Being

8657.

Fort St. George 14th. August 1810.

Doing duty in this District as well as the Head Quarters of the District itself having been removed to Vezeanagrum I have the honor to request that you will adopt the necessary Measures for Conveying regularly as it may become due the Pay of the Troops Stationed at Vezeanagrum which will Comprize a Detail of not less than four Complete Companies. Pay and Allowances to a Detail equal to four Complete Companies of the 1st. Battalion 11th. Regiment with the Complement of Authorized followers will fall to be paid at Vizianagrum in the beginning of August for the Month of July 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ R. Fletcher
Lieut. Col. Comg.

Vizianagrum
27th. July 1810

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ John Dovoton Paymaster

/True Copies/

/Signed/ I. McDowall
Acting Military D. G.

Ordered

8652. Fort St. George 14th. August 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter be referred for the Consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.—

To Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George.

From Mr. R. Bromley. Is authorized to receive the Sum that may be found due to the purser of the Samarang for Victualling sinne Troops and Prisoners.—

Sir,

Having been authorized by Mr. Thomas Bates Sheppard, Purser of His Majesty's Sloop Samarang to receive the Amount of certain claims for the maintenance of a Number of Troops and Prisoners agreeably to the Vouchers lodged with the Military Auditor General at this Presidency — I am to beg that permission may be given for my receiving the Sum which may appear to be due to him—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) Richard Bromley

Admiralty Office
Fort St. George
16th. August 1810.

Order thereon.

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General for his information with authority to pay the amount.—

To

8653

Fort St. George 14th August 1810.

To the Secretary of Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I have the Honor to acquaint you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, that I have not received any instruction for my guidance relative to the disposal of the duties Collected by me in the Military Bazars at this Station, I have therefore to request I may be informed to whom I am to transmit my accounts after they have been examined by a committee agreeably to the 9th Paragraph of the G.O. 22d of September 1802.—

I beg leave to remark that the accounts of the Superintendents of Bazars at Hydrabad and Travancore, are delivered over to the Residents at those Courts after being examined by a committee and forwarded by them to Government the former I believe to Calcutta, the latter to the

Cavil

from Lieutenant W. Stone Superintendant of Bazars — Lieutenant Stone requests to be informed to whom he is to transmit his Bazar accounts after they have been examined by a committee and mentions that the British Resident at Goa has declined taking Charge of the accounts on account of his not having received any instructions on that subject.—

8654 Fort St.e George 14.th August 1810

Civil auditor General at Madras—

On pointing out the above circum-
-stance to the British Resident at Goa he
declined taking charge of the accounts of the
Military Bazars at this Station as he had not
received any instructions on the Subject—

I have also the Honor to inform
you that my Predecessor after having paid the
public Servants attached to the department
gave in the Ballance to the Military Paymaster
and forwarded in his Accounts to the Secretary
of the Bombay Government.—

I have the Honor to be

Goa. Hon.ble Sir, Your most obed.t Hum.ble Servt

24.th July 1810. /Signed/ Wm. Stone Lieut.t

and Superintend.t

of Bazars.

Order thereon. Ordered that a Copy of the
foregoing letter be sent to the Civil auditor
with

8[illegible] 8655

Fort St. George 14th August 1816

with directions to report the proper method to
be observed in adjusting the accounts of the
Superintendent of the Bazars at Goa.—

Ordered that the following
letters be dispatched.—

To the Directors of the Government Bank.

Gentlemen,

I am directed by the
Honorable the Governor in Council to desire
that the Gilt and Silver medals forwarded
by the Honorable Court of Directors for
distribution amongst the officers present
at the Capture of Seringapatam and now
lodged in the Bank Treasury may be
delivered over to the charge of the
Adjutant

To the Directors of the Government Bank.
desiring that the
Medals for the Offi-
cers present at the
Capture of Seringa
patam - may be
delivered to the
Adjutant General
of the Army.—

8656 Fort St. George 14th August 1810.-

Adjutant General of the army.-

Fort St. George
14th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/ Signed / J. H. Pauly
Secry. to Govt.

Ed. Stranger
" G. H. Barlow
"
"
" W. Petrie
" Oakes
J. W. Casamajor

Office Sec. Military Consults
14th August 1810. Pages 66.
Copied by Saravanam
for March 1811.-

8657

Fort St. George, 14th. August 1810.

Diary

Sent the following Letters.

15th

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir

I am directed to acknowledge

Para 1. the receipt of your letter dated the 10th. Ultimo, forward-
-ing the annual Statement of the Military Expences
incurred at this Presidency —

The Honorable the Governor in

2 Council deems the explanations you have given of
the causes of the encreased expenditure satisfactory,
and the whole subject will be communicated to the
Honorable Court by the next ensuing dispatch —

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

(Signed) J. H Pitt
Sec.y to Govt

To the Military Auditor General.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the
receipt

To the Military Auditor General - acknowledges the receipt of his letter forwarding the annual Statement of Military expences - and his explanations regarding the same, deemed satisfactory: the whole subject will be communicated to the Honorable Court by the ensuing dispatch —

Fort St. George
14th. August 1810 -

To Ditto - Authorizing payments of 100 Star Pagodas

8658

Fort St. George 6. August 1810—

15

Pagodas to Captn. Ross for losses sustained by his Capture on board the Wyndham and allowing him India pay from time the ship would have arrived if not taken—

receipt of your letter dated the 13th. Instant and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant to Captain Ross of H. M. 69th. Regiment the Sum of 100 Pagodas on Account of the losses sustained by his capture on board the Wyndham, and permits him to draw the Indian allowances of his rank from the date which the Wyndham might have arrived at the place of her destination had not that Vessel been captured—

Fort St. George
14th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be Sir &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pile
Secy to Govt.

Recived and sent the following Letters entered in. M. B. Nos. 66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75—

From the Military Auditor General—

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce—
Submits a Statement of payments made to His. Majesty's Forces serving under Fort St. George Presidency to be forwarded to the Right Honorable Governor General in Council—

From

8659

Fort St. George — August 1810

15

From the Acting Military Paymaster Genral —

From Mr. Mc Donall — Enc:
=closing Copy of Mr. Paymaster Whorells letter who proposed leaving his Station for the Presidency on the 16th July. Captain Francke officiating for him until his successor arrived —

From the Resident at Fort Marlbro' —

From Mr. Siddon — With
List of Dutch Prisoners of War landed from His Majesty's Cutter Silvia and embarked on His Majesty's Ship Clorinde for a passage to Madras —

To the Military Auditor Genral —

To the Military Auditor Genral —

Forwards an application from the Paymaster at Vizagapatam for a Writer and Shroff — acknowledges the receipt of letter of the 10th Instant, a Copy of which has been forwarded to the Military Pay:
=master Genral —

To Ditto —

To Ditto — Desiring that the amount of Victualling certain Prisoners of War on board the Samarang be paid to Mr. Bromley —

To Ditto —

To Ditto: Enclosing Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council of the 14th

8660 Fort St. George 14th. August 1810.

15

14th. Instant.

To the Civil Auditor. To the Civil Auditor - Directing him to state the best way for the Superintendant of Bazars at Goa to forward his accounts.

To the Military Paymaster General. To the Military Paymaster General - Forwarding a report on his letter of the 11th. Ultimo, and that there are no objections to his Keeping the Ledger therein mentioned.

To Ditto. To Ditto - Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor Generals report on the estimate required by the Paymaster in Mysore.

To Mr. Richard Bromley. To Mr. Bromley - Informing that the Amount of Victualling the Prisoners of War on board the Samarang is ordered to be paid.

16 Received the following letter.

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir.

From the Military Auditor Genral. 1 I have the honor to acknowledge the

receipt

8661

Fort St. George 7th. August 1810—

16

. As. Major. Nicoll and the detachments of H.. M. 66th. Regimt. drew full Batta during their service on the Coast - the claim for extra allowance is inadmissible.—

receipt of. Mr. Secretary Pulis letter of the 7th. Instant with which was referred for Report Copy of a letter from His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon. recommend. =ing to the attention of this Government an application from Major Nicoll of His Majestys 66th. Regiment for Compensation on account of Expences incurred by the Detachment of that Regiment when lately serv: =ving on the Coast -

2 I have accordingly to state for the information of your Honor in Council that the Detachment of His Majestys 66th. Regiment of Foot (Officers and Men) were in consequence of the Orders of Government in the receipt of full Batta and other Field allowances from the day of their departure from the Island of Ceylon. till the day of the detachment leaving Madras, whether it happened to be encamped. or in Cantonment. That the Detachment was considered the same as a Complete Corps. from which Circumstance the Com: =manding Officer Major Nicoll was allowed the

8662 Fort St. George &. August 1810—

ib

the Batta of a Lieutenant Colonel and the same staff in all respects as a Complete Corps. which appears to be all that under a favorable Interpretation of the Military Regulations of the Service of this Presidency can be admitted. For it is to be apprehended, were & any Extra Allowance in addition to the above to be granted to the Officers of this Detachment under & whatever denomination, it might be construed as admitting the propriety of the principle of granting on certain occasions double Batta, which since June 1797, has been abolished throughout all the Territories under the Honorable Company's Governments in India —

Military Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George
16th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
Military Audr. Genl—

Sends the following letters entered in M. B. Nos 76-77—

To the Military auditor General

To the Military Auditor General—

Authorizes the publishing of the Pay Regulations &

forwarded

8663

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810 —

16

Forwarded in a letter of 11th. Instant —

To. W. Adam Informing him

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

that the earliest opportunity will be taken to send the Arms to Bombay —

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B. —

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant Genral G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Friday the 17th. August 1810.

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J: H: Casamajor.
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation

read and approved —

Read the following Letters from

the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Com:

=mander in Chief in India —

To

8664

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — Forwarding an application from the Town Major of Seringapatam for some allowances as paymaster of Family Certificates —

Under orders from his Excellency the Commander in Chief, I have the honor to request you will be pleased to submit to the Consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Letter from Major General H. Warde Commanding the Forces in Mysore covering Copy of an application from the Town Major of Seringapatam for some allowance to be made him in consideration of the expence, trouble and responsibility that attends the payment of the Family Certificates enumerated in the list accompanying his letter which have been paid by him at that Station from 1st. of May last —

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Signed P. Carey

Military Secy —

Fort St. George

Commr. in Chiefs Office

11th. August 1810 —

To

8665 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

To the. Military Secretary
to His Excellency
The Commander in Chief—

Sir

I have the honor to transmit to you a Copy of a Letter from the Town Major of Seringapatam enclosing a Statement of the Number of Families paid by him at that Station and of the expences incident to that duty, which I request you will submit to His Excellency the Command-er in Chief for his Consideration and should His Excellency approve of that Officers Claim for some Remuneration on that Score, I hope he will be pleased to recommend the same to the Honorable the Governor in Council—

Head Quarters, Mysore Division
Bangalore 4th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be Sir &c
(Signed) Henry Ward
Major General

To the. Assistant. Adjutant General
in. Mysore—

Sir,

Herewith I have the honor to transmit

8666 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

transmit you, a list of the number of Family Cer:
=tificates which have been paid by me, at this Station
since the 1st. May last, shewing the amounts paid each
Corps. together with a Statement of the monthly ex:
=pence I have been at, should it meet Major Genral
Wardis approbation - I beg it may be forwarded, in
hopes that Government may take into Considera=
=tion the trouble and responsibility of paying so great
a number of people, and I shall feel thankful for any
Salary that may be thought adiquate to the Duties
of that Department. -

Seringapatam
2d. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
(Signed) J. Walsh
Town. Major

A true Copy
(Signed) Tho.s Webster
Assistant Adjut.t Genl
in Mysore

Statement

8567

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Statement of the Families of the different Corps paid at Seringapatam Commencing 1st. May 1810—

Number of Families—	Corps	Amount of the Family Payment Pos. fs. c—
3	1st. Regiment of Native Cavalry	3 22 40—
7	4th. do. do do	21 " "
22	5th. do do do	33 39 "
3	8th. do do do	4 22 40—
11	1st. Battn. of Artillery	14 27 "
3	1st. Battn. 6th. Regiment N. I.	3 42 "
13	1st. Battn. 12th. Regiment N. I	17 21 "
452	2d. Battn. 12th. Regiment N. I	613 12 42
1	1st. Battn. of Pioneirs	1 22 40—
515.	Total	713 29 2

Statement of the Expenses in Keeping accounts and paying the above Families —

1 Clerk or Conicopoly's pay	10 " "
1 Shroff	4 " "
Stationary	1 " "
Total Pagodas...	15 " "

Souringapatam
1st. August 1810.

(signed) J Walch
Town. Mayor—

Ordered

8666 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

transmit you a list of the number of Family Cer:
=tificates which have been paid by me at this Station
since the 1st. May last, shewing the amounts paid each
Corps. together with a Statement of the monthly ex:
=pence I have been at, should it meet Major General
Wardis approbation - I beg it may be forwarded, in
hopes that Government may take into Considera=
=tion the trouble and responsibility of paying so great
a number of people, and I shall feel thankful for any
Salary that may be thought adiquate to the Duties
of that Department. -

Seringapatam
2nd. August 1810.

(Signed) J. Walsh
Town. Major

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. Webster
Assistant Adjut. Genl
in Mysore

Statement

8567

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Statement of the Families of the different Corps paid at Seringapatam Commencing 1st. May 1810—

Number of Families—	Corps	Amount of the Family Payment Ps fo c—
3	1st. Regement of Native Cavalry	3 22 40—
7	4th. do. do do	21 " "
22	5th. do do do	33 39 "
3	8th. do do do	4 22 40—
11	1st. Battn. of Artillery	14 27 "
3	1st. Battn. 6th. Regiment N. I.	3 42 "
13	1st. Battn. 12th. Regiment N. I	17 21 "
452	2d. Battn. 12th. Regiment N. I	613 12 42
1	1st. Battn. of Pioniers	1 22 40—
515.	Total	713 29 2

Statement of the Expenses in Keeping accounts and paying the above Families —

1 Clerk or Conicopoly's pay	10 " "
1 Shroff	4 " "
Stationary	1 " "
Total Pagodas...	15 " "

Soungapatam
1st. August 1810.

(signed) J Walch
Town. Mayor—

Ordered

8666 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

transmit you a list of the number of Family Cer:
=tificates which have been paid by me, at this Station
since the 1st. May last, shewing the amount paid each
Corps. together with a Statement of the monthly exc:
=pence I have been at, should it meet Major Genral
Wardes approbation - I beg it may be forwarded, in
hopes that Government may take into Considera=
=tion the trouble and responsibility of paying so great
a number of people, and I shall feel thankful for any
Salary that may be thought adiquate to the Duties
of that Department. -

Seringapatam
2d. August 1810.

(Signed) J. Walsh
Town. Major

A true Copy
(Signed) Tho:s. Webster
Assistant. Adjut:t. Genl.
in. Mysore

Statement

8667.

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Statement of the Families of the different Corps paid at Seringapatam Commencing 1st. May 1810—

Number of Families—	Corps	Amount of the Family Payment Ps to c—
3	1st. Regiment of Native Cavalry	3 22 40—
7	4th. do. do do	21 " "
22	5th. do do do	33 39 "
3	8th. do do do	4 22 40—
11	1st. Battn. of Artillery	14 27 "
3	1st. Battn. 6th. Regiment N. I.	3 42 "
13	1st. Battn. 12th. Regiment N. I	17 21 "
452	2d. Battn. 12th. Regiment N. I	613 12 42
1	1st. Battn. of Pioniers	1 22 40—
515.	Total	713 29 2

Statement of the Expenses in keeping accounts and paying the above Families —

1 Clerk or Conicopoly's pay	10 " "
1 Shroff	4 " "
Stationary	1 " "
Total Pagodas...	15 " "

Sourigapatam
1st. August 1810.

(signed) J Walch
Town Major—

Ordered

8666 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

transmit you, a list of the number of Family Cer:
=tificates which have been paid by me, at this Station
since the 1st. May last, Shewing the amounts paid each
Corps. together with a Statement of the monthly exc:
=pence I have been at, Should it meet Major Gineral
Wardis approbation - I beg it may be forwarded, in
hopes that Government may take into Considera=
=tion the trouble and responsibility of paying so great
a number of people, and I shall feel thankful for any
Salary that may be thought adiquate to the Duties
of that Department -

Seringapatam (Signed) J. Walsh
2d. August 1810. Town. Major

A true Copy
(Signed) Thos. Webster
. Assistant. Adjut. Genl
in. Mysore

Statement

8667.

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

Statement of the Families of the different Corps paid at Seringapatam Commencing 1st. May 1810 —

Number of Families	Corps	Amount of the Family Payment Pr to 6 —
3	1st. Regement of Native Cavalry	3 22 40
7	4th. do. do do	21 .. ..
22	5th. do do do	33 39 ..
3	8th. do do do	4 22 40
11	1st. Battn. of Artillery	14 27 ..
3	1st. Battn. 6th. Regiment N. I.	3 42 ..
13	1st. Battn. 12th. Regiment N. I	17 21 ..
452	2d. Battn. 12th. Regiment N. I	613 12 42
1	1st. Battn. of Pioniers	1 22 40
515.	Total	713 29 2

Statement of the Expenses in Keeping Accounts and paying the above Families —

1 Clerk or Conicopoly's pay	10	
1 Shroff	4	
Stationary	1	
Total Pagodas...	15	

Souringapatam
1st. August 1810.

(signed) J Walch
Town. Mayor —

Ordered.

8668 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General—

To J. H. Peile. Esqr.

Secretary to Government.

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief — transmitting a declaration by Captain Mears that there were no public quarters vacant at Banda during the Period for which he claimed House Rent — also an application from Lieutenant Nunn for leave to draw the allowance of assistant Quarter Master Genl. from the date of his acting in that capacity —

The enclosed Declaration from Captain Mears of the 1st. Battalion 17th. Regiment Native Infantry which that Officer was called upon to furnish in obedience to the orders of Government contained in the Minutes of Council bearing date the 20th. Ultimo, His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to transmit to you for Submission to the Honorable the Governor in Council —

His Excellency has also directed me to transmit to you the accompanying Letter from Colonel Wilkinson Commanding the Southern Division of the Army, with a request that you will be pleased to lay it before the Honorable

the

8069.

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

The Governor in Council in Order to the Division Order thereon referred to, being Confirmed by Govern: =ment to enable Lieutenant. Nunn to draw the allow: =ances of. Assistant Quarter Master General to the Southern Division of the Army from the 2d. to the 23d. of August 9—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

(Signed) P. Carey

. Military Secretary

Commander in Chiefs Office

Fort St. George

11th. August 1810.

I declare upon my honor that I did not possess any public Quarter nor Offic= =ant at Banda which I could have possessed during the time for which I have claimed House Rent as Fort. Adjutant of that Station—

(Signed) R. Means Capt.

1st. Batt. 17th Regt.

Native Infantry

Dinlon

3d. August 1810.

To

8670

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

To the Military Secretary
to His Excellency.
The Commander in Chief

Sir

I have the honor to forward a Letter from the Assistant Quarter Master General Southern Division together with a Copy of a Divi: =sion Order and a Certificate annexed. and as a Lieutenant Nun's Statement is perfectly correct, I beg leave to recommend that his request be sub: =mitted by His Excellency the Commander in Chief for the Conformation of Government—

Head Quarters Southn
Division of the Army
Trichinopoly 6th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
(Signed) W: Wilkinson Lt Col
Comg. Southern Division

To Lieutenant Colonel Carey.
Military Secretary

Sir

I have the honor to request that you will do me the favour of submitting to His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

my

867

Fort: St. George 17th. August 1810—

my Claim to the pay and allowances of Assist.
Quarter Master General for the period between
the 2d. and 23d. of August last—

From the enclosed documents
it will appear that I was appointed by a Divi:
=sional Order to act as, and that I did perform
the duty of Assistant Quarter Master General
in the Southern Division of the Army for the
above mentioned term, but in consequence of the
date of my appointment not having been ex:
=pressed in the General Order in which my
name appeared (23d. August) I have not been
able to draw the pay or allowances—

The cause of this application
having been delayed to the present time, is that
I have been waiting the results of attempts made
in other quarters Vizt. the Adjutants Generals'
and the Military Auditor Generals' Offices to
have the date of the appointment specified—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Trichinopoly
26th. July 1810—

(Signed) Benjn. Nunn
Asst. Dy. Mr. Gl. S. D.

8672 Fort. St. George 17th. August 1810—

Division Orders by Colonel Wilkinson

Head Quarters Sr. Dr. of the Army—

Trichinopoly 2d. August 1809—

Lieutenant Benjn. Nunn of H.M. 30th.

Regiment is appointed to act as Asistant Quarter

. Master General to the Southern Division of the

Army until further Orders—

(Signed) G: Jackson

Asistt. Adjt. Genl—

A true Copy,

(Signed) Geo: Jackson

Ayst. Adjt. Genl. S. Dr.

I certify that Lieutenant Benjn. Nunn did perform

the duty of Asistant Quarter. Master General to

the Southern Division of the Army for the

period between the Second and the twenty third

day of August 1809.

Head Quart. Dr. Dr.

Trichinopoly

26th. July 1810.

(Signed) W: Wilkinson Colt.

Commg. Sr. Dr.

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-

order thereon going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General

with

86/93

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810 —

with directions to authorize payment of the arrears of house rent claimed by Captain Mars in consequence of that Officers having furnished the requisite certificate.

Resolved also, that the Divi: -sion Order directing Lieutenant B. Nun to act as Assistant Quarter Master General in the Southern Division from the 2nd. August last be confirmed, and that Officer permitted to re: -ceive the allowances of that situation for the period specified in his application —

To I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have enclosed a Memorial from Major Wooler Widow of the late Captain T. C. Wooler of His Majestys 59th. Regiment Praying for a Passage at the Public Expence in One of the Ships of the first Fleet for Europe His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request

From the Military Secretary to the Comdr. in Chief - Submitting a Memorial from Majr. Wooler, Widow of Captn. W. His Majesty's 59th. Regiment, praying to be permitted a passage to Europe at the Expence of Government, and also for confirmation, Lieutenants Colr. Conran's Order, appointing Major Everard His Majesty's 34th Regt.

8674

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Regiment to the Command of the Right Brigade of the Field Force –

request you will be pleased to submit to the considera-
-tion of the Honorable the Governor in Council –

The accompanying Order issued by Lieutenant Colonel Conran when Commanding the Field Force appointing Major Everard of His Majesty's 34th. Regiment to the Command of the Right Brigade of that Force never having been submitted to Government for Confirmation, I am directed by His Excellency to request you will be pleased to submit it to the Honorable the Governor in Council with a View that the Order may now receive the confirmation of Government to enable Major Everard drawing the usual allowances of a Brigadier –

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Most Obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) P. Carey
Military Secretary

Commander in Chief's Office
Fort St. George
14th. August 1810 –

To

8675

Fort St. George 1st. August 1810

To His Excellency the Commander in Chief

in India &c &c &c

The Memorial of Susanna Wooler Widow of the late
Captain T. C. Wooler of H. M. 59th. Regiment —

Most Respectfully sheweth that being left by the unfor-
tunate death of her Husband totally destitute of
the means of returning to her native Country, and
having no thing more for her future Support beyond
the Pension attached to his Rank as a Captain in
His Majesty's Service — Begs leave to solicit the
benevolent interference of His Excellency the Com-
mander in Chief with the Honorable the Governer
in Council to allow her a free Passage in one of the
Honorable Company's Ships of the First Fleet
for England —

For which she will ever feel truly
grateful —

(signed) Susanna Wooler

Bangalore
the 27th. July 1810

Camp

8676 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Camp at Secunderabad
10th. November 1809 Friday

Orders by Lieutenant Colo. Conran Comg. the Field Force

Parole Bangalore.

His. Majesty's 34th. Regiment is moved to the Right Brigade and will take up its position accordingly on the first marching day—

Major Everard of His. Majesty's 34th. Regiment to Command the Right Brigade—

A True Copy,

(Signed) Henry Conran
Colonel

Minute thereon

In consideration of the destitute circumstances in which Mrs. Wooler is left by the death of her Husband, resolved that the allowance usually granted to a Captain for passage money be paid to that Lady for the purpose of enabling her to provide for her accommodation to Europe—

Resolved also that the order issued by Lieutenant Colonel Conran appointing Major Everard to command the Right Brigade of the Force

8677

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Force under that Officer's orders be confirmed, and that a Copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Board's Resolution thereon be forwarded for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General—

J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 3rd. Current, containing their reply to Extracts of a General Letter dated the 2d. of February last forwarded to them by the Secretary to Government in the Military Department and to an Extract from Minutes of Council dated 1st. June last transmitting from this Office, granting the Monthly allowance of 100 Pagodas recommended by the Medical Board. for Mr. &c.

Surgeon.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief— submits the proceedings of the Medical Board dated 3d. Current together with the Monthly return of the Sick of the army for May last—

8676

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Camp at Secunderabad

10th. November 1809 Friday

Orders by Lieutenant Colo. Conran Comg. the Field Force

Parole Bangalore.

His Majesty's 34th. Regiment is moved to the Right Brigade and will take up its position accordingly on the first marching day—

Major Everard of His Majesty's 34th. Regiment to Command the Right Brigade—

A True Copy,

(Signed) Henry Conran

Colonel

Minute thereon

In consideration of the destitute circumstances in which Mrs. Wooler is left by the death of her Husband, resolved that the allowance usually granted to a Captain for passage money be paid to that Lady for the purpose of enabling her to provide for her accommodation to Europe—

Resolved also that the order issued by Lieutenant Colonel Conran appointing Major Everard to command the Right Brigade of the

Force

8677

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Force under that Officer's orders be confirmed, and that a Copy of the foregoing letter with intimation of the Board's Resolution thereon be forwarded for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General—

I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying proceedings of the Medical Board dated the 3rd. Current, containing their reply to Extracts of a General Letter dated the 2d. of February last forwarded to them by the Secretary to Government in the Military Department and to an Extract from Minutes of Council dated 1st. June last transmitting from this Office, granting the Monthly allowance of 100 Pagodas recommended by the Medical Board. For Mr.

Surgeon.

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief— submits the proceedings of the Medical Board dated 3d. Current together with Monthly return of the Sick of the army for May last—

8678

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Surgeon D Scott-

These Procedings accompanied by the Monthly Return of the Sick of the Army- for May last-

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) P. Carey
Military Secretary

Comm.r in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
8th. August 1810.

To I. H. Pole Esq.r
Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Procedings of the Medical Board under date the 6th. and 10th. Current for the consideration and decision of Government -

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) P. Carey
Military Secretary

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - submitting accompanying Procedings of the Medical Board of 6th & 10th. Current -

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George
14th. August 1810-

The

8679

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

The Board proceed to read and pass orders on the Proceedings forwarded in the preceding letters—

Resolution of the Honble the Governor in Council— dated 17th. August 1810—

Proceedings of the Medical Board— on the Orders transmitted for their information and guidance extracted from the General Letter from England dated 2d. February 1810— Mr. Surgeon D Scott's allowance of 100 Star Pags. per mensem will be communicated to him.

Medical Board

3rd. August 1810—

1 The Medical Board have had the honor of receiving from the Secretary of Government in the Military Department Extracts of a General Letter from the Honorable Court of Directors, in the Military Department, dated 2d. February 1810 to which the Medical Board will have the honor of replying in detail as follows—

2 In Paragraph 6th. Ordered that the usual communication be made to the Honorable Court the Honorable Court have been pleased to state that the

names

867

8680

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Court of the Con: =tents of these Paragraphs—

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

(Signed) J. H. Piele Sey to Govt.—

names of most of the Medicines are so completely altered as to make it difficult for our Medical Servants in India, to know the Medicines as now described, and that orders had been given for the transmission of a large Pharmacopia for this Presidency; and also a few Copies of the Cheaper Edition of that work for the use of each General Hospi: =tal—

3. The large Edition and those of the smaller Edition have been received with the parts of the annual supply brought out on the Hugh Inglis, and they will be distributed in the best manner to answer the object in view; as far as the small number as yet received will admit, attention has been paid to the changes that have been lately making in the names of Medicines, and Chymical preparations

a

8681

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

a List of Synonimes has been for some time kept, to prevent mistakes both in the Dispensary and Medi=cal Store—

4 Paragraph 7th. announces 60 tbs of a preparation of Cheltenham salts having been sent to this Presidency, which the Medical Storekeeper has received and the Honorable Court direct that such unserviceable Surgeons Instruments in Store, as may be in a State to be repaired, be sent to England for that purpose— Those unserviceable Instruments used Regularly to be sent home from this, in consequence of former orders from the Directors, and it seems to have been intermitted since October 1806— in consequence of Packages of Instruments of this discription having been refused

8682 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

refused to be received on Board of Ships when dispatching — There are at present a considerable Number of unserviceable Instruments, and others useless, from being incomplete; the Board have directed the Medical Storekeeper, to make out a List of all Surgeons Instruments; that can be repaired in England, and such as can be made useful by replacing of parts broken, and when the number of Packages are ascertained the Medical Board will have the honor of transmitting an account of particulars to Government, that the Requisite Orders for their transmission to England may be obtained —

5 Paragraph 8-9-& 10 — relate to supplies of European Medicines, for the Surgeons of Ships, in His Majesty's

8683

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

. Majesty's and the Honorable Com:
=pany's Freighted Service— Instruc:
=tions Regarding the orders of the Ho:
=rable Court in these three Paragraphs,
will be transmitted to the Medical &
Storekeper. and attention will be paid
both in regard to the prices to be charged
for these Medicines, as well as that
they may be kept distinct from the
supplies for the Service at large, he &
will be instructed to keep a separate
account of the quantities sold and that the
amount of the Sums received is to be
paid quarterly into the Honorable &
Company's Treasury, as desired by the
Honorable Court—

6 The Medical Board—
will attend to what is specified in Pa:
=ragraph 11th. in regard to the Indents
to be made out. for future Supplies of
. Medicines

8684 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

. Medicines from England —

7 Paragraph 12 States the information desired by the Honorable Court. as to what are the present Rules and Regulations for the Expenditure of Medical Stores at this Presidency, and that the fullest information is to be given in respect to the advance charg: =ged on the Invoice price of the Me: =dicines, the discription of Persons pay =ing for the same, and the mode in which the money received for the sale of Medicines is brought to account — The Medical Board in answer to this Paragraph, have already in their Proceedings of the 20th. and 31st. Ultimo stated fully the Rules and Regulations, for the Expenditure of Medical Stores, and to afford the Honorable Court information on

what

8685

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

what remains to be noticed. The Me-
dical Board have to state, that an
advance of 10 ℘ Cent on the Invoice
Prices has long been charged by the
Medical Storekeeper, on all Euro-
pean Medicines sold, which has
been regularly brought to the Credit
of Government, in his Monthly
Bills — as Medicines have only
generally been sold to Surgeons of
His Majesty's Ships, and those of
the Honorable Company, the Me-
dical Storekeeper will be instructed,
to bring all such receipts, to the Cre-
dit of Government, in the Treasury
Books, and for the more full Satisfac-
tion of the Honorable Court the Me-
dical Board have desired the Medi
cal Storekeeper to transmit a State-
ment of all Medicines sold from
1st. August

8686 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

1st. August 1809 to 1st. August 1810 —

stating to whom the Medicines were sold, and in what Bills his Receipts on this accounts, have been Credi=
=ted —

8 The Medical Board have to acknowledge from the Military Secretary of His Excel=
=lency the Commander in Chief, the Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council dated the 1st June last, authori=
=zing an allowance of Pagodas 100 — Monthly to Mr. David Scott, so while he continues in his present Situation, the Board have directed a Copy of it to be transmitted for Mr. Scotts information —

9 The Medical Board have the honor of transmitting for

the

8687

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Proceedings of the Medical Board— Forward Copy of a Letter from the Garrison Surgeon of Seringapatam — relative to Supplies for the Sick with Establishments of Servants and return of Stores for the Sick in Mysore Division— observations on the accommodation and bedding allowed to the Native Sick—

Resolution of the Hon'ble the Govr. =nor in Council dated 7th. August 1810—

The information of His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Govrnt. =ment. the General Abstract of Re: =turns of the Sick of the Army, on the Coast. for the Month of May—

(Signed) Alex: Watson. M.D.
2nd. Member Med. Board

(Signed) Andw. Berry
3rd. Membr. Med. Board—

Medical Board

6th. August 1810—

The Medical Board have received from the Superintend. =ing Surgeon of Mysore a Letter from the Garrison Surgeon of Seringapatam in Charge of the Hospital Establish =ment for the Native Sick in that Division together with a Return of Stores by which it appears that 50. Cotts 100 Tapes and 200 Quilts are required

Resolved that the Commander in Chief be requested to issue the necessary orders for the supply of the Cotts Tape and Quilts herein mentioned as requisite to complete the esta: =blishment—

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council
signed J. H. Pole
Sec. to Govt.

8688 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Required to Compleate the Establish
=ment -

2 The Medical Board have the honor of forwarding these Papers to His Excellency the Com:
=mander in Chief, with the hope that Sanction may be given, for this supply, stated as required at Bangalore; as very considerable advantages have resulted in the treatment of Native Sick, in these elevated Countries, where the cli=
=mate is variable, and disease in consequence severer than in the low Countries by the arrangement that was adopted in 1801. for furn:
=nishing the Native Sick in Hy:
=sore, with Cotts and Quilts in Hos:
=pital -

3 The Medical Board

have

8689

Fort. St. George 17th. August 1810 -

have also the honor to forward a
Copy of the Return of Servants Em-
=ployed in Mysore for the care of
these Stores to shew the economical
scale, on which the arrangement
is kept - and that the attention
paid to it may be the more appa-
=rent - The Board have to mentio-
=n - that from 1801. no new supply
was required, till March 1808.
when 565. Pieces of Tape and 962.
Quilts, were ordered to be made up -
and what is now recommended
is only the second supply that has
been required since the adoption of
this improvement in the care of
Native Sick in Mysore, the Medi-
=cal Board also recommend, that
another washerman may be allow
=ed for Bangalore, as recommend
=ed

8690 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810 -

recommended by Mr. Scarman -

4 The Medical Board

when on this subject, beg leave to

mention to His Excellency the Com

=mander in Chief that in 1803, an

arrangement was made, by the

then Commander in Chief, for fur:

=nishing each Native Corps, with

10 Cotts, for the worst Cases - the

necessity of wen this limited supply

was so apparent to prevent the Inv:

=jury that must results to men

suffering from Flux, or under

salivation from Mercury, by lay:

=ing on the often cold and Damp

Ground with nothing but a thin

straw matt or Cumly under them

that the Medical Board were in:

=duced, in their Proceedings of the

18th. January 1808 to Recommend

this

8691

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

this arrangement for General adop:
=tion, where no better existed, and
impressed with the same sentiments
of the necessity of some such atten:
=tion. to the worst cases of Native
Sick. to enable the Surgeon to do jus:
=tice to them — the Board have a:
=gain. the honor of Now Recommend
=ing it. to His Excellency the Com:
=mander in Chief. as few or none
of the Cotts furnished in 1803. to
can now be supposed to be in use
or fit for use, and the Expense for
a Cott such as was furnished. &
was on the most moderate scale
possible—

(signed. Alexr. Watson. M. D.
2. Member. M. B.

(signed. Andw. Berry
3. Member. M. B.—

To

8690

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

recommended by Mr. Scarman—

4 The Medical Board when on this subject, beg leave to mention to His Excellency the Commander in Chief that in 1803. an arrangement was made, by the then Commander in Chief, for furnishing each Native Corps, with 10 Cotts, for the worst Cases — the necessity of even this limited supply was so apparent to prevent the Injury that must results to men suffering from Flux, or under salivation from Mercury, by laying on the often cold and Damp Ground with nothing but a thin straw matt or Cumly under them that the Medical Board were induced, in their Proceedings of the 18th. January 1808 to recommend this

8691 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

this arrangement for General adop:
=tion, where no better existed, and
impressed with the same sentiments
of the necessity of some such atten:
=tion. to the worst cases of Native
Sick. to enable the Surgeon to do jus:
=tice to them — the Board have a:
=gain, the honor of Now Recommend
=ing it. to His Excellency the Com:
=mander in Chief, as few or none
of the Cotts furnished in 1803. can
can now be supposed to be in use
or fit for use, and the Expense for
a Cott such as was furnished, was
was on the most moderate scale
possible—

(signed) Alexr. Watson. M. D.
2. Member. M. B.

(signed) Andw. Berry
3. Member. M. B.—

For

8692 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

To George Anderson Esqr.

Superintending Surgeon

Sir,

I have the honor to send you a Return of the Establishment of Cotts and Quilts, for the Native Sick in the Division —

A further supply of Fifty Cotts one hundred Tapes and Two hundred Quilts is required at Bangalore, for the Sick of the 1st. Battalion 2d. Regiment Native Infantry but nearly all the Quilts in Store at Seringapatam are unserviceable, and in all probability of those returning from Chittledroog, besides what are stated in the Return to be unserviceable, many will require repair —

If Major General Ward directs the Cotts, and Quilts at Bednore to be withdrawn I would recommend their being ordered to Bangalore to complete the Establishment at that Station —

In consequence of so many Corps being

8693

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

being assembled at Bangalore, the addition of another Washerman to the Establishment of Servants for the care of Cotts and Quilts at that Station, has become indispensable; and I have to request you to obtain authority for another Washerman to be entertained.

As many of the Quilts and Tapes require to be repaired, and if not repaired, will soon become unserviceable. I have also to request, either your authority, or a Division order for repairing them. The expense will be trifling, and your authority alone will be sufficient to enable me to charge for the Repairs in the monthly Store Bill.-

(Signed) J. Scarman

Garrison Surgeon

Seringapatam
23. July 1810.

(A True Copy)

(Signed) Wm. Horsman

Secretary. Med. Board.

Return

8692 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

To George. Anderson Esqr.

Superintending Surgeon

Sir,

I have the honor to send you a Return of the Establishment of Cotts and Quilts, for the Native Sick in the Division —

A further supply of Fifty Cotts one hundred Tapes and Two hundred Quilts is required at Bangalore, for the Sick of the 1st. Battalion 2d. Regiment. Native Infantry but nearly all the Quilts in Store at Seringapatam are unserviceable, and in all probability of those returning from Chittledroog, besides what are stated in the Return to be unserviceable, many will require repair —

If Major General Ward directs the Cotts, and Quilts at Bednore to be withdrawn I would Recommend their being ordered to Bangalore to complete the Establishment at that Station —

In consequence of so many Corps being

8693

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

being assembled at Bangalore, the addition of another Washerman to the Establishment of Servants for the care of Cotts and Quilts at that Station, has become indispensable; and I have to request you to obtain authority for another Washerman to be entertained.

As many of the Quilts and Tapes require to be repaired, and if not repaired, will soon become unserviceable, I have also to request, either your authority, or a Division Order for repairing them. The expense will be trifling, and your authority alone will be sufficient to enable me to charge for the Repairs in the Monthly Store Bill.-

(Signed) J. Scarman

Garrison Surgeon

Seringapatam

23. July 1810.

(A True Copy)

(Signed) Wm. Horsman

Secretary, Med. Board.

Return

8694

Return of Hospital Cotts and Quilts for the use of the Native Sick in Mysore Division

		Total of the Establishment	Wanting to Complete			Repairable			Unservicable		
		Cotts	Sapes	Quilts	Cotts	Sapes	Quilts	Cotts	Sapes	Quilts	Cotts	Sapes	Quilts
At Bangalore	With the Sick in General Hospital	30	60	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6th Regiment Native Cavalry	30	60	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	1st Battn 3d Regt Native Infantry	50	100	200	"	"	"	"	"	91	"	"	8
	1st Battn 4th Regt Native Infantry	50	100	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

No 1 Copy August 1810

	1st. Battn 2. Regt. Native Infantry	"	"	"	50	100	200	"	"	"	"	"	"		
at Chittledroog	2. Battn 13th Regt. Native Infantry	50	100	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
at Bednore	In Store	50	100	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
at Seringapatam	With the Sick in General Hospital	30	60	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	1st. Battn 13th Regt. Native Infantry	50	100	220	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	2. Battn 6th Regt. Native Infantry	50	100	220	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
		129	306	365	"	"	"	"	102	"	18	164	362		
	In Stores	49	6	354	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	6	176		
	Returning into Store from Chittledroog														
	Total	566	1092	2279	"	"	"	"	102	91	28	170	546		

Seringapatam
20th July 1810

(Signed) S. Scarman
Garrison Surgeon

True Copy
(Signed) Wm. Horsman
Secy. Medical Board

Establishments

1st. Augt. 1810

No. 1 Page

No 6.

Fort St. George 1st August 1810

Return of Hospital Cotts and Quilts for the use of the Native Sick in Mysore Division

		Total of the Establishment			Wanting to Complete			Repairable			Unservicable		
		Cotts	Sacks	Quilts	Cotts	Sacks	Quilts	Cotts	Sacks	Quilts	Cotts	Sacks	Quilts
At Bangalore	With the Sick in General Hospital	30	60	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6th Regiment Native Cavalry	30	60	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	1st Battn 3d Regt Native Infantry	50	100	200	"	"	"	"	"	91	"	"	8
	1st Battn 4th Regt Native Infantry	50	100	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

	1st. Battn 2. Regt. Native Infantry	"	"	"	50	100	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
at Chittledroog	2. Battn 13th. Regt. Native Infantry	50	100	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
at Bednore	In Store	50	100	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
at Seringapatam	With the Sick in General Hospital	30	60	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	1. Battn 13th. Regt. Native Infantry	50	100	220	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	2. Battn 6th. Regt. Native Infantry	50	100	220	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		129	306	365	"	"	"	"	102	"	18	164	362	
	In Stores	49	6	354	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	6	176	
	Returning into Store from Chittledroog	568	1092	2279	"	"	"	"	102	91	28	170	546	
	Total													

Seringapatam
20th July 1810

(Signed) I. Scarman
Garrison Surgeon

True Copy
(Signed) Wm Horsman
Secy. Medical Board

Establishment

1st. Regt. 1810

8696 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810 —

Establishment of Servants, for the care of Native Hospital Cotts and Quilts, in the Mysore Division —

	Conicopoly	Washerman
at Seringapatam	1	2
at Bengalore.....	1	1
at Chittledroog.....	1	1
at Bednore.....	1	1

Seringapatam
23. July 1810 —

(Signed) J. Scarman
Garrison Surgeon

True Copy
(signed) W.m Horsman
Secy. Medical Board

Resolution of the Honble. Medical Board
the Governor in Council — 10th. August 1810 —
dated 17th. August 1810 — 1st. It is with concern the Medical Board have to Report to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, and Government, the death of Mr. George Anderson Superintending

Proceedings of the Medical Board Report the Death of the Superintending Surgeon of Mysoor: recommending a person to succeed him: Mr. Fleming may be allowed to proceed to the Presidency on leave of absence: Forwarding bill from Mr. Balmain with letter on the subject —

8697

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Resolved that Mr. Superintending Surgeon of Mysore on the 4th Instant at the Military Cantonments of Bangalore—

2 This making a Vacancy in that Line of Superintendence the Medical Board have the honor of recommending Mr. William Tait be promoted Garrison Surgeon to the Bank of Superintend Trichinopoly, who is the ing Surgeon and appointed Senior Full Surgeon, for to the Medical Charge of promotion, to the Rank of the Mysore Division— Superintending Surgeon; and that he be appointed to the Mysore Division— Mr. Tait Standing high in Estimation, and being every way qualified for that Station—

Yr.

8698 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

3 If Government are

Resolved that Mr. pleased to confirm this Re-

John Jamison be appo:- commendation in favor of—

-inted garrison Surgeon Mr. Tait—the Medical Board

at Trichinopoly— beg leave to recommend: Mr.

John Jamison Surgeon &

Zillah of Rajahmundry. for

the Station of Trichinopoly—

4 The Medical Board

have at the same time to—

mention that applications

for that Station, have been

made by Mr. Simon Steward

Garrison Surgeon Bangalore

and Mr. John Campbell

Surgeon Cuddalore—

5 Mr. Fleming Super:

-intending Surgeon of the North

Resolved that -n-ern Division of the Army

Mr. Superintending Surgeon having solicited three Months

Fleming

leave

8699

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810–

Fleming be permitted to leave of absence from the
visit the Presidency on 1st. September next, with
leave of absence for three months– permission to come to the
Presidency, on business of a
private nature requiring
his presence – the Medical
Board have the honor of
recommending his request
to the favorable Consideration
of His Excellency the Com
=mander in Chief, and
Government. Mr. Fleming
having obtained the per:
=mission of the Officer Com:
=manding the Northern
Division, and having
arranged for the conduct
of the Duties of his Station
during his absence–

6 The Medical Board
have

8700

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Ordered that a Copy of this para be sent to the Military Auditor Genral with directions to authorize payment of the Bill therein mentioned -

By order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council -

(Signed) J. H Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

have the honor to forward to Government a Bill for a Galvanic Machine which was made up for the use of the Dispensary, about 18 months ago, together with a Copy of a Letter from the Medical Store Keeper accounting for the late period at which this charge is now made - as Mr. Balmain has incurred the expense, and that it was made up by order - The Medical Board recommend that Mr. Balmain be repaid the amount on his completing some small parts of the apparatus that are wanting -

(Signed) Alex: Watson M.D.
2d. Member M.B -
(Signed) And.w Berry
3d. Member M. B

To

8701

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

To the President and Members of the
Medical Board.

Gentlemen,

I have received your Secreta-
=rys' letter of the 7th. instant. together with a Copy of
a letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Balmain
accompanied with a Bill for a Galvanic appara-
=tus Agreable to the instructions of the Board.
I have to State that Mr. Balmain did a con-
=siderable time ago, send me a Mechanics Bill
for constructing a Galvanic apparatus; which Bill
I returned to him with a request that he would
countersign it but never received it back from—
him, and in a note to me afterwards he acknow
=ledged it had been mislaid, and that the man
who made it out, had left the Presidency—

In the month of March last
I received another Bill from Mr. Balmain,
similar to the present, which I forwarded to the
Board with an official letter, a Copy of which &
I herewith

8702

Fort St. George. 17th. August 1810–

I herewith forward and have not as yet received the instructions of the Board in regard to it–

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
9th. August 1810.

(Signed) J. Goldie
Medical Storekeeper

(True Copy)
(Signed) Wm. Horsman
Secy. Medical Board–

To the President and Members
of the
Medical Board,

Gentlemen,

I have received and forward for your Sanction, the accompanying Bill from Mr. Balmain, for a Galvanic Machine, which was included in an Indent for the use of the Dispensary while he was in charge; and which he undertook to have made up–

The Machine is now at my Office, though incomplete from want of chains and

8703 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

and conductors -

Fort St. George
23d. March 1810.

I have the honor to be Sir &c &c
(Signed) John Goldie
Medical Storekeeper

(A true Copy)
(Signed) Jno: Goldie
M.S.

True Copy,
(Signed) Wm. Horsman
Secy. Medical Board -

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General of the King's Troops and the Quarter Master General of the Army -

A. Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government &c &c
Fort St. George.

Sir

By direction of the Commander in Chief I have the honor to transmit herewith the Copy of a letter from the Brigade major to the King's Troops applying for an advance of two months Pay and allowances for Captain Forbes of His Majesty's 76th Regiment

From the Adjutant General to the King's Troops - Forwarding Copy of the application and recommending an advance to Capt. A. Forbes of His Majs. 76th Regiment -

8704 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.—

Regiment which you will be pleased to submit to the Honorable the Governor in Council with His Excellency's recommendation that the necessary Orders may be given for the advance being made accordingly—

Head Quarters
Madras 14th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c.
(Signed) W. Grant Keir
Adjt. Genl.—

Lieutenant Colonel Sir. W. Grant Keir
Adjutant General King's Troops—

Sir,

Captain A. Forbes of His Majesty's 78th. Regiment having arrived from Europe by way of Bombay, I have to request you will be pleased to make an application to Government for an advance to that Officer, of two months Pay and Allowances—

Deputy Adjutt. Gens. Office
Fort St. George
13th. August 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) S. Hall
Brigde major Kings Troops

A true Copy,
(Signed) W. Grant Keir
Adjutant General.

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing Letter

8705

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Letter be sent to the Military Auditor General &
with directions to authorize payment of the adv.
-vance therein solicited—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government
Military Department

Sir

I have been directed to state
for the information of the Honorable the Governor
in Council that a Plan and Discription of an
Instrument for the measurement of Horizontal
Lines, the invention of Lieutenant Arthur of Engi-
-neers has been laid before His Excellency the
Commander in Chief—

Before the application of this
Instrument to the purposes of Survey be authorized
His Excellency is desirous of having it submitted to
the Inspection of a Committee of Scientific Offi-
-cers; and I have accordingly been ordered to ex-
-press His Excellency's request that the Honorable
the Governor in Council will be pleased to direct
the

From the Quarter Master General the Commander in Chief requests that a Committee may be appointed to examine an instrument lately invented for the measurement of Horizontal lines.—

8706

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

the Constitution for this purpose, a Committee of which His Excellency would recommend Lieutenant Colonel. Mackenzie. Major Lambton and Captain Warren to be Employed—

Fort St. George
14th. August 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) V: Blacker
Quarter. Master Genl.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Officers recommended in the foregoing Letter be appointed a Committee for the inspection of the Instrument therein mentioned, and directed to wait upon the Commander in Chief for the purpose of receiving His Excellency's Orders on that Subject—

To the Secretary of Government

Sir

Military Department

From the Quarter. Master General relative to the proper limits to the Cantonment of Mangalore—

I have received the orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief. to transmit to you for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council, a Topographical Survey of the Environs of Mangalore—

I &c

8707

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

In forwarding this Plan I am directed to communicate His Excellency's opinion regarding the most proper Limits for the Canton=ment of Mangalore, and in order to make them more distinct, the space proposed to be included is coloured differently from the rest of the Plan—

The late Commanding Officer at Mangalore, recommended that the precincts of the Cantonment should extend to the Marine Yard on account of certain Military Stores lodg=ed there; but as a new Store Room is now pre=paring in a different Situation His Excellency deems it inexpedient to support that Recommend=ation—

The Bazar near the Marine Yard would thus be beyond the Military Controul, but His Excellency considers that the Bazar formerly attached to His Majestys' 75th. and that to the North of the Old Fort, will be sufficient for any Troops likely to be hereafter stationed at

8708

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

At Mangalore—

It does not appear necessary to extend the Cantonment to the Hedgak—

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) V. Blacker

Quarter. Master General—

Fort St. George
11th. August 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the space Coloured red in the topographical Sketch forwarded in the foregoing letter be established as the limits of the Military Bazar at Mangalore, and that a Copy of the same be sent for the information of the Magistrate and Commanding Officer at that Station: also that the Commander in Chief be requested to give Orders to the proper Department for the preparation of two copies of the Sketch abovementioned for transmission to those Officers—

Read the following letter from the Acting Military Paymaster General—

To

3709

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

To the Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir I have the honor to enclose for the

From the Acting Military Paymr. General - with a letter from Lieutenant Cooper - requesting to know whether his duties as Paymaster at Secunderabad & Paymaster of Families do not remove him from all Regimental duties -

orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy of a letter from Lieutenant Cooper Paymaster at Secunderabad dated the 5th. Instant stating his being Ordered to do artillery Regimental Duty at his Station, and requesting to Know whether the Orders of Government of December last appointing him Paymaster at Secunderabad and Paymaster of Families do not remove him from all Regimental duties in like manner as any other Staff appointments - he adds that he has not drawn the difference between the Pay of Infantry and Artillery from November last, having considered himself as removed from the Artillery in consequence of those appointments. —

I have the honor to be Sir &c.

Fort St. George 13th. August 1810

Military Paymr. Genl. Office -

(Signed) John McDowall
acting Military Pr. Gl.

To

8710

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

To the Military Paymaster General.

Sir,

Having been informed that my name is still included in the Artillery with which I formerly did duty and that I am ordered to perform Artillery Regimental duty at this station I beg to know whether my appointment by Govern: =ment of the 8th. of December last. to act as Paymaster and Paymaster of Family Certificates at. Secundrabad does not remove me from all Regimental Duties, in the same manner as any other Staff appointment—

It is well known to you, Sir the duties which are performed in this Office, and I leave you to judge if the Officer who performs them can have leisure for other avocations — not knowing how far I am at liberty to address you but conceiving this to be a question which concerns a department of which You are the head, I hope and trust that you will take it into your favorable Consideration, and adapt

8711

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810–

adopt such measures as you may think fit upon the occasion –

It may be necessary to inform you that I have not drawn the difference between the Pay of Infantry and Artillery since November last Considering myself as removed from the Artillery altogether by my appointment from Government –

I have the honor to be &c &c

Secunderabad
3d. August 1810.

(Signed) H. M. Cooper.
acting Paymaster.

True Copy,
(Signed) J. Mc Dowall
Acting. M. P. Genl –

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the consideration of the Commander in Chief, and that His Excellency be requested to state his opinion on the subject for the Boards information –

Read the following letter from

8712

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

From the Adjutant General of the Army –

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I the Garrison Paymaster of Fort St. George having represented that the Corps marked in the margin omitted at the Period of their embarkation to furnish Family Certificates to the Artificers and Publick Followers supplied from his Department to those Corps for the Expedition. I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will state their Case to the Honorable the Governor in Council with his recommendation that authority may be issued for granting a Monthly allowance to the Family of each agreeable to the Rolls furnished by Mr. Paymaster Greenhill. which I have herewith the honor to enclose. and that the Corps may be called upon to receive the Sums from the several individuals attached

His. M. 69th Regt.
H:. M. 86th Regt.
Detachment ... 1 Pr.
2. Battn. Artillery
2. Battn 12th Regt.
2. Battn Pioniers

to

From the Adjutant General of the army – represents that certain Corps omitted at the Period of their embarkation to furnish Family Certificates to the artificers and publick followers supplied from Mr. Paymaster Greenhills department to those Corps for the expedition, and contains a recommendation that a monthly allowance may be granted to the family of each agreeable to the Rolls furnished by the Garrison Paymr. herewith enclosed – and requests authority may be given for the same –

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

to each, and that the Officers whose duty it was to grant the Family Certificates may be held responsible for any loss that may occur to the public from their neglect—

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your most Obedient Servant

(Signed) F. H. S. Conway—

Adjutant General

of the Army—

Adjutant Genl. Office

9th. August 1810—

Muster

Muster Roll of the Artificers Maistries and Beasties furnished to H: M: 69th Regt as per Indent passed by the Military Board Entertained from the 23 April 1810—

Country and Names		No	Rank	Place to be paid at	To Whom Payable	Sum Monthly P. f. c.	Remarks—
Madras	Condapen	1	Mastry Armourer	Madras	Panpamall	3 22 40	
Comanasam Coil	Ponapen	1	do	do	Sowyamah	3 " "	
Madras	Soobaroyan	2	do	do	Corlasa Naick	3 " "	
Pondichary	Sowry Mootoo	3	do	do	Chinnamal	3 " "	
Madras	Soobaroyan	4	do	do	Ramasawmy	3 " "	
Poothepettah	Chellapen	1	Smiths	do	Chellamootoo	3 " "	
Ditto	Mootayan	2	do	do	Chowrycooty	3 " "	
Madras	Sonakery	1	Carpenter	do	Vicdamall	3 " "	
Ditto	Vinaphen	2	do	do	Mootamall	3 " "	
Ditto	Vencalachellam	1	Hammurmen	do	Vincatachellam	2 22 40	
Ditto	Ramasawmy	2	do	do	Mootayan	2 22 40	
Ditto	Vencatasawmy	1	Chickledar	do	Vencataroyloo	2 22 40	
Comarasan Coil	Chedembaroo	1	Armourer	do	Sowry Cooty	2 " "	
Madras	Canlaty	1	Carpenter	do	Malaapen Naick	2 " "	

Fort St. George 17th August 1810—

Poothepettah	Yacapen	1	Clackledar	do	Sowrycooley	2	"	"
Sevrom	Mooloo	1	Beasley	do	Coopin	2	"	"
Madras	Sarvynaigom	3	do	do	Manuel	2	"	"
Ditto	Anthony Mooloo	4	do	do	Chowryamah	2	"	"
Nagapatam	Anthony	6	do	do	Allaycolom	2	"	"
Palamcottah	Mooloo	7	do	do	Vallvarah	2	"	"
Chingleput	Mooloo	10	do	do	Allamalloo	2	"	"
Madras	Chinatomby	12	do	do	Mariah	2	"	"
Poonamallee	Moonapen	13	do	do	Padavettah	2	"	"
Trapassore	Mooloo	14	do	do	Mungah	2	"	"
Vellore	Ramasawmy	16	do	do	Chadachey	2	"	"
Pondichery	Vurasawmy	17	do	do	Mungah	2	"	"
Sveriam	Chinapayan	18	do	do	Lekhemanan	2	"	"
Mungado	Mooloo	20	do	do	Mungah	2	"	"
Codumpaukum	Soobarayen	22	do	do	Mootamah	2	"	"
Trayavellore	Ramasawmy	23	do	do	Chinnamah	2	"	"
Madras	Mooloo	24	do	do	Anthony	2	"	"

Fort St. George
24th. July 1810—

Muster

(Signed) J. Greenhill
Paymaster

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

9178

Muster Roll of the Artificers Maistries and Beasties furnished to H.M. 86th Regt
as per Indent passed by the Military Board Entered the 23d April 1810—

Country and Names	No	Rank	Place to be paid at	To Whom Payable	Sum monthly P ₹ ℔	Remarks
Madras Condapen	1	Maistry Armourer	Madras	Sister A	4 " "	
Ditto Chinnayah	1	Armourer	do	Mother Mungatha	3 " "	
Ditto Vengelashen	1	Carpenter	do	Iyasawmy	3 " "	
Ditto Pauparyah	1	Chuckleder	do	Vencatayah	2 " "	
Trichinopoly Goovooran	1	Chuckler	do	Cumatchey	2 22 40	
Carroocapallah Ramasawmy	2	Armourer	do	Mother Ammoo	3 " "	
Madras Iyasawmy	1	do	do	Wife Litchumy	3 " "	
Cunjeepooran Aypoo	4	do	do	Mother Mungatha	2 " "	
Moodalpullah Annanally	1	Smith	do	Wife Cooty	4 " "	
Poothoherry Cooty	2	do	do	Brother Vencasawmy	3 " "	
Rayapetta Vencasawmy	1	Carpenter	do	Candapen	3 " "	
Coroocapetta Cundapen	2	do	do	Vencatachellum	3 " "	
Poothechurry Ramasawmy	2	Armourer	do	Cooty	2 " "	
Madras Chillapen	1	Chuckledar	do	Patchay	2 " "	

Fort St George 1st August 1810—

Ramanadapooram	Colley	1	Beasty Meastry	Madras	Mootamah	2	"	"
Chedumberam	Mootayan	2	Beasty	D°	Cooroopay	2	"	"
Parmgamallay	Savery mootoo	3	d°	d°	Sowryamah	2	"	"
Arcot	Rawmun	4	d°	d°	Mootan	2	"	"
Mayelapoor	Paramootoo	7	d°	d°	Coroopay	2	"	"
Coreapetta	Rungun	10	d°	d°	Ramalingum	2	"	"
Truchinopoly	Mootoo	11	d°	d°	Ramalingum	2	"	"
Ditto	Mootoo Sawmy	13	d°	d°	Alagapun	2	"	"
Nara Singapettah	Mootoocaroopun	14	d°	d°	Caroopay	2	"	"
Truchinopoly	Mootayan	15	d°	d°	Ramalingam	2	"	"
Coimbum Pello	Shyyeman	19	d°	d°	Vallimmah	2	"	"
Tanjoor	Ramasawmy	21	d°	d°	Putta mootoo	2	"	"
Tavany	Ramasawmy	24	d°	d°	Comaray	2	"	"
Themul	Coopamootoo	25	d°	d°	Mootamal	2	"	"
Ganjapatty Aggavaram	Pandavan	26	d°	d°	Putta mootoo	2	"	"
Pagaonum	Comarasawmy	30	d°	d°	Comaraosawmy	2	"	"
Chuniasalum	Mootoo	34	d°	d°	Adasam	2	"	"
Truchinopoly	Ramasawmy	35	d°	d°	Ditto	2	"	"
Tuvovayroo	Mootoo Caroopun	36	d°	d°	Comarasawmy	2	"	"
Punneyoore	Vuriapatteran	37	d°	d°	Ditto	2	"	"
Mayavaram	Vurapun	44	d°	d°	Mootamah	2	"	"

Fort St. George
24th July 1810—

(Signed) J. Grunhill
Paymaster

Fort St. George 31st August 1810—

Muster Roll of the Artificers Furnished to the 2d. Batt.n Artillery as p.r Indent passed by the Military Board Entertained from the 1st. May 1810—

Country and Names	No.	Rank	Place to be paid at	To whom Payable—	Sum monthly P f b	Remarks—
Tanjore .... Arroonachellum	1	Carpenter ...	Madras	Nella mootoo ..	3 22 40	
Choolay ..... Corponun	2	Armourer	D.o	Moonatha	3 " "	
Poothicherry .. Varapatheem	3	Smith ...	D.o	Allabapan	3 " "	
Choolay ..... Chella mootoo	4	Bellows boy	D.o	Moonian	1 " "	
Pariamootoo ... Vencaty Cawn	5	Chucklar ...	D.o	Pauper	2 " "	

Fort St. George
24th. July 1810—

(Signed) S. Greenhill
Paymaster

Fort St. George p.r August 1810

Muster Roll of the Beasties furnished to the 2d Battn 12th Regiment N. I. as p.t

Indent passed by the Military Board Entered from the 4th May 1810—

Country and Names		No.	Bank	Place to be Paid at	To Whom Payable—	sum monthly P	f	b	Remarks
Mayalapoor	Shaik Hussain	1	Beasties	Madras	Ammin Saib	2	"	"	
Tanjore	Vayapoorey	2	d.	d.	Cauthal	2	"	"	
Chuidatry Pettah	Vencatachellum	3	d.	d.	Veraperr	2	"	"	
Combaconum	Curpen	5	d.	d.	Allamattoo	2	"	"	
Chedumbaram	Ramasawmy	7	d.	d.	Putha Permall	2	"	"	
Panne Voorty	Arcoonachellum	8	d.	d.	Ditto	2	"	"	
Vellore	Ramasawmy	9	d.	d.	Rangee	2	"	"	
Trichinopoly	Mootoo Sawmy	10	d.	d.	Allagapen	2	"	"	
Ramanadpooram	Mootoo	13	d.	d.	Permall	2	"	"	
Tanjore	Chinayah	14	d.	d.	Nayagom	2	"	"	
Mayalapoor	Coopamootoo	17	d.	d.	Allagutha	2	"	"	
Trichinopoly	Chellin	18	d.	d.	Pathmy	2	"	"	
Ditto	Pylney	19	d.	d.	Moodavy	2	"	"	

Fort St. George 17th August 1810—

Muster Roll of the Artificers furnished to the 2d. Battr. Artillery as per Indents passed by the Military Board Entertained from the 1st. May 1810—

Country and Names		N.	Rank	Place to be paid at	To whom Payable—	Sum monthly P ₹ ℔	Remarks—
Tanjore	Arroonachellum	1	Carpenter	Madras	Nella mootoo	3 22 40	
Choolay	Corponen	2	Armourer	D°.	Mooneatha	3 " "	
Poothechevvy	Verapatheren	3	Smith	D°.	Allabrapan	3 " "	
Choolay	Chella Mootoo	4	Bellows boy	D°.	Moonian	1 " "	
Pariamootoo	Vencaty Cawn	5	Chuckler	D°.	Paupen	2 " "	

Fort St. George
24th. July 1810—

(Signed) S. Greenhill
Paymaster

Fort St. George 1st. August 1810

Muster Roll of the Beasties furnished to the 2d Battn 12th Regiment N. I. as per Indent passed by the Military Board Entered from the 4th May 1810—

Country and Names		No.	Rank	Place to be Paid at	To Whom Payable—	sum monthly P p c	Remarks
Mayalapoor	Shaik Hussain	1	Beasties	Madras	Ammun Saib	2 " "	
Sanjore	Vayapoorry	2	do	do	Cauthal	2 " "	
Chuidatry Pettah	Vencatachellum	3	do	do	Veraper	2 " "	
Combaconum	Curpen	5	do	do	Allamattoo	2 " "	
Chedumbarom	Ramasawmy	7	do	do	Putha Permall	2 " "	
Panne Voorty	Arcoonachellum	8	do	do	Ditto	2 " "	
Vellore	Ramasawmy	9	do	do	Rangu	2 " "	
Trichinopoly	Mootoo Sawmy	10	do	do	Allayapen	2 " "	
Ramanadpooram	Mootoo	13	do	do	Permall	2 " "	
Sanjore	Chinayah	14	do	do	Nayagom	2 " "	
Mayalapoor	Coopamootoo	17	do	do	Allagutha	2 " "	
Trichinopoly	Chellin	18	do	do	Pathy	2 " "	
Ditto	Pylney	19	do	do	Moodevay	2 " "	

Fort St. George 17th August 1810—

Country and Names		No.	Rank	Place to be paid at	To whom Payable	Sum monthly P. P. C.	Remarks
Trichinopoly	Veerasawmy	20	Beaster	Madras	Mootamah	2 " "	
Trunnelvalay	Mootayan	21	Ditto	Ditto	Nagoo	2 " "	
Covalam	Pechm	22	Ditto	Ditto	Chowryanah	2 " "	
Madura	Mootoo Sawmy	26	Ditto	Ditto	Permall	2 " "	
Trunelvalle	Ramalingum	27	Ditto	Ditto	Ramalingum	2 " "	
Chedunapooram	Vencatarajoo	28	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	2 " "	

Fort St. George
24th July 1810.

(Signed) J. Greenhill
Paymaster

8720

Fort St. George 1st August 1810

No 18

Fort St. George 17th August 1810 —

Muster Roll of the Artificers furnished to the 2d. Battalion Pioneers as per Indent passed by the Military Board Entertained from the 25th. April 1810 —

Country and Names	No	Rank	Place to be Paid at	To Whom Payable	Sum monthly P. F. C.	Remarks —
			maistry			
Pondicherry ..... Chowry mootoo	1	Armourer	Madras	Chinna Colamday	3 22 40	
Seerum ..... Ramasawmy	1	Carpenter	do.	Chowry mootoo	3 " "	
Pondicherry ..... Moonan	2	Ditto	do.	Govindoo ...	3 " "	
Ditto ..... Yagapun	1	Smith ...	do.	Parsooramen ..	3 " "	
Ditto ..... Swrokeam	2	do.	do.	Ramasawmy —	3 " "	
Pacoo Savacum ... Venatasawmy	1	Ammurmun	do.	Iyalloo	2 " "	
Soolay ..... Tondavaroyum	2	do.	do.	Caroompatha ..	2 " "	

(Signed) J. Greenhill
Paymaster

Fort St. George
24th. July 1810.

Received

8722

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Ordered that a Copy of the Fore-

ordinarion going letter be sent to the Military Auditor General.

with directions to authorize payment of the amount

stated in the accompanying muster Rolls to the Fa-

-milies of the artificers and others therein mentioned

from the 1st. Instant; also to take measures for recover-

-ing the amount from the several Regiments to which

they are attached, and to consider the Officer whose

duty it was to furnish regular Family Certificates

answerable for any loss which may accrue to the

public from neglect of the Orders published by Govern-

-ment on this Subject: Ordered also that the Military

Auditor General be directed to ascertain previously

to authorizing payment whether the Sums stated

in the muster Rolls are conformable to the regu-

-lations established for fixing the amount allowed

to the Families of the discriptions of persons there-

-in mentioned and to regulate the Sums accord-

-ingly—

Read the following letters from

the

8723

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

The Quarter. Master General.. Military Auditor General—acting. Military Paymaster General—Town. Major of Fort St. George—Dispenser of the naval Hospital—agent of the naval Hospital—Secretary to the Government at Fort William—and the Acting Resident at Nagapore and Mysore—

To I. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

in the Military Department

From the Quarter Master General—Requests orders regarding the disposal of Twenty one Camels made over to him by Colonel Close—

Sir,

I have the honor of forwarding to you a Copy of a Letter from the Political assistant to Colonel Close under date the 2nd. Instant on the subject of Twenty one Camels, the property of the Honorable Company lately attached to that Officer.

I have deemed it advisable to send the Camels to the Depôt at Cavery-pauk, to be placed under the care of the Sub Conductor in charge of Public Cattle at that Place, until I shall be favored with the orders of Government to receive them on the Camp Equipage Establish-

=ment

8724

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810 —

Establishment of Carriage or to dispose of them otherwise —

Quarter. Master Genl. Office
Fort St. George
11th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) V. Blacker
Quarter. Master Genl.

To Lieutenant Colonel Blacker
Quarter Master General of the Army

Sir,

I have the honor to intimate to you that there are twenty one Camels the property of the Honorable Company now attached to Colonel Close; which he requests you will obtain the necessary authority for having transferred to the Agents for Cattle, or as may be deemed most eligible —

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) St. John Blacker
Polit. Assist. to Colonel Close

Madras
2d. August 1810.

A true Copy
(Signed) John Low
Quarter. Master Genl. Dept.
Ordered

8725

Order thereon

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Ordered that the Camels mentioned in the foregoing letter be transferred to the charge of the Agents for public Cattle—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council &c &c &c—

Honorable Sir,

This &c & its Enclosure were rtd. forwarded the Originals

From the Military Auditor General— submits at the request of Lieut. Stevenson Letter from Offic. to the Military Auditor General 4th. Instant, Containing a Complaint against the Department of the Military Auditor General upon which Subject the Military Auditor General Offic. has explanations—

1 At the desire of Captain Stevenson of the 2nd. Battalion 3rd. Regiment as particularly requested in his letter to me of the 4th. Instant (Copy of which is herewith submitted) and from the anxiety he evinces to bring without loss of time his Complaint against my Department before Government. I have acceded to his wish and now lay his address before you in the state it reached me together with papers which accompanied it in place of returning it to that Officer in order to be forwarded thro' the Channel of the Paymaster as prescribed by the Regulations—

At the time this elaborate Statement of

2

8726 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

of Captain Stevensons contains several accusations against this Department yet as he has thought fit to reduce them at the conclusion of his State=ment to which he is pleased to term "following Facts" I shall confine myself to an Explanation or rather a refutation of these only—

3 This first charge is "that several Retrenchments which he paid in the year 1806. the Military Auditor General did not begin to to furnish him with vouchers for until three and a half afterwards"—

4 How far this assertion is found=ed on fact, will appear by the Accompanying State=ment of Retrenchments against Captain Stevenson marked A. Estimate from the Register kept in this Office, from which it will be seen that Captain Stevensons replies to the Retrenchments against him for the months of October and Novem=ber 1805, were not received in the Office of Audit until the 27th. October 1806. a lapse of one year, from

8727

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

from the time those Retrenchments were made and as the usual Communication by printed letter of the admission of the charges (which is what I conclude Captain Stevenson means by his expression of "Readmit") was dispatched on the 28th. the very next day after the replies were received. this Communication was sent to Capt.n Stevenson at Trichinopoly where his letter was dated from, and which I have no reason to doubt reached him in due course—

5. It is proper here to observe that conformably to existing Regulations Captain Stevensons replies should have been transmitted thro' the Pay Office at Poonah, to have accompanied the regular replies of the Paymaster which were not received until march 1807, but as this would have been attended with Considerable delay the informality of their being forwarded through an irregular channel was overlooked and in Order to relieve Captain Stevenson from

8728 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

from Inconvenience his replies were taken into immediate Consideration—

6. Captain Stevensons replies to the two other Retrenchments it will be seen were not received until the 10th. March 1807— and the Requisits were dispatched to the Pay: =master on the 6th. August following— in this in: =stance some time had elapsed before the usual printed Communication + Stevenson for he had by a written Communication from this Office on the 10th. May 1808 been informed of such Re: =trenchments as had been admitted and as the Requisits had long previously been dispatched to the Paymaster whose duty it is to acquaint— Individuals with the admission of Retrench: =ments— Captain Stevenson upon proper ap: =plication to him would have met with due atten: =tion in recovering the amounts—

7 But this Officer however will informed he may conceive himself to be upon other subjects,

8729 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

subjects seems to be ignorant of the general na:
:ture and Constitution of the Audit Department
for had he made himself acquainted with its
duties he would not now have been labouring
under the difficulties in which he has involved
himself—

From what has been stated in
reply to the first accusation I trust it will sa:
=tisfactorily appear to your Honorable Board
that Captain Stevensons first Charge of Extra:
=ordinary and unnecessary delay in this Depart:
=ment is unfounded—

9 The 2nd. Charge is "that in
Consequence of an objection made to a receipt he
"(Captain Stevenson) must inevitably lose a con:
"=siderable Sum of Money which is justly due to
"him unless the Honorable the Governor in Council
"shall be pleased to receive him from the hard:
"=ship by the gracious interposition of his au:
"=thority —

At the

8730 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

. Altho it must appear evident to your Honorable Board that this is a matter which entirely relates to the Offices of the Paymaster with the Poonah Subsidiary Force and was as will appear by Captain Stevenson's letter dated the 24th. April 1810. made a Subject of Complaint against the Paymaster yet he now says in his letter of the 4th. Instant. copy of which accompanies this he is not making a Complaint against that Gentleman, but introduces it as a Subject of grievance against the Office of Audit — relative to this alledged grievance I have to observe that Captain Stevenson in a letter addressed to that Office on the 24th. April last stated that the late Paymaster at Poonah (Mr. Agar had refused to reimburse him the Amount of a Retrenchment that had been admitted — The cause of this refusal it appears by Mr. Agars' letter to that Gentleman was in consequence of there being numerous Retrenchments against that Officer which is in Consequence of

8731

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

of his having left his range of payment he had forwarded to the Military Paymaster General from whom he had not then heard whether that amount had been recovered and passed to his Credit your Honorable Board will be sensible that the Paymaster was justified on these grounds for refusing to Remburse Captain Stevenson the Amount of this particular Retrenchment until the above information had been obtained, but allowing that Captain Stevenson had hire any cause of Complaint it surely was not against this Office that it should have been preferred—

By my letter to Captain Stevenson of the 16th. June last it will be seen that he was informed if he had any Complaints to alledge against the Paymaster at Poonah it would be proper to prefer it through that Office to afford him an opportunity of making such observations thereon as the Case might require and

8730

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Although it must appear evident to your Honorable Board that this is a matter which entirely relates to the Office of the Paymaster with the Poonah Subsidiary Force and was as will appear by Captain Stevenson's letter dated the 24th. April 1810. made a Subject of Complaint against the Paymaster yet he now says in his letter of the 4th. Instant. copy of which accompanies this he is not making a Complaint against that Gentleman, but introduces it as a Subject of grievance against the Office of Audit — relative to this alledged grievance I have to observe that Captain Stevenson in a letter addressed to that Office on the 24th. April last stated that the late Paymaster at Poonah (Mr. Agar had refused to reimburse him the Amount of a Retrenchment that had been admitted — The cause of this refusal it appears by Mr. Agars' letter to that Gentleman was in consequence of there being numerous Retrenchments against that Officer which is in Consequence of

8731

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

of his having left his range of payment he had forwarded to the Military Paymaster General from whom he had not then heard whether their amount had been recovered and passed to his Credit your Honorable Board will be sensible that the Paymaster was justified on these grounds for refusing to Reimburse Captain Stevenson the Amount of this particular Retrenchment until the above information had been obtained, but allowing that Captain Stevenson had hire any cause of Complaint it surely was not against this Office that it should have been preferred—

By my letter to Captain Stevenson of the 16th. June last it will be seen that he was informed if he had any Complaints to alledge against the Paymaster at Poonah it would be proper to prefer it through that Office to afford him an opportunity of making such observations thereon as the Case might require

and

8732 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

and here it may be remarked this did not evince any disinclination on the part of the Office of Audit to attend to Captain Stevensons Complaints

11 Instead however attending to this Instruction which might have prevented your Honorable Board from being troubled with the present reference Captain Stevenson adopts the resolution of laying his Case before Government—

12 Your Honorable Board will therefore probably not be disposed to give implicit Credit to Captain Stevensons' assertion in his preparatory remarks that his "representation" has not "been dictated in a rash or wanton move=ment" for had he not been actuated by a hasty— and impetuous feeling he would have preferred adopting the recommendation contained in my letter to him—Thus much in reply to the 2nd Charge which I hope as an article of Complaint against the Department of Audit, is as successfully disproved

8733 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

disproved as the first—

13 The 3rd. Charge is "that the Mi-
"litary. Auditor General has in the Course of
"his correspondence respecting my accounts with
"his Office made to me two Statements which
"are at variance with each other he having at one
"time told me that all the Retrenchments on
"account of Tent allowance of Sick Officers
"with the exception of Lieutenant Gobles had
"been admitted on Reaudit and to another that
"Lieutenant Kingdom's for September had not
"been Admitted on Reaudit"—. Admitting that
there is a difference in these two Communications
your Honorable Board will I am persuaded
not consider it of that serious importance as to
constitute a charge of wilful Intention to mis-
-lead or even to require to be Referred to Govern-
-ment. as any difference in the information could
have been satisfactorily explained had Captain
Stevenson condescended to have asked for it—

.At the

8732 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

and here it may be remarked this did not evince any disinclination on the part of the Office of Audit to attend to Captain Stevensons Complaints

11 Instead however attending to this Instruction which might have prevented your Honorable Board from being troubled with the present reference Captain Stevenson adopts the resolution of laying his Case before Government—

12 Your Honorable Board will therefore probably not be disposed to give implicit Credit to Captain Stevensons' assertion in his preparatory remarks that his "representation" has not "been dictated in a rash or wanton manner" for had he not been actuated by a hasty and impetuous feeling he would have preferred adopting the recommendation contained in my letter to him—Thus much in reply to the 2nd Charge which I hope as an article of Complaint against the Department of Audit, is as successfully disproved

8733 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

disproved as the first—

13 The 3rd. Charge is "that the Mi-
litary Auditor General has in the Course of
"his correspondence respecting my accounts with
"his Office made to me two Statements which
"are at variance with each other he having at one
"time told me that all the Retrenchments on
"account of Tent allowance of Sick Officers
"with the exception of Lieutenant Gobles had
"been admitted on Reaudit and to another that
"Lieutenant Kingdom's for September had not
"been Admitted on Reaudit"—. Admitting that
there is a difference in these two Communications
your Honorable Board will I am persuaded
not consider it of that serious importance as to
constitute a charge of wilful Intention to mis-
lead or even to require to be Referred to Govern-
ment. as any difference in the information could
have been satisfactorily explained had Captain
Stevenson condescended to have asked for it—
.A.Tho

8734.

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

14 . Although two Statements differing with each other were sent to Captain Stevenson, yet I shall prove that both were virtually correct and that the seeming difference is attributable to Captain Stevenson's own irregularity —

15 In the Month of May 1808 — Captain Stevenson being at the Presidency made personal application at this Office for information relative to the Retrenchments against him, when he was requested to state in writing the particulars of the several Retrenchments he required to be inform: =ed upon, which he did, but in a very imperfect manner; for instead of Specifying the names of the different Officers on whose account he had been retrenched, he merely stated "Several officers of the 2nd. Battalion 3d. Regiment while Sick absent at Bombay for the months of September, October, November and December 1805. Reference was however accordingly made to the Records of

this

8735

Fort St. George 17th. August 1811

this Office. and an Answer returned, acquaint:
:ing him that all the Retrenchments on accounts
of Tent Allowance to Sick Officers with the excep:
:tion of Lieutenant Gabbe's had been admitted —
In a subsiquent application
16
respecting his Retrenchments Captain Stevenson
specified an aggregate amount as being due to him
without mentioning the particular Items com:
=posing this amount — In reply to which he was
informed "without he could give a more specific
"account of the Retrenchments against him" — "such
"as from what Paymasters' "Disbursements they
were made the date and amount it would be im:
=possible to give him, the desired information In
answer to this Captain Stevenson amongst others
specified the Tent allowance to Lieutenant King:
=dom for September, October and November of the
year 1805, in reply to which by the Letter of the 16th.
June 1810 he was informed it had been admitted
with

8736 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

with the exception of that for September for which the required documents had not been received —

17 From this cause originated the

difference in the Communications and which Captain Stevenson represents that I had furnished him with "two Statements at variance with each other" Viz. One in which it was stated the only Retrenchment not admitted was Lieutenant Gobles — and in another that on account of Lieut. Kingdom's Tent allowance for September was also unadmitted. The cause of which I shall now more particularly explain — on reference to the Records of this department it appears that the Retrenchments of Lieutenant Kingdom's Tent allowance for September is in itself correct, but that it was made in the name of that Officer and not against Captain Stevenson, which occasioned its not being mentioned in my first letter as Outstanding against him but was inadvertantly included

in

8737 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

in the Second Statement in consequence of Captn. Stevenson having mentioned it himself, and also as it appeared the Retrenchments of the subsequent months, October and November were made in the name of Captain Stevenson — I beg leave to observe that altho the Retrenchment was stated not to have been admitted, yet it was no where specified to have been outstanding against Captain Stevenson for as I have beforementioned it was made in the first instance against Lieutenant Kingdon who himself drew the allowance, why or wherefore Captain Stevenson required information relative to this Retrenchment I am at a loss to comprehend —

18 I come now to the last charge which states that "he (meaning the Military Auditor General) undertook to decide that I had not been "refused Reimbursement on account of my letter of "Readit on insufficient grounds without making himself

8738 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

"himself acquainted (though he had an opportu-
"nity of doing it) with the nature of the case sub-
"mitted".

19 . Altho' Captain Stevenson has contrived to frame this into a seperate and dis-
-tinct grievance it is in point of substance nothing more than what is contained in the 2d. Charge it being merely an allusion to his Complaint — of the Paymaster having refused to remburse — him the amount of a Retrenchment as he is — pleased to Style it on insufficient grounds; in my reply to the 2d. Charge I have mentioned the — Paymasters objections to comply with Captain — Stevensons request — your Honorable Board will therefore be able to form an opinion whether Capt. Stevensons imputation "that I had decided the "Paymaster had not refused to reimburse him on "insufficient grounds without making myself ac-
-quainted with the nature of the case submitted,"

8739

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

is just—

20 Having replied and I trust satisfactorily to the several accusations preferred by Captain Stevenson against my department— I shall only observe that if Captain Stevenson has sustained inconveniences he has himself principally to blame, for having in the first Instance contrary to established regulations of which he could not be ignorant, taken upon himself to draw sums of money, Viz.t, Tent allowance on account of other officers without furnishing the prescribed documents in support of those charges— Captain Stevenson was not warranted to draw this allowance without sending the prescribed Vouchers in support of it—

21 Captain Stevenson having exposed himself to the vigilance of the Office of Audit now endeavours to screen his own negligence by making unfounded and frivolous Complaints

8740 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Complaints against it —

22 I shall not further trespass upon the time of your Honorable Board, but cannot in justice to myself and to my department, (the importance,) avoid noticing the manner and highly disrespectful style in which Captain Stevenson has attempted to convey Insinuations of its mis= =conduct, that will not fail to attract attention — I therefore not only confidently rely on that support which Government have upon all Occasions afford= =ed the Department of Audit when unjustly attack= =ed in the faithful discharge of its duties but I most respectfully claim Redress for the frivolous unmeri= =ted and I must add malicious attack upon my department —

Military Audr. Genl's. Office
Fort St. George
25th. July 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
Milit'y. Audr Gl.

To

8741

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

To the Military Auditor General.

Fort St. George

Sir,

I request you will have the goodness to lay the accompanying Letter before the Honorable the Governor in Council - I have not thought proper to forward it through Mr. Agar, because I am not making a Complaint against that Gentlemen, for though his refusal to comply with my Letter of Requisit was certainly not very satisfactory to me in as much as it has given me a great deal of trouble, yet it may for any thing I know have been perfectly justifiable - I am sure I do not pretend to blame him - My object is to bring to the notice of Government certain facts by which I am sustaining inconvenience without deserving it, and has nothing to do with any consideration connected with those facts except my own relief - In my appeal I have said nothing of Mr. Agar excepting that he declined to pay the Money,

a

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

a circumstance which is declared in his own letter to me, and for which he gives his reasons; so that he could not possibly have any observations to make on the present occasion. For, as the receipts to which he objected remains unaltered his view of the subject must necessarily remain just the same as when he formerly addressed me—

Your remark in your last Letter "that you conceive no Paymaster would refuse to affix his signature to such a Receipt as an officer might require" is of very little use in the present discussion—I dare say many Paymasters would not refuse: but whether they would or not is immaterial, as it was not my duty to try them. The Receipts furnished to me having been the same which are usually given on similar occasions, and such therefore as I had no reason to make any objection to: and I only mentioned to you that I had beheld an instance "of the request of an officer

"meeting

8743

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

"meeting with no attention" merely to shew that Paymasters are not in the habit of granting definite receipts and do not consider themselves under any obligation to do so —

In May 1808 you acquainted me that Lieutenant Goble was the only officer among those (of my Corps) sick at Bombay whose Retrenchment on account of Tent Allowance has not been admitted on Recudit, and you now tell me that Lieutenant Kingdom's for September 1805. has also not been admitted; both Statements cannot be correct, and I rather think it is the latter which is not so. for I positively declare that I forwarded the required Vouchers for all the Retrenchments on account of Tent Allowance to sick Officers, which I received with the exception of Lieutenant Gobles; and there is no way of accounting for my not having received Lieutenant Kingdom's for September as

8744

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

as well as for the two following Months; the Amount of my Receipts indeed puts the matter almost beyond doubt—

I am anxious that my Representation should proceed to its destination with a little delay as possible. and that it should not upon any account be returned to me— It is unnecessary however I presume to urge you on this point, as. from some Circumstances it contains respecting yourself. you will doubtless be as eager as myself for the decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council—

Cannanore
4th. July 1810.

(Signed) Tho: Stevenson
Captain 2nd. Batt.n
3d. Regiment N. I.

P.S. The Paymaster of the Station to whom I sent my Letter that he might forward it to you has declined to do so because he is apprehensive that there are some passages in it relating

8745

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

"relating to the Military Auditor General —
"which would give offence" He adds however in
"his Note to me should you still wish the Letter
"to go on, there can I presume be no objection to —
"your sending it direct to that Officer, stating —
"this as your reason for so doing" Which I have
resolved to do, conceiving it impossible to draw up
a detail of grievances in such a manner as not
to run the risk of giving offence to the person —
against whom the Complaint is made—

(Signed) Tho: Stevenson
Captain

Cannanore
6th July 1810.

. A True Copy
(Signed) P. Bruce
. 16. A. Gl.—

To

8746

Fort St. George 17th. August 1811

To the Honorable the Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

The transactions to which I have the honor to Solicit your attention compose an instance of unmerited hardship which from its peculiar circumstances, may perhaps be justly ranked amongst the very few cases which occur which can be considered as furnishing to a person sufficient grounds for quitting the ordinary Channels in which matters connected with the pecuniary accounts of the Army are usually arranged and resolving on the serious measure of making an application to Govern: ment for relief. This observation I have deemed it necessary to prepare my address with. for the purpose of manifesting that it has not been dictated in a rash, or wanton moment but written Coolly and under a due impression of the impropriety of making unfounded or frivolous appeals. which,

Steadily

8747

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

I readily allow, ought to on all occasions to be discountenanced and resisted, as it is evident that incalculable mischief would arise to the Public Service of those who are placed at the head of it, and whose important ministerial duties must necessarily occupy almost their whole time and thoughts, were liable to have their Labours disturbed and diverted by the litigious and insignificant Complaints of individuals —

The disagreeable predicament alluded to, is that in Consequence of an occurrence in which I had no Share, and for which therefore, if there be any thing Culpable in it, I am no wise answerable, I am sustaining the loss of a Considerable sum of money which is justly due to me, inasmuch as that I parted with the said Money, in the first instance, by direction of the Military Auditor General and was afterwards apprised by him that

I was

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

I was entitled to receive it back again This is the difficulty by which I am embarrassed. and from which there are no means of deliverance left to me. except the interposition of the authority of Government and to obtain this indulgence there is the main and primary object of the present representation; though there are some facts in the following Statement. from which you may be inclined to infer. that I have experienced from the Military Auditor General - degree of neglect. and a want of Complaisance / to say the least of it / not altogether justifiable. in consequence of which opinion you will perhaps not conceive it sufficient merely to decide on the question which is the immediate subject of reference. but may possibly deem it proper to take notice of the offensive Conduct here alluded to. and secure me from sustaining any further annoyance by a repetition of such vexatious proceedings in future —

shortly

8749

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

Shortly after the arrival of my Corps at Trichinopoly from the Mahratta Country. which happened on the 10th. July 1806 the Military Auditor General ordered the Paymaster at that Station to make certain stoppages from my pay. because the Tents allowance of Captain Lister and Lieutenant Kingdom for September. October. and November 1805. and Lieutenant Tagg and Goble for January 1806. had been drawn without the regular muster Rolls of Camp equipage having accompanied the Pay Abstracts. Those Officers were sick at Bombay. / with the exception of Lieutenant Tagg who was on Command at Wmboory / to which place they had carried their Tents with them, and it was consequently their province to have furnished me with the said muster Rolls. which however they neglected to do. and. I. to whose lot it fell. in my Capacity as Adjutant

to

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

to draw their pay and allowances during their absence, was accordingly made responsible for the omission The paper which the Paymaster sent me as his authority for making the above stoppages, was called a "Retrenchment from the disbursements of Mr. Agar Paymaster at Poonah" which retrenchment I was given to understand would stand against me" until the required vouchers were transmitted to the Military Auditor General" Having refunded the amount which was 114 Pagodas, and obtained Receipts for the same, (the same Kind of Receipts which had been granted to me on former occasions, and indeed the only sort I ever saw granted by Paymasters to Officers) I immediately began to set about procuring the "required Vouchers" and being fortunate enough to succeed in collecting the whole of them, with the exception of Lieutent. Gobles in a very short period. I lost no time in

forwarding

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

forwarding them to the Military Auditor General they were not sent altogether, but at two or three different times, and in answer to three of them which were forwarded on one occasion. I received a note dated in October 1806. and signed by the Deputy Auditor General stating that they were satisfactory; and that the Retrenchments they were applicable to would be admitted on Re-audit. After this had taken place a year and a half elapsed without my hearing a Syllable from the office of Audit. a circumstance which particularly surprized me, because I had been given to understand that the Retrenchments were only to stand against me, until the required Vouchers were supplied and accordingly when I was at the Presidency in 1808 I addressed A a letter to the Auditor General requesting to be informed if he had come to a decision upon the answers I had given to the Retrenchments in

question

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

question about 18 months before, to which he replied

B. The Retrenchments on account of Tent allowance to diffrent Sick Officers have been admitted on Re-audit on the Required Vouchers with the excep: =tion of Lieutenant Gobles for January 1806. as the necessary Certificates has not been Received. Notwith: =standing this declaration. I received no further com: =munication from the Auditor General until the November following when I was furnished by him with one printed letter of Re-audit for Captain Lesters Tent allowance for September 1805. on first obtaining this I considered it as the forerunner of a complete adjustment of my accounts. but I was disappointed. for from the day of receiving that printed letter. I learnt no more tigings of my re: =trenchments until the middle of the month before last and my hearing of them then was in consiquence

of

A. See Extract from that letter (. N°1)

B. Do. Do. (. N°2)

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

of my renewing my Correspondence with the Auditor General - which Correspondence will be advertied to in the Sequot. — In the mean time it is necessary to detail the particulars of the grievance which is more immediately the subject of the letter — after keeping the Printed Letter in my possession for a month or two, in expectation of getting the others which remained due, as I wished to have made use of them altogether. thinking it would save a great deal of trouble. and having been disappointed in that expectation. I dispatched a Copy of it to Mr. Agar Paymaster of the Poonah Subsidiary Force. accompanied with the receipt of the Paymaster at Trichinopoly to whom I had refunded the money. and requested him to send me a bill for the Amount. to which application I received an answer C. stating that it could not be complied with. principally because the receipt which I had sent

C. See Copy of Mr. Agar letter (No. 3).

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

sent did not specify on account of what particular Retrenchment the Money was paid there was indeed another objection, but one which I have no doubt I should have been able to surmount on receiving this reply. I did not despair of being able to get the receipt altered to Mr. Agars' wishes, and therefore sent it to Mr. Manwaring from whom I had originally received it with a request that he would make it more explicit; but he informed me in reply "that it "was not in his power then to give me a more detai: "led receipt than the one he had furnished at the "time when the occurrence took place" but added that Mr. Withwell probably who had succeeded him at Trichinopoly might be able to give me some assis: =tance — To Mr. Withwell I accordingly wrote, send: =ing him at the same time such documents as were necessary for the purpose of explaining the Case; which documents however, after they had lain 10 or months in his Office, were returned to me, without being

8755 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

being accompanied with any satisfactory inform-
-ation — Having been thus failed in my endeavours
to over come Mr. Agar's objection, which endeavours
I trust the Honorable the Governor in Council —
will perceive, included very Kind of exertion which
could possibly to suggested by the nature of the
case, there appeared no resource left to me, but to
communicate my embarrasment to the Military
Auditor General, and solicit his advice on the sub-
-ject, a resource which I resolved upon trying after
very little hesitation; for it did not seem unreason-
-able to expect that He who presided over the Mi-
-litary expenditure of the Service, and who one would
suppose, must possess a Kind of discretionary
authority to relieve people from undeserved difficul-
-ties I mean as are Connected with his department,
would not withhold his interference on an occasion
like the present, which exhibited to him an indivi-
-dual entangled in a perplexity which no fault

of

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

of his own had had any share in producing. but on the Contrary would Cheerfully Step forward with all the assistance which his sagacity or influence could afford especially as the person standing in need of his aid, was one, whose Conduct in divers former transactions with him had never been Characterized by any thing like inciviletty or impro: =priety — and how far this Calculation was rea: =lized I shall proceed to demonstrate with as little delay as possible —

It was now two years since the Auditor General had apprised me that the different Retrenchments on Account of tent allow: =ance to Sick officers, with the exception of Lieutenant Gobles. had been admitted on Re-audit and out of all the said Retrenchments it has been shewn, that during this long period. I had only recieved autho: =rity to recover the Amount of Captain Lister's tent allowance for one month, which was September 1805,

so

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

so that there appeared abundance of Cause for again addressing myself to the Military Auditor Genral, even the Circumstance upon which I had resolved particularly to Consult him, had never occurred —. Accordingly on the 24th. day of April 1810. I wrote a Letter D to him in which, in the first place, I remunded him of the several Retrenchments which he had told me two years before had been admitted on Reaudit, informing him at the same time, that, out of all those retrenchments, I had only received a Regular Reaudit for one of them and requesting him in consequence to settle with me respecting the remainder with as little delay as possible — I then imparted to him the reception which that Re-audit had met with from Mr. Agar Paymaster at Poonah, who, I mentioned had declined to Comply with it, because the receipts granted to me by Mr. Mainwaring —

D — See Letter (No. 4).

8758

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

the Paymaster to whom I had refunded the amount was not sufficiently explicit, and as the difficulty was evidently not of my own making I expressed a hope that he would suggest a mode of extricating me from it — In answer E. to this I received a Re-audit for Lieutenant Paggs Tent allowance for January 1806. and one also. for the pay. of two Sepoys for. March 1804 with an intimation that they were the Re-=trenchments the admission of which on Re-au:=dit it appeared I had not before received a re:=gular notification of: on the other parts of my letter. he observed. that he should Conceive I could meet with no difficulty in recovering the amounts of my Retrenchments from the Paymasters, to whom I might have refunded it provided I had kept regular accounts, but that at all events. it is not the business of his office to interfere between the

E. See Letter (. N. 5) —

8759

Fort St. George 1st. August 1810

the Paymaster and the individual, unless it is clearly shown that the former refuses reimburse-ment on insufficient grounds, which in the present instance does not appear to have been the Case-

This letter was certainly very far from being of a gratifying nature; that part of it which related to the first subject, Con-tained in my Communication gave me particular disturbance for it was indeed surprising that after the Auditor General had intimated to me in 1808, that all the Retrenchments on account of Field allowance to Sick Officers with the exception of Lieutenant Gobles, had been admitted on Re-audit, and after it had been shown that subsequent to that intimation I had only received a Re-audit for one of the Retrenchments so admitted, he should now send me one more Re-audit, and tell me that it was the one, which it appeared

I had

8760. Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

I had not before been furnished with; and the remarks above quoted which were intended as a reply to the other question, were not much more satisfactory as they seemed to me to have scarcely any application to the matter which was submitted to his consideration. For instance, I stated to him in very plain terms that Mr. Agar the Paymaster from whose disbursements my retrenchment was made, declined to Comply with his (the Auditor Generals) Requisit, because the receipts of Mr. Mainwaring, to whom I had refunded the money was not sufficiently Specific; to which he answers, that there can be no difficulty in recovering the amount from the Paymasters to whom I refunded it, if I have kept regular accounts, and adds that at all events it is not the business of his office to interfere between the Paymaster and the individual unless it is clearly shewn that the former refuses payments on insufficient grounds which does not

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

not seen, in present instance, to have been the case—

An answer which if it had any meaning at all, could (as I thought) only mean that I had applied to the wrong Paymaster for reimbursement; but as this construction was at direct variance with what I considered to be the Custom of the Service, it seemed advisable to obtain from the Military Auditor General a further explanation on the subject—

Notwithstanding therefore the trouble and vexation I had already been subjected to, it was necessary that I should once more write to the Auditor General, as well for procuring the explanation just mentioned, as for the purpose of recovering the Re-audits which still remained due to me—

I accordingly addressed an another Letter F

F See Letter (N. 6)

8762 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Letter F to him, in which. I first of all stated, — that in addition to the Two Remarks which he had lately sent me, there were still five more remaining due to me, Viz.t Lesters Tent allowance for October and November 1805. and Lieutenant Kingdons for September, October, and November of the same year and for which I said I would thank him; and then, with the respect to the other point in discussion. observed, that if he meant that Mr. Mainwaring and Mr. Wetherell the Paymasters to whom I had refunded the amount of my Retrenchments had not refused to reimburse me on insufficient grounds. I perfectly agreed with him. but that if that assertion was intended to apply to the refusal I experienced from Mr. Agar. I could not think of assenting to his decision; concluding with a detail of my reasons for not being contented with it —

The Comments of the Auditor

General

8763

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

General upon this communication, are more interesting than any of his performances which I have seen, and to them I am particularly anxious to attract the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—G He confesses that the Re-=tunchments I allude to have been admitted on Re-audits, with the exception of Lieutenant King's =dons for September 1805 (though his letter of May 1808 informed me that this had also been admitted) and then says "that it appears I have been furnish-"ed with Regular Re-audits for all of them except those admitted for December 1805; "yes, Honorable Sir he actually says this notwithstanding my letter to which this declaration is an Answer, was written for the very purpose of acquainting him I had not been furnished with them; my words having been" "I beg leave however to acquaint you that there are still five more Reaudits remaining due to me

to

G See Letter (No 7).

8764 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

"to which your Letter of May 1808 alludes and for
"which I will thank you" He may possibly when
he sees this Statement still alledge that the Remit-
-tits in question were dispatched from his Office
a long time ago and that if they did not reach me.
it was not his fault; but this I should suppose
could be no excuse. For though he had dispatched
them twenty times, it was no reason why he should
not dispatch them again, when he ascertained that
I have not received them. Quitting this part of
the letter he proceeds to animadvert on the remain
-der which he begins to do, by making a disagreeable
kind of reflection upon my ignorance of the Regu
-lations of the Service and by accusing me of want
of discernment; a charge, which I feel assured
the Honorable the Governor in Council will
think was not merited, when (after first remind
-ing him that I originally notified to the Mili-
-tary Auditor General that Mr. Agar the
Paymaster

8765

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Paymaster from whose disbursements my re-
Retrenchment was made, declined to settle with
me: because the receipt of Mr. Mainwaring to
whom I had refunded the Amount, was not suffici-
=ently specific / I inform him, that this alledged want
of discernment consisted in my not being able to
"imagine" that the following expression in his for-
=mer letter, Viz.t "In regard to the recovery of the
"amount from the Paymasters to whom Captain
"Stevenson may have refunded it" was written / as
he now asserts / under the supposition that "I had
"refunded the Amount to the Paymasters from
"whose disbursements my Retrenchment was made
a declaration the more remarkable as the Circum-
=stance of the money having been refunded to
Mr. Mainwaring, was a most important and
essential part of my Statement and not a subordi-
=nate significant feature of the case liable to over-
=looked from inadvertency —

This

8766

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

This being the case then, such declaration cannot but be considered as undeniably proving, that the Auditor General answered my letter without reading it, or at all events without understanding it, and undertook to decide that Reimbursement had not been withheld from me on insufficient grounds, though (as is now evident) he did not know by what Paymaster had been refused payment and therefore could not be acquainted whether such refusal was supported by sufficient grounds or not—

He concludes his letter by a sort of triumphant assertion, that every thing regarding my case which the Regulations of his Department require from him, has been performed—(though it has been clearly manifested that there are still two Re-audits, if not three, due to me for Retrenchments the Amounts of which I paid three years and a half ago): adding that before I appeal to

8767

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

to Superior Authority for redress "I would do
"well to ascertain that I have real grounds for
"complaint;" an observation which is made after
I had proved to him, that I was innocently
suffering by a pecuniary perplexity of a pub:
=lic nature, and which therefore might admit of
being construed into an insinuation. That it is
dangerous for Officers to apply to Government to
be rescued from unmerited embarrassments;
which Construction, however I am very unwilling
to adopt, but am more inclined to consider the
Words in question as a more common place re:
=mark, not written with any precise allusion in
his mind, but introduced into his composition
with no other view than to fill up the Sentence
on a Supposition probably that without such
an addition it would have been deficient in
harmony and elegance—

Thus ended this unprofitable

correspondence

8768 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

correspondence which, as has been shown, had
not the effect of obtaining me the least satisfac-
tion on either of the points which were the sub-
ject of it—I neither succeeded in getting the
whole of the Letters of Reandit which have been
so long due to me nor did I receive from the
Auditor General a single particle of assistance
towards recovering my money from Mr. Agar—
I trust therefore that the Honorable the Governor in
Council placing before his view my persevering
and laborious attempts to settle my accounts
with the Auditor General and the disappoint-
ment with which those attempts have been at-
tended, will be of opinion, that in despairing of
any good resulting from a Continuation of my
Correspondence with that Office, and resolving
in Consequence to lay my Case before Government,
I only acted as the Emergency required; and even
venture to hope, that instead of attaching preci-
pi-

tance

8769 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

precipitance or any other quality of a reproachful nature to my determination. he will rather be disposed to Commend patience I have displayed in not having adopted it many months ago — With respect to the Recovery of my money from Mr. Agar the impediment to which at present is the exceptionable form of my Receipts. I conceive the only question which will present itself to the Honorable the Governor in Council will be - Whether or not the imperfection of those Receipts is to be ascribed to any faults of mine; upon which subject therefore I beg leave to observe, that the Receipts I obtained were the only sort of Receipts I ever Knew granted by Paymaster to Officers and from the possession of which I never before felt any inconvenience myself, nor heard of any being felt by others. and that Consequently, as it appears natural to be Contented with a document to which neither Reason nor Experience suggests any objection,

I entertain

8770

Fort St. Georgi 17th. August 1810

I entertain a Confident hope that the Honorable the Governor in Council will be of opinion that it was not my duty to make any attempt to get the said receipts amended at the time I received them, and that therefore my Conduct as far as it relates to them, is perfectly blameless—

From the above Statement the following Facts will I think be found to be proved Viz.—

1st That although there is a Govern: ment order in existence, the Spirit of which is as follows Viz. "when a Stoppage has been made by "a Paymaster on account of a Retrenchment is "replied to. the Military Auditor General is to "decide on the merits of the reply as soon as possible "so. that, should it be of a Satisfactory nature, the "person Retrenched may experience no unnecessary "delay in recovering the Amount" yet several Retrench ments

8771 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Retrenchments which I paid in 1806. the Mili-
tary Auditor General did not begin[1] to furnish
me with Reaudit for. until Three years and a
half afterwards, the greatest portion too of that
period having elapsed Subsequent to his acknow-
ledgement, made to me in 1808, that the said
Retrenchments had been admitted on Re-audit;
and moreover that this begining to settle my Ac-
counts, after such very extraordinary delay, was
not Voluntary on his part, but the effect of my
urgent expostulations —

That

---

[1] I have not forgotten the solitary Reaudit
which I recieved in November 1808. but after receiving
that, six more remained due to me, and it is to the first
that was furnished to me of those six, which happened
to be the one for Lieutenant Sagg's first allowance for
January 1806. and which only reached me in the middle of
the month before last, that I apply the word begin —

8772 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

2nd. That in Consequence of an objection made to a Receipt, which Receipt had no reason to be dissatisfied with at the time I obtained it, — and which therefore it does not appear to have been my duty to make any attempt to get altered I must inivitably sustain the loss of a Considerable Sum of Money which is justly due to me. unless the Honorable Governor in Council shall be pleased to rescue me from the hardship by the gracious interposition of his Authority —

3rd. That the Military Auditor General has in the Coarse of his Correspondence respecting my Accounts with his Office; made to me two Statements, which are at direct variance with each other; he having, at one time, told me that all the Retrenchments on account of Tent allowance to Sick Officers with the exception of Lieutenant Goblis had been admitted on Re-audit; and at another, that Lieutenant Kingdons' for September had not been admitted;

8773 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

admitted; the assertion which was made but too not being offered as the Correction of a previous error, but written positively without any qualifi-cation whatever, just as if the former declaration which it is in Contradiction, had never been made or was forgotten —

And

Lastly .... That he undertook to decide, that I had not been refused Reimbursements on account of my letter of Re-audit on insufficient grounds without making himself acquainted, though he had an opportunity of doing it, with the nature of the Case submitted to his Consideration; in as much as that I told him I had paid a sum of money to one Gentleman and would to recover it from another Gentlemen. and yet he did not know at the time he gave his decision, as appeared by his last letter, to which of the two Gentlemen he alluded to the money had been paid —

And

8774 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

. And here ends the Accounts of the transactions which I have considered my: :self under the nessity of bringing to the notice of the Honorable the Governor in Council. I have only further to observe that all the occurren: :ces Contained in my Statement which Concern the Military Auditor General are proved by his own letters to me, a species of Evidence more satis: -factory than any other and those occurrences, it will be perceived, I have barely related, without presuming to apply to their discriptive epithets, having scrupulously left their quality and Character to be decided by the Honorable the Governor in Council, who, no doubt, will appre: :ciate them according to their merit - How the Auditor General will account for some of the facts advanced I know not; he may alledge that riged punctuality on all occasion is rendered impracti: :cable by the multiplicity of his business - and if I had

8775

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

I had never reminded him of my Retrench-
=ments Were would have been some Force in
such an assertion; but his Failing to accom-
=modate me with the Re-audits due. after
my Repeated applications to him. is a Circum
=stance of which I must Confess I cannot foresee
the explanation —

Claiming your indulgence towards
any imperfection you may Remark in the Style
of drawing up the above Representation. as well
on the plea of the dryness of the Subject. as on the
Consideration that I being to a Profession not
Renowned for literature —

Cannanore
4th. July 1810.

I remain
Sir Sir
(Signed) Thos. Stevenson
Captain 2d. Battn.
3. Regt. N.I.

N.B. The Honorable the Governor in Council
will

8776 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

will perceive that there is a large sum mentio-
=ned in my letter to the Auditor General of the
24th. April, as being due to me than what the
Retrenchments which are the subject of the above
address amount to;- This surplus is for a number
of Small Retrenchments of which I have kept no
regular Account, and the Amount of which there-
-fore I must submit, (perhaps deservedly) to the
loss of—

(Signed) T. S.

N. 1.

Extract from a letter addressed by Captain
Stevenson to the Military Auditor General—
dated Madras 2nd. April 1808.

"Sir

I have the honor to address-
you on the subject of various Retrenchments Re-
:ceived from your Office about a year and a half
ago to which the required replies were made,
but which have not been admitted on Re-audit

The

8777

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

The following is a Statement of them to best of my Recollection—

Retrenchments	Answered by.
Drawing Tent allowance for Sivral Officers of the 2d. Battn 3d. Regiment while Sick at Bom: bay for the Months of September and December 1805 without Muster Rolls	The Required Muster Rolls

(Signed) Tho: Stevenson
Captain Lieutenant 2d.
Battn 3d. Regiment

A true Extract
(Signed) Geo: Hunter Lieut.
& Adjt. 2d. Bn. 3d. Regt. N. I.

No. 2

Extract from a letter from the Military Auditor Ge: neral to Captain Stevenson — dated Fort St. George 10th. May 1806—

"Sir"

I have the honor to acquaint you

8776 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

will perceive that there is a large sum mentio-
-ned in my letter to the Auditor General of the
24th. April, as being due to me than what the
Retrenchments which are the subject of the above
address amount to;- This surplus is for a number
of Small Retrenchments of which I have kept no
regular Account, and the amount of which there-
-fore I must submit, (perhaps deservedly) to the
loss of-

(Signed) T. S.

N. 1.

Extract from a letter addressed by Captain
Stevenson to the Military Auditor General-
dated Madras 2nd. April 1808.

"Sir

I have the honor to address-
you on the subject of various Retrenchments Re-
-ceived from your Office about a year and a half
ago to which the required replies, were made,
but which have not been admitted on Re-audit

The

8777

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

The following is a Statement of them to best of my recollection—

Retrenchments	Answered by.
Drawing Tent Allowance for Several Officers of the 2d. Batty 3d. Regiment while Sick at Bonr: bay for the Months of September and December 1805 without Muster Rolls	The Required Muster Rolls.

(Signed) Tho: Stevenson
Captain Lieutenant 2d.
Batty 3d. Regiment

A true Extract
(Signed) Geo: Hunter Lieut.
& Adjt. 2d. Bty. 3d. Regt. N. I.

No. 2

Extract from a letter from the Military Auditor Genl. to Captain Stevenson — dated Fort St. George 10th. May 1808—

"Sir"

I have the honor to acquaint you

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

you as follows Regarding the Retranchments allw:
-ded to in your letter of the 2nd. Ultimo —

The Retranchments on account
of Tent Allowance to different Sick Officers have
been admitted on Reaudit on the required Vouch:
=ers with the exception of Lieutenant Goblis for
January 1806 as the necessary Certificate has not
been received —

I have the honor to be
Yrs Yrs
(Signed) P. Bruce
a true Extract Military Audr. Genl.
(Signed) Geo: Hunter Lieut
& Adjut 2. Bn. 3d. Regt. N.I.

No. 3

Extract from a letter from Mr. Agar Paymaster
to the Poonah Subsidiary Force to Captain Stevenson —
dated Poonah 25th. March 1809 —

"Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
the

8779

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

The receipt of your letter dated the 8th. Instant with its accompanyments — The Receipt from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly does not specify on account of what particular Retrenchment the recovery was made and therefore leaves me at a loss to know if it be the same now admitted on Re-audit, this piece of information is the more necessary for me to know, as having sent many Retrenchments from my Disbursements to be recovered from you, besides the Paymaster General has not given me intimation if any sums recovered from you having been passed to my credit, a circumstance of itself sufficient to decline granting you a bill; I therefore for these reasons return you the papers transmitted and as soon I receive satisfactory information thereon can have no objection to adjust the matter —

(signed) D. Agar
Mily Paymaster

A true Extract
(signed) Geo. Hunter Lieut
& Adjt 2d Bn 3d Regt N.I

No 4

8778 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

you as follows Regarding the Retrenchments allw:
-ded to in your letter of the 2nd. Ultimo —

The Retrenchments on account
of Tent. Allowance to different Sick Officers have
been admitted on Reaudit on the required Vouch:
=ers with the exception of Lieutenant Goblis for
January 1806 as the necessary Certificate has not
been received —

I have the honor to be
Yrs &c
(Signed) P. Bruce
a true Extract Military Audr. Genl.
(Signed) Geo: Hunter Lieut
& Adjt 2. Bn. 3. Regt. N.I.
No. 3

Extract from a letter from Mr. Agar Paymaster
to the Poonah Subsidiary Force to Captain Stevenson —
dated Poonah 25th. March 1809 —

"Sir I have the honor to acknowledge
the

8779

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

The receipt of your letter dated the 8th. Instant with its accompanyments — The Receipt from the Paymaster at Trichinopoly does not specify on account of what particular Retrenchment the recovery was made and therefore leaves me at a loss to know if it be the same now admitted on Re-audit, this piece of information is the more necessary for me to know, as having sent many Retrenchments from my Disbursements to be recovered from you, besides the Paymaster General has not given me intimation if any sums recovered from you having been passed to my credit, a circumstance of itself sufficient to decline granting you a bill; I therefore for these reasons — return you the papers transmitted and as soon I receive satisfactory information thereon can have no objection to adjust the matter —

(signed) D. Agar
Mily Paymaster

A true Extract
(signed) Geo. Hunter Lieut
& Adjt. 2d. Bn. 3d. Rt. N.I

94

8780

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

No. 4

Copy of a letter from Captain Stevenson to the Military Auditor General dated Canna-more 24th. April 1810

"Sir

I have the honor to inclose to you an extract from a letter which I received from you about two years ago, and at the same time to acquaint you that with the exception of Captain Pistors' Tent. Allowance for September 1805. and the batta for some Sepoys for July 1806. I have not received any documents from you to enable me to recover the Amount of the Retrenchments therein said to be admitted on Re-audit. I shall not trouble you with any Comment on this omission having no doubt of its being the effect merely of inadvertency and not of a wish to distress or embarrass me: but as I have sustained great inconvenience in consequence

of

8781

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

of it having actually been kept out of a Sum of money for three years and a half, which properly ought not to have been withheld from me above a month or two I hope you will not refuse me the Reparation of suffering no further delay to take place in the Adjustment of my Claims — I have also to represent to you that the Bill drawn for Captain Lester's Tent allowance for September has not been complied with by the Paymaster of the Poonah Subsidiary Force, because, as he states, the receipts furnished to me by Mr. Manwaring to whom I paid the money, does not specify on Account of what particular Retrenchment the amount was refunded; and as all my Receipts are equally general and indistinct my future applications to him will no doubt meet with the same answer, and I shall consequently not be able to recover any of

the

8782 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

the Money, unless you are so obliging as to advise me in what manner I can remove the difficulty - It is not my Fault that the Receipts are not explicit, Paymasters never give any other kind of Receipts. it will therefore be extremely hard if I am made to suffer from a Circumstance the blame of which I am entirely free from — It must be confessed that a Paymaster by attending to Regularity for Single Retrenchments without getting Explicite Receipts in Return, would be liable to commit mistakes; but when a persons Claims are and is to be discharged all at once, if he possesses Receipts for the Aggregate Amount, though they should not be individually of a very minute nature, no error can take place —

My

8783

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

	P.	F.	C.
My Account is as follows			
Amount paid into the hands of			
Mr. Wetherall and Mr. Wetherall	211.	28.	32
at Tuticorin on the Coast —			
I have their Receipts:			

Deduct

Amount of Retrenchments which			
I have not been able to Answer			
and which Consequently must	65.	35.	40
be confirmed			

Balance in my favor 145. 37. 72.

To ascertain the Correctness of this, it will be necessary for you to Compare my Statement of Confirmed Retrenchments with your own books which being done, I will, if you desire it, forward to you all my Receipts, at least authenticated Copies of them, you will then be in possession of positive proof of the Amounts of what

is

8784 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

is due to me; as it is evident that all the money which I have refunded on account of Retrenchments over and above the Sum confirmed on Re-audit. I must be entitled to receive back again — The easiest and most simple mode of settling with me would in my Opinion be — to authorize me to receive the above balance from the Pay Office at this Station, your assenting to such a measure would save me from a great deal of trouble and Vexatious delay which I must necessarily be exposed to, if I am compelled to renew my Correspondence with the Paymaster of the Poonah Force — But when you take into consideration the long period I have been waiting for the money, you will probably think these Consequences of the Arrangement an indulgence of which I am not undeserving

(signed) Thos. Stevenson
Capt. 2d. Bn. 3d. Regt.

P.S.

8785

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

P. S. When considerably distressed at Trichinopoly by the heavy Stoppages from my Paymaster Nethuell was so good as to advance me a sum of Money on the Strength of the Re- mu a sum of Money on the Strength of the Re- audit due to me. This money he has now called upon me to pay, and to enable me to Comply with his demands is not the least prysing of my motives for urgeing you to settle accounts with me—

A true Copy

(Signed) Geo: Hunter Lieut.

and Adjut. 2d. Bn. 3d. Regt.

N. I.

No. 5.

Copy of a Letter from the Military Auditor General to the Military Paymaster in Malabar and Kanara dated Fort St. George 12th. may 1810—

To the Military Paymaster

in Malabar & Kanara Tellichurry

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge

the

8786 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

The receipt of your letter of the 28th. Ultimo with its enclosure from Captain Stevenson of the 2d. Battalion 3rd. Regiment Native Infantry and in reply to acquaint you that a regular notifi-cation of the admission of the Retrenchments which it appears he had not before been officially informed of has this day been transmitted by Tappal to him — In regard to the Recovery of the Amount from the Paymaster to whom Captain Stevenson may have refunded it, I should Conceive he could meet with no difficulty provided he Kept a Regular Account of the Retrenchment, and the money refunded by him, as the printed letters from this Office will enable him to ascertain what may have been admitted — at all events. It is not the business of this Office to interfere between the paymaster and the Individual without the latter can make it clearly appear that the former refuses to reimburse

him

8787

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

him in the Amount of Retrenchment admitted on Naudet on sufficient grounds, which does not appear from the Correspondence submitted with Captain Stevenson's letter to have been the case—

Without Captain Stevenson can specify the particulars of the several Re: =trenchments against him such as from what Paymasters disbursements they were made the date and Amount, it will be impossible for me to inform him what part of them may have been admitted on the nature of the objections to those which may not have been admitted —

(signed) P. Bruce
M. A. Gl.
A true Copy

(signed) A. Douglas
M. P. M.
A true Copy

(signed) Geo: Hunter Lieut.
& Adjt. 2d. Bn. 3d. Rt. N. I.
A. G.

8788 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

No. 6.

Copy of a Letter from Captain Stevenson to the Military Auditor General dated 6th. June 1810

To the Military Auditor General

Fort St. George

Sir,

Your letter to Mr. Douglas in reply to a Case which I submitted to you through that Gentleman on the 24th. of last month. I have had the honor to peruse, and I have also received two Letters of Re-audit from you; one for Lieutenant Taggs Field allowance for January 1806. and the other for the Pay of two Sepoys for March 1806

I beg leave however to acquaint you that in addition to these two Re-audits there are five more remaining due to me to which your letter of May 1808 alludes. and for which I will thank you. They are Captain

Listers

8789

Fort. St. George 17th. August 1810—

Listers Sent allowance for October and No:
=vember 1805 and Lieutenant Kingdons for
September, October, and November of the same
year, the whole Retrunched from the disburse:
=ments of Mr. Agar Paymaster at Poonah—

In answer to that part=
of my letter wherein I requested your advice=
you say you cannot conceive what difficulty
I can experience in recovering the Amounts of
my Retrunchments from the Paymasters to
whom I may have refunded it if I have=
Kept Regular Accounts; by which it would=
appear/ unless you have made a mistake/=
that I have been in an error respecting the
person whose province it was to return meney
money. Mr. Manwaring and Mr. Wathen the
Gentlemen to whom I refunded it being the
Paymasters to whom I ought to have applied

For

8790 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

for it (according to your letter) and not Mr.
Agar the Paymaster from whose Disbursements
the Retrenchments were made; and if when you
add that the Correspondence I submitted to
you does not prove that the Paymaster has
refused to reimburse me on insufficient grounds
you mean that I have not met with such a
refusal from Mr. Mainwaring and Mr. Withers. I
perfectly agree with you; because I never ap-
-plied to those Gentlemen for the Amount in
question and Consequently could not have excep-
-ened from them a denial of payment; but if
your Remark is intended to apply to the reasons
which Mr. Agar has assigned for not Reimbur-
-sing me in Compliance with your Re-Audit -
I am sorry to say your decision is by no means
Satisfactory -

Mr. Agar as I informed -
you refused to return to me the Amount -
of

8791

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

of a Retrenchment admitted on Re-Audit. be-
=cause the Receipt of the Paymaster to whom
I refunded it was not sufficiently explicit,
that is it did not mention on Account of what
particular Retrenchments the money was paid
but only Contain a general Acknowledgement
of "Cash paid on Account of Retrenchments from
"the disbursements of the Paymaster of the Poonah
"Subsidiary Force" and also mentioned to you
that my being in possession of this discription
of receipts was not my fault, as it is not
customary for Paymasters ever to furnish
any other sort of Receipts. I might have added
they will not even if particularly applied
to for them. For I beheld an instance the other
day of the request of an Officer, who was anxi-
=ous to obtain a more definite receipt than the
one granted to him, meeting with no attention
— This is the ground on which Mr. Agar
demurs

8792 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

demurs. and a less Satisfactory one could not in my judgement have been adopted - It is an objection founded on an error / if it can be so called an error / in which I had no share, for I had no power to prescribe to the Pay= master a particular Form for his Receipts and was consequently obliged to accept of such as he might be pleased to provide me with —

It can hardly be supposed therefore that I shall allow an objection of such little weight. without making a further effort to counteract it to deprive me of a Sum of money to which I am justly entitled I accordingly apprise you. that should it ultimately turn out that Mr. Agar is the Paymaster from whom I am to expect a discharge of my Claims and you should decline to over rule the Plea he has alledged for not settling with me - I shall

consider

8793

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

consider myself under the necessity of laying the whole transaction before Government —

(Signed) Thos. Stevenson

Capt. 2. Bn. 3. Rt. N.I —

A true Extract

(Signed) Geo: Hunter Lieut.

& Adjt. 2. Batt.

3. Regt. N.I —

N.7.

Copy of a letter from the Military Auditor Genral to the Military Paymaster in Malabar and Kanara dated 16th June 1810 —

To the Military Paymaster

in Malabar & Kanara

Tellicherry

Sir

Your letter of the 8th. Instant with its enclosures from Captain Stevenson of the 2d. Battalion 3rd. Regiment has been received and in reply I have to acquaint you for that Gentle-mans information as follows —

Of the Retrenchments against him

8794

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Item in the Accounts of the Paymaster to the Poonah Subsidiary Force in October. November — and December 1805 alluded to in his Letter there has been admitted —

Dft. Allowance to Captain Lester for September October and November amounting to ..... Pagodas 54 " —

Do. to Lieutenant Kingdon for October and November ..... 24 " —

Dft. Allowance for September to the Latter, has not been Admitted in Consequence of the required Muster and Inspection Report of that Officers Camp Equipage not having been received

Captain Stevenson appears to have been apprized of the Admission of the above Retrenchments by printed Letters from this Office with the exception of the Retrenchments Admitted for the month of December 1805 for which however the usual Letter will be sent him —

In

8795

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

In regard to the recovery of the Amount of the Sums admitted Captain Stevenson I should suppose has been long enough in the Service to Know and indeed he seems to be aware that he is to look for Reimbursement from the Paymaster from whose Accounts the Retrenchments were made and Consequently he might naturally have imagined that the following expression made use of in my letter to you of the 12th. Ultimo Viz.

"In regard to the recovery of the Amount from "the Paymaster to whom Captain Stevenson may "have refunded it" was written under the supposition that he had Refunded the Amount to the Paymaster from whose accounts the Retrenchments were made - for it is not to be supposed nor is it a part of the busines of the Office to be informed to whom Individuals refund the Amount of Retrenchments against them.

or

8796 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

or whether they were refund them at all pay:
=masters being in the first instance held Respon:
=sible for the Amount of all Retrenchments and
it being their particular duty to recover the same
from individuals according to the Regulations of
the Service —

I respect to receipts granted
by Paymaster for the Amount of Retrenchments
it is a business no ways connected with the De:
=partment of Audit. nor one in which it can inter:
=fere indeed until the Case of Captain Stevenson —
I do not Remember a Complaint of the nature stated
by that Officer ever to have been made to this office
and I cannot conceive my Paymaster if properly
applied to would refuse to put his signature to —
such a receipt as an Officer might require but be that
as it may as I have before observed it is a subject
not at all Connected with the duties of this Department —

I have only to observe in regard

to

8797 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

to the Retrenchments in question all that is requi-
=red by the Regulations for the Department of
Audit. has been Complied with—and Captain—
Stevenson would do well before he lays the whole
of the transactions (as he threatens) before Govern:
=ment to ascertain that he has real grounds
for Complaint—

If he has any alledge against
the Paymaster to the Poonah Subsidiary Force
it would be proper he should prefer such Com:
:plaint through that Officer. to afford him an
Opportunity of making such observations thereon
as the Case may required"—

(Signed) P. Bruce
M: A: Gl.

A true Copy
(Signed) A. Douglas
M. P.

A true Copy
(Signed) Geo: Hunter Lieut.
& Adjt 2d. 9th. 3d. Bl. N. I.

Statement

8798

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Statement of Retrenchments against Captain in the Accounts of the late Paymaster to the Poonah.

From what months	Particular of Retrenchments	Amount
	Disbursements	
October ... 1805	Rent Allowance to Captain Lister	
	Do for September	18
November "	Do to Lieut. Kingdon for October ...	12
	Do to Captain Lister for October ...	18
December ... "	Do to Lieut. Kingdon for November	12
	Do to Captain Lister Do	18
January 1806	Do to Lieut. Goble for January ...	12
	Do to Lieut. Tagg for Do	12

N. B. There are other Retrenchments against Captain Stevens on during in General Charges which are inadmissible they have been can-

8799 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Stevenson of the 2d. Batt.n 3d. Regt. Native Infantry

Subsidiary Force—

Case of Re. trenchments	Replies when received	Re-audits — when sent to the Paymaster.	Admission of Retrench=ments when Communicated to Captain Stevenson
Regular muster and inspection report — not forwarded —	2.nd October 1806	6th August 1807 —	2d. October 1806 —
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
Do.	Do. 10th March 1807.	Do.	10th May 1808
Do.	Do.	Do.	
Do.	Do. no reply received		
Do.	Do. 10th March 1807.	Do.	10th May 1808.

the above proved to which he has sent no replies and as they are confirmed on Reaudit —

A True Extract
(Signed) P. Bruce
Milit.y Aud.t Gen.l

Extract

8800

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Extract of a Letter from the Military Auditor General to Captain Lieutenant J. Stevenson 2d. Bn. 3d. Regt. Native Infantry dated 10th. May 1808—

The Retrenchments on account of Sick allowance to different Sick Officers have been admitted on Reaudit on the Required Vouchers—with the exception of Lieutenant Gobles for January 1806. as the necessary Certificate has not been received—

A True Extract

(Signed) P. Bruce

Milty Audr. Genl.

Minute thereon

The Board concur generally in the opinion of the Military Auditor General on the several points referred to in the appeal forwarded in the foregoing letter, & deem that Officer's explanations satisfactory. The Board notice the improper style adopted by Captain Stevenson in his Correspondence with the Office of Audit, and direct that he be cautioned against its recurrence in future—

To

8801

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

To the Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Mili:tary: Auditor Ge:neral—Is of opini:on that Lieutenant Cooper may be per:mitted to draw 100 Pagodas per month for the period during which he superin:tended the Post Office Department.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 3rd instant with which was transmitted Copy of a letter from the Assistant in Charge of the Residen:cy at Hyderabad, and desiring that I would report my opinion as to the Amount of Salary which it may be proper to allow Lieutenant Cooper for his Services in the Post Office Department—

I have accordingly to state that after a perusal of the correspondence regarding this subject and adverting to the opinion given by Colonel Close which has reference to the Salary and Establishment authorized to be drawn by the person who superintended the Post Office department at Hyderabad, and which together amounted to

Pagodas

8802

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

Pagodas 3/. 21. - and as it is represented that the duties of that Department in the Field with Colonel Close's Detachment performed by Lieutenant Cooper were to a greater extent of opinion that Officer may be permitted to draw for Salary, Office Establishment and Stationary an Allowance at the rate of 100 Pags. per Month from the 19th. of November 1809 the day on which Colonel Close's detachment marched from Paulna until the 19th. of May 1810, the day on which it returned to that Station —

I have the honor to be Sir &c

(Signed) P. Bruce

Milty Audr. Genl.

Milty Audr. Genl. Office

Fort St. George

14th. August 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that an allowance of 100 Pagodas per mensem be granted to Lieutenant Cooper for the period he superintended the Post Office Department in the Field, and that intimation of the same be sent to the Resident at Hyderabad for Communication to that Officer —

To

8803

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith for the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy of a letter from Mr. Paymaster Wetherall of the 11th. Instant—

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

(Signed) John. Mc Donald

acting. Military Pay. Genl—

From the acting. Mily Paymt. General— Submitting Mr. Pay-master Wetherall's request for Six. Months leave of absence to settle his accounts, and eventually to resign his appointment—

Fort St. George

11th. August 1810

. Military Paymaster

Generals Office—

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Sir.

In addition to the reason I before had the honor of submitting to the Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council. in support of my solicitation to be indulged with six months leave to settle my Accounts and eventually to resign my appointment. I beg leave most respectfully

8804

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

respectfully. to represent that from late advices
I have received from England. family affairs
will in all probability oblige me soon to request
leave of absence from Government to go Home
for a short time. and that nothing would enable
me to accomplish this object but the resignation
of my appointment in due time to settle my ac:
:counts which will require six months at least
to bring to a close. and as the bare Salary of a
Civil Servant. without employ would bear very
hard upon me during this period. I am willing
to hope. upon further consideration that these
additional circumstances may be viewed in a fa:
=vourable light and that the indulgence I before
solicited may now meet with a more propitious
reception from the Honorable the Governor in
Council —

I beg you will do me the
honor to submit this representation to the notice
of the Honorable the Governor in Council as early

as

1805

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

as possible—

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Chas. Withers

Paymaster

Truchinopoly.

11th. August 1810.

True Copy.

(Signed) J. Mc. Dowall

Acting Milit Paymr. Genl—

Revolution thereon

Resolved in Consideration of the Circumstances stated by Mr. Withers that leave of absence for Six months be granted to him for the purpose of adjusting his accounts—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council for his favorable Consideration the enclosed letters from Lieutenant Hofferman a Dutch Prisoner of war landed from the Prize Brig Rambang on the 10th. Instant requesting permission to reside at Pulicate

From the Town Major of Fort St George Lieutenant Hofferman of the Dutch Navy requests permission to reside at Poolicat while he continues a Prisoner of war—

8806 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Pulicate during the time of his remaining a

Prisoner of War—

Town Majors Office
Fort St. George
13th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town. Major

To Lieutenant Colonel Barclay.
Town. Major

Fort St. George

Sir

I humbly beg leave to request—
that you will be pleased to lay the enclosed—
before the Honorable the Governor in Council
and have the honor to be—

Madras
13th. August 1810.

Sir Sir
Signed H.K. Offerman
Capt. Detch.

To the Honorable the Governor in Council
Fort St. George

Honorable Sir

I the undersigned Dutch
Prisoner

1807

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810 -

Prisoners of War. Officer of the Navy of His
Majesty the King of Holland. most Humbly
request your Honors Permission to reside at
Pulicat while a Prisoner of War -

I have the honor to be
Yr. Yr.
Signed Kk offerman
Capt. Lieut.

Madras
13th. August 1810.

Order thereon. -

Ordered that Lieutenant
Hofferman be permitted to reside at Pulicat
Conformably to his request.
Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

From Mr. S Kapper Dispenser of H. M. Naval Hospital - Requesting an allowance of Batta as his Pay is inadequate to the various expences he is subject to. -

Sir

I have the Honor to beg you will
be pleased to Submit to the Honorable the Gover
=nor in Council my Request to be allowed Batta
my Pay being most inadequate to the various and
great expences incident to this Country and that
indulgence having been already extended to Officers
of

1808. Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

of this Establishment to which I have been lately appointed by the Right Honorable The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty—

H. M. Naval Hospital
Madras
13th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c
(Signed) S. Hopper
Dispenser H.M. N. Hospital

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be referred for the Consideration and report of the Military Auditor General Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the Honor to enclose a Certificate to the person named in the Margin (a Patient in this Hospital) granted by Lieutenant Robinson of the H. C. late Cruizer the Discovery, stating his having been Captured in that Vessel and being a Prisoner in Batavia from the 17th day of

From the Agent for H. M. Naval Hospital with Certificate of and preferring the Claim of Thomas Maloy a Patient in that Hospital to Wages due him for Honorable Company's late Cruizer the Discovery
Thos Maloy

1809

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

of January 1808 until the 2d. of September 1809. when he was released and sent on board H. M. S. La Piedmontaise, and I have to request, on his behalf, as early a payment of the Wages due to him, as practicable, his sudden discharge from this Hospital being probable—

H. M. Naval Hospital
14th. August 1810—

I have the honor to be
Sir Your
Signed J. J. Collis
Agent

This is to Certify that Thomas Maloy belonged to the Honble Company's late Ship Discovery at the time she was captured, and that he remained a Prisoner in Battavia from the 17th. day January 1808 until the 2d. day of September 1809. when he was released and sent on board H. M. Ship La Piemontaise—

Fort Cornwallis
3d. December 1819.
Order thereon

Signed, James Jmo. Robinson

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the Consideration and report of the

1810

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

The Marine Board —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government at

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Suspension of the Courts — Orders on the subject of Recruits and non effective allowance approved — Comparative Statement of allowances required —

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th. June enclosing papers relating 1st. to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors regarding the terms on which recruits are enlisted into the Service of the Honorable Company — 2dly to the Orders of the Honorable Court on the subject of non effective allowance & Contingent Money drawn by Captains of Troops and Companies of His Majestys Service —

2. The Governor General in Council entirely concurs in the propriety of suspending the Orders of the Court of Directors on the first point until an opportunity shall be afforded to the Honorable Court of reconsidering

the

8811

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810:-

the question with reference to the observations stated by His Excellency the Commander in Chief which will be brought under the notice of the Honorable Court by the earliest occasion.

The Orders of the Honorable Court regarding the Contingent and non Effective Allowances have been under the Consideration of this Government with a view to equalizing the allowances of Captains of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services. and the results of His Lordship's deliberations on this Subject which is at present under reference to the Commander in Chief, will be communicated hereafter to the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George. In the mean while His Lordship in Council entirely approves of the intention of the Governor in Council to suspend any further Orders on the Subject —

4 I am decided to take this opportunity of requesting that a Comparative Statement

1810

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

The Marine Board —

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to the Government at

Fort St. George

Sir

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William — Suspension of the Courts Orders on the subject of Recruits and non effective allowance approved — Comparative Statement of allowances required —

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th. June enclosing papers relating 1st. to the Orders of the Honorable the Court of Directors regarding the terms on which recruits are enlisted into the Service of the Honorable Company — 2dly to the Orders of the Honorable Court on the subject of noneffective allowance & Contingent Money drawn by Captains of Troops and Companies of His Majestys Service —

2 The Governor General in Council entirely concurs in the propriety of suspending the Orders of the Court of Directors on the first points until an opportunity shall be afforded to the Honorable Court of reconsidering the

8811

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810:-

the question with reference to the observations stated by His Excellency the Commander in Chief which will be brought under the notice of the Hono: -rable Court by the earliest occasion.

3 The Orders of the Honorable Court regarding the Contingent and non Effec: -tive Allowances have been under the Considera -tion of this Government with a view to equali: -zing the allowances of Captains of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Services. and the results of His Lordship's deliberations on this Subject which is at present under reference to the Commander in Chief, will be communicated hereafter to the Honorable the Governor in Council of Fort St. George. In the mean while His Lord: -ship in Council entirely approves of the intention of the Governor in Council to suspend any further Orders on the Subject —

4 I am directed to take this opportunity of requesting that a Comparative Statement

8812

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

Statement of all the allowances drawn by Field Officers and Officers Commanding Troops and Companies in His majestys and the Honorable Companys Service may be prepared and transmitted to this Government and that a Copy of it may at the same time be communicated to His Excellency the Commander in Chief. in India—

Fort William
14th. July 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c
Signed J. Adam
Secy to Govt.

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing letter relative to Contingents and non effective allowances be sent for information and guidance of the Military Auditor General—

To J. H. Peile Esqr.
Secretary to Government at
Fort St. George

Sir

With reference to your letter and

From the Secretary to the Govt. at Fort William

8813

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

William Opium sent to the Coast - former supply to be returned - report on the subject —

and Enclosure under date the 1st. Ultimo and to
mine of the 30th. of the same month. I am direct-
-ed by the Right Honorable the Governor Ge:
-neral in Council to transmit to you for the
purpose of being laid before the Honorable the
Governor in Council the accompanying Copies
of a Letter and its Enclosures received from
the Board of Trade under date the 17th. Instant,
and to request that the three Chests of Opium
which are considered by the Medical Commit-
-tee at Fort St. George to be defective in quality
may be returned to this Presidency by the first
convenient opportunity —

I am Sir
Your
Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) J. Adam
Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George
26th July 1810.

To the Right Honble Gilbert Lord Minto
Governor General in Council

My Lord.

We have to acknowledge
the

1814

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

The receipt of Mr. Secretary Tuckers Letter dated 6th. Instant with an Extract from the Proceedings of your Lordship in Council in the Military Department and Copies of a Dispatch from the Government of Fort St. George on the Subject of Three Chests of Opium consigned from hence to that Presidency during the last year the Manufacture of the years 1801/2, 1802/3 and 1803/4 and in Compliance with your Lordships instructions we have given the necessary Orders for forwarding by the earliest opportunity Three Chests of Opium provided in the past Season as required for the use of the Medical Department at Fort St. George in lieu of the former Supply—

2 On receipt of the abovementioned Papers we transmitted Copies of them to the Inspectors of Opium for such observations as they might have to offer on the Objections made to the former supply of Opium sent to

Madras

2815

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

. Madras by the Medical Committee as that Presidency appointed to report on it — the en: closed is a Copy of the reply of the Inspectors dated the 14th. Instant, and we trust that it will be considered by your Lordship in Council as a satisfactory explanation as to the cause of further opium not having been furnished to the Madras Presidency and on there being no reason at present to apprehend any deterioration of the Drug from age notwithstanding the Objections to it by the Medical Committee of Fort St. George —

3 We beg leave to recommend agreeably to the suggestion of the Inspectors that the three Chests of opium in question may be returned to the Presidency —

We have &c &c

(Signed) P. Speke

" G. Udny

" R.d. Becher

To

Calcutta
Opium Office
17th. July 1810.

8816

Fort St. George 17th. July 1810

To John Lumsden Esqr.

President and Members of the Board

of Trade in the Opium Department

Gentlemen,

We have to acknowledge the receipt of your Secretarys Letter of the 11th. Inst. conveying to us Copies of a Dispatch from the Government of Fort St. George on the subject of three Chests of Opium consigned from hence to that Presidency during last year which were respectively of the manufacture of the years 1801/2 1802/3 and 1803/4 and in Compliance with the desire of your Board we now proceed to state the observations that occur to us as most essential on the objections that have been made to that supply of Opium by the Committee at Fort St. George appointed to report on it —

2 It perhaps might have been sufficient for us to urge that as no

previous

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

previous Intimation had been given of the Government of Madras requiring any Supply of opium from hence, no reservation of course had been made for that purpose from the recent manufacture of the year 1807/8 That the demand therefore was supplied from the Chests reserved as Samples of the intermediate years 1801/2. 1802/3 and 1803/4 while we retained in the Opium Office as Comparative Standards Chests from the first and last years of the Agencies, and that the period of the Dispatch to Madras the Opium appeared to us in perfect preservation; we however beg leave to add that whether the Opium was of the former or more recent manufacture appeared to us of no immediate consequence since at an examination of Opium in November 1805 in the presence of Mr. Taylor of the Board of Trade, as well as of Dr. Fleming (who having been

instrumental

8818 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

instrumental in establishing the Agency-
System and an Inspector of Opium in the
first years of its provision was peculiarly
qualified to judge of the Soundness of the
Drug/ we had the Satisfaction to find the
Opium even of the earliest years to be in a
very Sound State varying chiefly in a degree
of dryness proportioned to its Age. and we
know that Opium of the same years had
been frequently used at the Medical Dis-
-pensary and Hospitals without any Com:
-plaint on the Efficacy of the Drug having
been impaired —

3 In respect to the Objections
stated by the Medical Committee of Fort-
St. George to the quality of the Drug. we-
have to Observe —

First. That a slight mouldiness in-
some of the Cakes may not be-
very material. and is in fact
the

8819

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

the necessary consequence of a con-
:sumid Evaporation from Cakes
of the present Form. which has
ben adhered to as best calculated
for the China Market —

Secondly — That the Dryness complained
of Seems to remove the only Objec:
:tion of any apparent weight
which had ben stated to the
Bengal Opium when compared
to that of the Levant. Viz^t the
difficulty of bringing it to a suf:
:ficient degree of Dryness to
adopt it to the preparation of
those few Medical compositions
in which the Opium is required
in a pulverised state without
rendering it unfit for the more
general purposes —

Thirdly — That the solid Opium con:
:tained

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

instrumental in establishing the Agency —
System and an Inspector of Opium in the
first years of its provision was peculiarly
qualified to judge of the Soundness of the
Drug / we had the Satisfaction to find the
Opium even of the earliest years to be in a —
very Sound State varying chiefly in a degree
of dryness proportioned to its Age. and we
knew that Opium of the same years had
been frequently used at the Medical Dis —
=pensary and Hospitals without any Com:
=plaint on the Efficacy of the Drug having
been impaired —

3 In respect to the Objections
stated by the Medical Committee of Fort —
St. George to the quality of the Drug. we —
have to Observe —

First. That a slight mouldiness in —
some of the Cakes may not be —
very material. and is in fact
the

8819

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

the necessary consequence of a confined Evaporation from Cakes of the present Form. which has ban adhered to as best calculated for the China market —

Secondly — That the Dryness complained of seems to remove the only objection of any apparent weight which had ban stated to the Bengal Opium when compared to that of the Levant. Viz the difficulty of bringing it to a sufficient degree of Dryness to adopt it to the preparation of those few medical compositions in which the Opium is required in a pulverised state without rendering it unfit for the more general purposes —

Thirdly — That the solid Opium contained

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

instrumental in establishing the Agency—
System and an Inspector of Opium in the
first years of its provision was peculiarly
qualified to judge of the Soundness of the
Drug/ we had the Satisfaction to find the
Opium even of the earliest years to be in a—
very Sound State varying chiefly in a degree
of dryness proportioned to its Age. and we
Knew that Opium of the same years had
been frequently used at the Medical Dis—
=pensary and Hospitals without any Com:
=plaint on the Efficacy of the Drug having
been impaired—

3 In respect to the Objections
stated by the Medical Committee of Fort—
St. George to the quality of the Drug. we—
have to Observe—

First. That a slight mouldiness in—
some of the Cakes may not be—
very material. and is in fact
the

8819

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

the necessary consequence of a confined Evaporation from Cakes of the present Form. which has been adhered to as best calculated for the China market —

Secondly — That the Dryness complained of seems to remove the only Objection of any apparent weight which had been stated to the Bengal Opium when compared to that of the Levant. Viz^t the difficulty of bringing it to a sufficient degree of Dryness to adapt it to the preparation of those few medical compositions in which the Opium is required in a pulverised state without rendering it unfit for the more general purposes —

Thirdly — That the solid Opium contained

8820 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

contained in the Cakes is believed to be very free from any impurities. and that the part of the Drug which adheres to the Envelope can in no case be separated from it. but by Solution in the Ordinary menstrua and Subsequent Evaporation to a proper consistence To which process in the case of the Bengal Opium. there can be the less Objection as the Envelopes are constructed only from the Leaves of the Poppy flower cemented with a pure paste of Opium and water; and

Fourthly — We respectfully submit to your Board that at all events the Idea adopted by the Medical Committee of Fort St. George respecting the deterioration of the Opium can only be considered at present as an Hypothetical objection, since no Experiment appears to have been instituted to verify it —

8821

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

4 In conclusion we ventured to suggest that the three Chests of Opium may be returned to Bengal as we have no doubt that the Opium will still prove valu-able and applicable to most Medical Purposes—

We have the honor to be

Sir &c

Ross Munro

Joint Insp.r of Opium

(Signed) C. M. Ricketts

Joint Insp.r of Opium

Calcutta

14th. July 1810.

True Copy.

(Signed) C. M. Ricketts

Asst. Opium Depart.

True Copies

(Signed) J. Adam

Asst. to Govt.—

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going Letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Medical Board—

To

8820 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

contained in the Cakes is believed to be very free from any impurities. and that the part of the Drug which adheres to the Envelope can in no case be separated from it. but by Solution in the Ordinary menstrua and Subsequent Evaporation to a proper consistence To which process in the case of the Bengal Opium. there can be the less Objection as the Envelopes are constructed only from the Leaves of the Poppy flower cemented with a pure paste of Opium and water; and

Fourthly — We respectfully submit to your Board that at all events the Idea adopted by the Medical Committee of Fort St. George respecting the deterioration of the Opium can only be considered at present as an Hypothetical objection, since no Experiments appears to have been instituted to verify it —

8821

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

4 In conclusion we ventured to suggest that the three Chests of Opium may be returned to Bengal as we have no doubt that the Opium will still prove valuable and applicable to most Medical Purposes—

We have the honor to be

Sir &c

Calcutta
14th. July 1810.

Ros. Munro
Joint Insp.r of Opium

(signed) C. M. Ricketts
Joint Insp.r of Opium

True Copy.

(signed) C. M. Ricketts
Sec.y Opium Depart.t

(True Copies)

(signed) J. Adam
Sec.y to Govt.t—

Ordered that a Copy of the Foregoing Letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Medical Board—

To

8820 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

contained in the Cakes is believed to be very free from any impurities. and that the part of the Drug which adheres to the Envelope can in no case be separated from it. but by Solution in the Ordinary menstrua and Subsequent Evaporation to a proper consistence To which process in the case of the Bengal Opium. there can be the less Objection as the Envelopes are constructed only from the Leaves of the Poppy flower cemented with a pure paste of Opium and water; and

Fourthly — We respectfully submit to your Board that at all events the Idea adopted by the Medical Committee of Fort St. George respecting the deterioration of the Opium can only be considered at present as an Hypothetical objection, since no Experiment appears to have been instituted to verify it —

8821

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

4 In conclusion we ventured to suggest that the three Chests of Opium may be returned to Bengal as we have no doubt that the Opium will still prove valu-able and applicable to most Medical Purposes—

We have the honor to be

Sir &c

Ross Munro

Joint Insp.r of Opium

(Signed) C. M. Ricketts

Joint Insp.r of Opium

Calcutta

14th. July 1810.

True Copy.

(Signed) C. M. Ricketts

Asst. Opium Depart.

(True Copies)

(Signed) J. Adam

Asst. to Govrnt.—

Order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-going Letter be sent for the information and guidance of the Medical Board—

To

8822

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government at
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit copies of a letter with its Enclosures which I addressed to the Acting Chief Secretary to Government at Fort William under date the 17th. of May and of the instructions addressed to me in consequence under date the 16th. of June: and to request you will have the goodness to submit these documents for the decision and orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council —

From the acting Resident at Nagapore submitting for the decision of Government a variety of documents with regard to a small Establishment of bullocks &c. which was formerly provided for by the first contract, but since its abolition has been kept up without the necessary sanction —

Nagpore
31st. July 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
(Signed) R. Jenkins
Acting Resident

To G. Dowdeswell Esquire
Acting Chief Secretary to the Govermt.
Fort William

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit for the purpose of being submitted to the consideration

882

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

consideration of the Honorable the Vice Presi-
=dent in Council the Copy of a letter to my ad:
=dress with its Enclosures from the Officer
Commanding my Escort.—

As the Establishment which
accompanied the Cavalry Escort from Madras
seemed to me requisite to be maintained, as—
placing the Cavalry on the same footing of—
Efficiency with the Infantry and the mainte
=nance of it to be therefore authorized in the order
for attaching a party of Cavalry to the Escort
I did not think it necessary to obtain any other
Express sanction for keeping it up— The other
reason of the question not having been brought
sooner under the notice of Government is Ex-
=plained in Lieutenant Pattullo's letter, the
Officer Commanding the Madras Body of
Guard. Enclosed in this dispatch and I have
now to solicit that the Honorable the Vice
President in Council will be pleased to grant

an

8824

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

an authority for the Expenditure bearing re-
=ence as well to the period of time during whi-
the Establishment has been hitherto kept up, a
to the future: in order to enable me to obtain t
necessary Military Drafts required by the
Civil Auditor —

The Establishment required
for the Cavalry consists of five bullocks. two Dri-
=vers and one Lascar —

Nagpore
17th. May 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) R: Jenkins
A True Copy. Acting Resident
(Signed) R: Jenkins
Acting Resd.

To R. Jenkins Esqr.
Resident at the Court of Berar

Sir &c &c &c

I have the honor to enclose a
letter from the Military Auditor General addres-
=sed to J. Hall Esquire Paymaster. together with
other

1825 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

other papers relating to the hire and purchase of Bullocks &c for the carriage of the Camp Equipage &c of the party of the Body Guard of the Honora: ble the Governor of Fort St. George. forming a part of your Escort.

On the Military Auditor Ge: =nerals letter I have only to remark that fifteen Bullocks and four Lascars. is the Establishment allowed for the use of your Infantry Escort. and that the five Bullocks two Drivers and one Lascar, drawn for in my Bill. being the Establishment which came up from Fort St. George with the party of the Body Guard. is seperate and distinct from that authorized by Government for the Service of the Inf: =fantry Escort -

With due deference to your opinion I would recommend that an order of Govern: =ment should be obtained. authorizing the Establish =ment kept for the Cavalry Escort. [illegible] by of which being sent to the Military Auditor General. will ensure the

8824

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

an authority for the Expenditure bearing ref
=ence as well to the period of time during whi
the Establishment has been hitherto kept up
to the future: in order to enable me to obtain
necessary Military Drafts required by the
Civil Auditor —

The Establishment required
for the Cavalry consists of five bullocks. two Dri
=vers and one Lascar —

Nagpore
17th. May 1810

I have the honor to be Sir
(Signed) R: Jenkins
A True Copy. Acting Resident
(Signed) R: Jenkins
Acting Resident

To R. Jenkins Esqr.

Resident at the Court of Berar

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a
letter from the Military Auditor General addres
=sed to J. Hall Esquire Paymaster. together with
other

1825 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

other papers relating to the hire and purchase of Bullocks &c. for the carriage of the Camp Equipage &c. of the party of the Body Guard of the Honora: ble the Governor of Fort St. George. forming a part of your Escort.

On the Military Auditor Ge: =nerals letter I have only to remark that fifteen Bullocks and four Lascars. is the Establishment allowed for the use of your Infantry Escort. and that the five Bullocks two Drivers and one Lascar, drawn for in my Bill. being the Establishment which came up from Fort St. George with the party of the Body Guard. is seperate and distinct from that authorized by Government for the Service of the Inf: =fantry Escort -

With due deference to your opinion I would recommend that an order of Govern: =ment should be obtained. authorizing the Establish =ment kept for the Cavalry Escort: a Co' of which being sent to the Military C[illegible]tor General. will ensure the

8826

Fort St. George 17th August 1810

The Military Drafts required by the Civil Au-
-ditor –

Nagpore
8th May 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c
(Signed) William Lloyd Lieutenant
Comg Nagpore Escort

A True Copy,
Signed R. Jenkins
Acting Resident.

To John Hall Esquire
Paymaster to the Presidency

Sir,

I have the honor to return the abstracts received with your letter dated 17th Instant and I request you will call upon Lieutenant Lloyd to furnish me with the authority under which these Bullocks were employed in addition to twelve and sometimes thirteen Bullocks which have been furnished by the Army Contractor for the service of the Escort at Nagpore, and also the authority

8827

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

authority for employing a Lascar with reference to the circumstance of four Lascars being allowed for pitching the Camp equipage and other occasional duties of the Escort —

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

(Signed) W. S. Greene

Military Audr. Genl.

True Copy,

(Signed) I. Hall

P. M.

a true Copy,

(Signed) R. Jenkins

Actng Resident

Military Auditor

Generals' Office

2[illegible] March 1810

The

8826

Fort St. George 17th August 1810

The Military Drafts required by the Civil Au-
-ditor –

Nagpore
8th May 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c
(Signed) William Lloyd Lieutenant
Comg Nagpore Escort

A True Copy,
Signed R. Jenkins
Acting Resident.

To John Hall Esquire
Paymaster to the Presidency

Sir,

I have the honor to return the Abstracts received with your letter dated 17th Instant and I request you will call upon Lieutenant Lloyd to furnish me with the authority under which those Bullocks were employed in addition to twelve and sometimes fourteen Bullocks which have been furnished by the Army Contractor for the service of the Escort at Nagpore, and also the authority

8827

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

authority for employing a Lascar with reference to the circumstance of four Lascars being allowed for pitching the Camp equipage and other occasional duties of the Escort —

I have the honor to be

Military Auditor
Generals' Office
2[illegible] March 1810

Sir &c &c
(Signed) W.S. Greene
Military Audr. Genl.

True Copy,
(Signed) I. Hall
P.M.

a true Copy,
(Signed) R. Jenkins
Acting Resident

The

8828 Fort St. George. 17th. August 1810

The Honorable Company.....

Hire of 5 Bullocks 2 Drivers 1 Lascar for July 1808.

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... August D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... September D°...

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... October. D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... November D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... December D°...

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... January 1809

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... February D°...

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... March D°...

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... April D°...

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... May D°...

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... June D°...

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... July D°...

Total Sonaut Rupees Four hundred and.

Nagpore
24th February 1810.

8829 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Dr.

	Total of each Star Pags.	Grand Total in Star Pags.	Grand Total in Sonauts Rupees
	10 11 72		
	10 11 72		
	10 10 40		
	10 11 72		
	10 10 40		
	10 11 72		
	10 11 72		
	10 7 56		
	10 11 72		
	26 21 45		
	5 50 37		
	5 37 5		
	5 38 37		
		136 25 52	
Thirty three Five annas One & half Pie			433 5 1½

a True Copy
Signed R: Jenkins
A. A. Genl.

(Signed) William Lloyd Lieutenant
Comm.g Nagpore Escort. So

8826 Fort St. George. 17th. August 1810

The Honorable Compainy

Hire of 5 Bullocks 2 Drivers 1 Lascar for July 1808.

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... August D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... September D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... October D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... November D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... December D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... January 1809

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... February D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... March D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... April D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... May D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... June D°....

D°..... D°..... D°..... D°..... July D°....

Total Sonaut Rupees Four hundred and.

Nagpore
24th February 1810.

8829 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

Dr.

	Total of each Star Pags.	Grand Total in Star Pags.	Grand Total in Sonant Rupees
	10 11 72		
	10 11 72		
	10 10 40		
	10 11 72		
	10 10 40		
	10 11 72		
	10 11 72		
	10 7 56		
	10 11 72		
	26 21 45		
	5 50 37		
	5 37 5		
	5 38 37		
		136 25 52	
Thirty three Five annas one & half Pie			433 5 1½

a True Copy
Signed R. Jenkins
A. A. Genl.

(Signed) William Lloyd Lieutenant
Comm.g Nagpore Escort. So

8830

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

To Lieutenant Wm. Lloyd

Commanding the Nagpore Escort

Sir

I beg leave to forward your Bill for two Bullocks returned by the Military Auditor General with a Copy of his Letter of the 26th. Ultimo annexed to this —

I am

Yrs &c

(Signed) J. Hall P.M.

Presidency Pay Office
1st. April 1810.

a true Copy.

(Signed) R. Jenkins

Acting Resident.

To J. Hall Esqr.

Paymaster to Artillery & Garrisons

Sir,

Yrs &c &c

I have the honor to Enclose a bill for (or a Pr.) 433. 5. 1½ which I request you will be so obliging as to submit for Audit before a Military Draft for the amount is sent me. being particu-

larly

28231

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

anscious not to incur the responsibility of a Re:
:trenchment I in order to Explain the nature of the
charge I have tacked to the Bill Extracts from
two Letters relating to the subjects agreeably to
Lieutenant Puttullohs suggestion expressed in his
letter 2d. August 1809. the sum of (136..25..52 or 555..15..2½
. Nagpoor Chulnie Rupees was charged in the
Residents account and Rejected by the Civil Au:
:ditor as you will perceive by the esctract of his
letter 15th. January 1810 with the observation that
a Military Draft should be procured for the
Amount -

I have the honor to be

Sir &c

(Signed) W.m Lloyd Lieut.

Comg Nagpore Escort.

. Nagpore
24th. February 1810

. A True Copy.

(Signed) Wm. Lloyd Lieutenant

a true Copy.

(Signed) Ro. Jenkins

actg Regt.

Extract

8892

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

88.

Extract of a letter from Lieutenant Pattallo
to Lieutenant Wm. Lloyd Commanding the
Residents Escort at Nagpore dated 2d. August
1809 —

I have also to request you
will on the receipt of this cease charging to me
the pay of Bullock Drivers Lascars and subsis:
=tance for Bullocks for the Carriage of Camp
Equipage as no allowance is granted to me
for the supply of the same. This mistake has not
been communicated to you before now but ha:
=ving mentioned the particulars of the circum
=stance to Lieutenant Colonel Munro Quarter
Master General of the Army he recommends that
the Sum Expended since the abolition of the
Pent Contract (1st July 1808) may be charged
to the Residents Account and the Amount Cre:
=dited to the Officer Commanding the Body
Guard I therefore Enclose you a Memorandum
of the whole Amount as Extracted from your

Accounts

8833

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

accounts including this Month as it is probable you may have drawn it by this time, and have to request you will inform me of the opinion of the Resident on this subject -

A true Extract
(Signed) Wm. Lloyd Lieut.
Comg. Nagpore Escort —

a true Copy,
(Signed) R. Jenkins
Acting Resident

Extract of a letter from the Civil Auditor to the Acting Resident at Nagpore dated 15th January 1810 —

"With the observations that the charge for Bullocks &c amounting to Rupees 535.15.2½ should be charged to the Military Department and that a Military Draft for the amount be accordingly procured" —

A true Extract,
(Signed) Rt. Jenkins
Acting Resit.

A True Copy
(Signed) R. Jenkins
Acting Resit.

To

8834

882

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

To Richard Jenkins Esqr.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your dispatch to the Acting Chief Secretary under date the 17th. Ult.o and to communicate to you the following observations and instructions in reply. The expence of Bullocks &c employed for the Service of the Detachment from the body Guard at Fort Saint George doing duty with your Escort appears to have been formerly provided by some allowance received by the Commanding Officer of the Body Guard which has been withdrawn - an alteration however in the mode of providing bullocks at Fort St. George does not render the adjustment of such expences at that Presidency the less necessary - and the means of checking such expences not being suspended by the Military Auditor General at this Presidency his Lordship in Council directs that the Charges in Question be transmitted to Fort St. George where the Pay and Allowances

of

81835

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810.

of the party to which the Bullocks are attached.
are audited and that the necessary Vouchers for
such Charges be obtained from the Presidency —

I have the honor to be

Fort William
16th June 1810.

Sir
Your
(Signed) N. B. Edmonstone
Chief Secretary

A true Copy.
(Signed) R. Jenkins
Acting Resident

Ordered that a copy of the
order thereon
foregoing letter be sent for the consideration and
report of the Military Auditor General —

To. Alexander Falconar Esqr.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir

I do myself the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your dispatch of the
24th July with its enclosures —
without informing the Dewan of the actual contents of that dispatch I have
learned

From the Acting Resident in Mysore — The Dewan will readily acquiesce in the proposed arrangements for the Fort and Cantonment Bazars at Bangalore but would certainly take offence at Pollys or the Pettah Bazar. These last arrangements are stated to be very objectionable and others which will be substituted for them may be expected to be sufficiently effectual —

8836. Fort St. George. 17th. August 1810.

88

learned from him a detail of his sentiments
and wishes —

3 My reason for not acquainting
him with the arrangement proposed by the Right
Honorable the Governor in Council proceeded
from a reluctance on my part to communicate
any thing directly which I considered would be
hurtful to his feelings, and I was well aware
that the proposed plan for subjecting any part
of the Bazar in the Pettah of Bangalore to the
control of a foreign Officer would have that ill
effect. The same delicacy did not exist in my
mind with regard to the Cantonment and fort
for however annoyed the Dewan has been by the
abrupt and unauthorized supercession of his au-
thority of late in the Arrack Department of those
Bazars, he has too strong a feeling for the interests
of the British service; not to listen to every rea-
sonable suggestion and alteration, which has the
avowed sanction of the Governor in Council; for

the

8837

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

the promotion of its welfare and discipline—

I am so well satisfied that

4

the Right Honorable the Governor in Council
considers the feelings of this well approved and
faithful minister to be of paramount considera
tion. that I confidently anticipate his indulgen
ce for my partial deviation from his directions in
this particular—

The Dewan will readily

5

acquiesce in the suggestions contained in your
letter for the regulation of the sale of Arrack
in the Cantonment and Fort Bazars of Bang:
galoor. and he will with all the cordiality in his
power promote the success of that arrangement—

But independently of the

6.

disgrace which the Dewan would Consider
attached to the Mysoor Government were any
infringements to be made in the regulations in
the Pettah Bazar, I shall have the honor to
mention other considerations. which I hope will

have

Fort St. George. 17th. August 1810 —

have weight with the Right Honorable the Gover:
=nor in Council to induce him to suspend the ar:
=rangement proposed in your dispatch as far as
it relates to this particular Bazar —

7 The distance of the Pettah from
the Cantonment at Bangaloor is fully three English
miles which amounts nearly to the space inter:
=dicted by Government for the manufacture of
Country arrack in the vicinity of Military Can:
=tonments — In this pettah there reside Wea:
=vers and Workmen to the number of nearly
three thousand families. These people already
suffer considerable inconvenience from the increa
=sed prices which the Dewan has thought it
necessary to establish on the article of arrack. in
pursuance of the system which he has understood
to have been adopted in the Companys' Country
and as an enhanced retail price on this liquor
will necessarily be involved by the new system
proposed, that class of inhabitants would con:
=sequently

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810 —

8839

consequently undergo an intolerable privation,
and be debarred the means of purchasing a
commodity which in the climate above the ghauts
is considered as an essential necessary of life —
The consequences of such a
8
privation would naturally be "The desertion of
"the pettah of Bangaloor by those Inhabitants
"who constitute its opulence and respectability, or
"they would be driven to the extremity of manufac:
"turing in secret, liquors of a deleterious quality"
which alternative when resorted to as a measure
of actual self-defence, it would probably not be in
the power of the best regulated police to prevent —
The introduction therefore
9
of the new Regulations in the pettah Bazar
of Bangaloor would be productive of several
consequences highly to be deprecated —
1st. This measure would have the absolute
effect of sacrificing the comforts of the greater
part of the community for the benefit of the
lesser,

8840 Fort St. George. 17th. August 1810

lesson; or 2ndly it would materially affect the interests of the Mysoor state by reducing the population of its best inhabited town; or 3rdly it would be the means of establishing a private manufactured of deleterious liquor (the very evil to be avoided) and under any Circumstances it would be highly injurious to the feelings of the Dewan and mysoor Government as well from the evils which it might create, as from the precedent which it would establish to innovations of perhaps a more serious tendency during the administration of future Governments—

10 Notwithstanding the confidence which this Government possess in the forbearance and protection of the British Government it is my duty to state without reserve that this last effort would cause sensations at this Durbar of a most unpleasant nature — The Dewan with all his superiority of Character and good sense. is still a Braamin, and I never met with any

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

any man in my life who is more tenacious of
upon the subjects of precedent & established usages—
In the event of the exception which
11.
I propose being made to the Pollah Bazar of
Bangaloor with regard to the introduction of the
new arrack arrangements which I anxiously
trust the Honorable the Governor in Council will
concur in, the Dewan will take care that only the
most salutary and wholesome liquors be manufac-
-tured there, to the exclusion of all deleterious spirits.
The strictest regulations will be established to
obstruct a clandestine transportation of all Coun
-try liquors into the Fort or Cantonment Bazars.
-three hundred peons will be constantly employ-
-ed in this particular duty, and whoever shall be
detected in violating those regulations will meet
with exemplary punishment—
Should the Dewan eventually
12
perceive that the introduction of the Company's ma
-nufacture of Spirits can be effected under the authority
of

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

of his own Officers, without militating against the comfort of the inhabitants, or interests of the Mysoor Government. I can confidently say, that he will have no hesitation in substituting the new manufacture in lieu of that made at present.

13 I would here take the liberty to suggest that as the Bangalore Cantonment is entirely open and as it is impossible to guard against the admission of bad liquors by means merely of Sentries. I conceive that the erection of a high Barrack Wall around the quarters of Europeans would be attended with obvious benefit. An extra Officer might be on duty at the Barracks constantly for the sole purpose of preventing the introduction of spirits; and Women and Children (who are the principal Channels for the importation to the lines, of this noxious article) should undergo the strictest examination & be made liable to severe corporal punishment if detected in any contraband practices—

I have the honor to be &c &c
Signed A H. Cole.
Acting B Resr.

Mysore 7th. August 1810.

Ordered

8843

Fort St. George 17th August 1810—

Ordered that the following

letter be dispatched in reply—

To the Honorable A Cole

Acting Resident in Mysore

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge

Para 1.

the receipt of your letter dated the 4th Instant

2. In consideration of the circum-

-stances stated in your letter, the Honorable the

Governor is not desirous that the Dewan should

for the present be pressed on the subject of the new

regulations for the Pettah Bazar at Bangaloor

adverted in the letter of the 24th Ultimo, and will

await the result of a trial of the modified

system which the Dewan has proposed to esta-

-blish in the Pettah at that Station for preventing

the sale of deleterious spirits previously to

any further discussion on that subject; at the

same time however the Governor in Council

is persuaded that the Dewan will be sensible

* desirous that it should be explicitly understood

by

To the Acting Resident in Mysore— Informing him to adopt the Dewans System for the Suppression of the use of the Spirits on Europeans Cantonments and to recommend to the Dewan to prohibit under the severest penalty the sale of arrack in the Pettah at Bangalore

* Brief Draft was fd to correct the errors in this letter

8844 Fort St. George 17th. August 1810 —

by the Dewan that in the event of the system he has proposed failing in the accomplishment of its object viz.t the entire prevention of the sale of spirits to the Fort or Cantonment it will be indis= =pensably necessary the measures adverted to in the letter of the 24th. July should be resorted to as= the health & discipline of the European Troops are objects for the attainment of which considera= =tions of the nature adverted to in your letter should be sacrificed without scruple —

3 The Governor in Council how= =ever trusts that the Vigilance of the Officer charged with the superintendance of the System proposed for the Pettah at Bengalore will be such as to — obviate the necessity of resorting to other means of precaution; and desires that it may be particularly recommended to the Dewan to prohibit under the severest penalty the sale of Country arrack in the Pettah at Bangaloor to Europeans especially, and generally to any persons who may be known to =

be

8845

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810—

be connected with the Troops either in the Fort or

Cantonment—

Fort St. George
17th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt

Ordered that the following

Letters be dispatched—

To Lieutenant Colonel Colin Mackenzie

Major Lambton &

Captain Warren

To Lieutenant Colt. Mackenzie. Major Lambton and Captn. Warren - appointing them to be a committee for Examining an instrument invented by Lieut. Arthur of Engineers

Gentlemen, The Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint you to be a Committee for the purpose of examining and report=ing upon the merits of an instrument the invention of Lieutenant Arthur of the Engineers for the mea=surement of horizontal lines, and I am directed to desire that you will wait upon the Commander in Chief for the purpose of receiving His Excellency's fur=ther instructions on this subject—

I am Gentlemen &c &c
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy to Govt. &c

Fort St. George
17th. August 1810—

8846

Fort St. George 17th. August 1810

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General Desiring the orders suggested for Settlement of Paymasters Accounts and also Regulations on the Cessation of Indian allowances to Officers proceeding to Europe may be prepared and submitted.

Adverting to that part of your letter dated the 8th. June last, relative to Mr. Paymaster Thompson's Accounts, I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to desire that you will prepare and submit for consideration a Draft of the Order you suggest relative to the Settlement of Paymaster's Accounts within a limited period; also of the regulation you propose to be established regarding the cessation of Indian allowances to Officers who have obtained furlough to proceed to Europe.

I have the honor to be Sir Your

Signed J. H. Peile

Secy to Govt.

Fort St. George

17th. August 1810

Ex. in part

WS.

" G. H. Barlow

"

"

" W Petrie

" Baker

" J. W. Hasamayor

Nos 1 & 2

1 Mil. Aud. Genl's Lre 25th July respecting Capt. Shewards Complaints &c.

2 19th Augt. Lre to the Acting Regt. in Mysore wanted to correct the transcript here.

Office Ast. Dy. Genl.

Pages 120 Copied

by Appraiseing for July 1811

Fort St. George — August 1810

Diary

18th Received the following Letter.

To. Alexander Falconar Esqr.

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have most Respectfully to Request that you will Inform Me, If there has been any answer to a Memorial I sent to the Honorable — the Court of Directors Under Date the 1st of — August 1807, which was forwarded to England by the Dispatch Dated the 24th of December — 1807, and went by the Ships Earl Howe, If there has been no Answer to the Memorial, may — I Respectfully Request that It may be Noted to my Honorable Masters In the next — Dispatch. —

From Major General Gowdie — Requests information whether there has been any answer to his memorial to the Honorable Court Directors dated 1st of August 1807 by the dispatch dated 24th December 1807.

I am &c. &c.

(Signed) F. Gowdie

Major Genl.

Madras

March 14th 1810

Lieut

8848

Fort St. George — August 1810.

Sent the following Letter

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge

Not Rd. 28th

the receipt of your letter dated the 25th. Ultimo. —

To the Military Auditor General — Desiring him to notify the Honorable Governor in Council's displeasure at Captain Stevenson's disrespectful appeal, which nothing could justify, but in the present Case is owing to his own negligence —

The Governor in Council observes

that the principal subjects of Complaint brought

forward by Captain Stevenson in his appeal are

the non payment of Captain Lister's rent on

allowance for September, admitted on remedit;

and delay in the receipt of other remedits upon

charges for that Officer's rent allowance, for the

two following Months, and for the rent allowance

of Lieutenant Kingdon for September, October and

November 1805

In

8849

Fort St George — August 1810

In regard to the first of these charges it appears from Captain Stevenson's account of the transaction that the delay experienced in the reimbursement of Captain Lister's tent allowance for September is entirely attributable to Mr. Agar who refused to repay the amount, because the receipts forwarded by Captain Stevenson was not — sufficiently explicit. The Governor in Council considers Captain Stevenson's plea of being unable to procure a more specific receipt nugatory, as he concludes that a proper representation of the Paymaster's refusal to — comply with the request, would have produced the — desired effect, but it does not appear that Captain Stevenson ever asked the Paymaster for a receipt of the nature alluded to, and he has therefore no reason to conclude that he should have met with a refusal

The Governor in Council fully accedes to the principle adduced by you, that it is no part of the duty of the Office of Audit to interpose its authority between the individual and Paymaster unless good and sufficient cause be shewn by the —

former

former for the interference; which in the present case Captain Stevenson failed to do: the thing complained of originates in an act of negligence on his own part, in not procuring a proper receipt.

In respect to the misconception of that part of Captain Stevenson's letter relative to the Paymaster from whom the amount required ought to be recovered, the Governor in Council deems your explanation satisfactory, but does not consider that circumstance as having at all contributed to accelerate or retard the recovery of the money by Captain Stevenson. The Governor in Council remarks also that Captain Stevenson's reference to you on the subject should have been made through the Paymaster at Poonah in the Manner you suggested, and as that Officer has chosen not to observe the rules laid down for his guidance in the recovery of the Sum retrenched on account of Captain Lester's tent allowance for September, the Governor in Council does not deem it a fit occasion for the interposition of

his

his authority.

In regard to the delay complained of in the receipt of the Reaudits upon the charges for the tent allowance of Captain Lister and — Lieutenant Kingdon, the Governor in Council observes that the Extract from the Registers of audit shews them to have been forwarded, while Captain Stevenson most strenuously denies the receipt of the usual notification of the charges being admitted on reaudit. The Governor in Council therefore directs that — measures be taken for ascertaining this apparent inconsistency and rectifying the mistake should any have occurred

A third subject of Complaint is the Contradictory nature of the information given from the Office of audit on the subject of certain retrenchments on account of Lieutenant Kingdon and Goble's tent — allowance admitted on reaudit, and which may — perhaps be attributed to the loose and inaccurate manner of Captain Stevenson's application; but without entering into the merits of the case it appears, that the retrenchment on account of Lieutenant Kingdon's tent allowance for September, the point on which the difference arose, was not made against Captain Stevenson, and

Consequently

Consequently it was not a subject that required any interference on his part: the Governor in Council remarks however that the Sum mentioned by Captain Stevenson as having been paid by him to the paymaster at Trichinopoly viz^t 1.14 Pag^s appears to include the amount of Lieutenant Kingdon's tent allowance for September: for if a sum equal to a Lieutenant's tent allowance viz^t 12 Pagodas be deducted therefrom, the remainder will correspond with the amount of the retrenchments exhibited against him in the Extract from Audited Registers which accompanied your letter. (in this instance some further investigation appears necessary.)

Having thus adverted to the principal features of Captain Stevenson's appeal the Governor in Council directs me to notify his displeasure at the captious and disrespectful style of that Officer's correspondence which no case however clear and well substantiated can justify, but which in the present instance is particularly reprehensible as the greater part of the subjects of complaint is attributable to his negligence and irregularity. In conveying to Captain Stevenson the censure passed by the Governor in Council on this occasion, you will warn that Officer against the repetition of similar improprieties in future.

Fort St. George
17th August 1810

I have the honor to be
&c &c
(Signed) J H Teile
Sec^y to Govt

Received

8853

Fort St George — August 1810

Received and sent the following

letters entered in N.B. N° 78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-

87-88-89-90

From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce —

From the Military Auditor-General —

Reports on the General estimate of Cash required for the payment of the army for the ensuing Months. —

From Mr. McDowall — With copy

From the Acting Military Paymaster General —

of letter from Mr. Smith stating his having —

returned to Seringapatam and resumed the duties of Paymaster —

To the Marine Board, Enclosing

To the Marine Board —

Copy of a letter from the Agent of His Majesty's Naval

Hospital, and desired to report whether the men

therein mentioned be entitled to the pay claimed.

To the Medical Board Forwarding

To the Medical Board —

a Copy of letter from the Secretary to the Government

at Fort William, 26th Ultimo. —

To the Quarter Master General of

To the Quarter Master General —

the army. The Camels Mentioned in letter 11th August

may be given to the charge of the Agent for Public Cattle.

To the Military Auditor General

To the Military Auditor General

Informing him that 100 Star Pagodas per Month is

allowed to Lieutenant Cooper for the time he was

post master to the Troops in the Deccan, and —

forwarding a Copy of letter from Resident at Nagapore

respecting

8854

Fort St George — August 1810

respecting some Bullocks maintained for the Escort at that Residency —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General.

Forwarding a Copy of Extracts from a letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors of 30th June last, and also a Copy of Resolutions passed by the Governor General in Council. —

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General —

Transmitting Copy of Proceedings of the Honorable the Governor in Council in Military Department 17th Inst.

To the Acting Military Paymaster General. —

To the Acting Military Paymaster General —

Acknowledging the receipt of letters of 8th and 14th Instant, and his request for 6 Months leave of Absence is granted. —

To the Military Paymaster General —

To the Military Paymaster General —

With Copy of Report on the General estimate of Cash required for the army for ensuing Month —

To the Town Major allowing Lieutenant Offerman to live at Poolicat during the time he remains a Prisoner on the Coast —

To the Town Major of Fort St George

To Mr John Adam. Enclosing

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William —

a General return of the Army under this Presidency for July. —

To

8855

Fort St George — August 1810

To the Officer in Charge of the Residency at Hyderabad —

To Lieutenant Ruffel - allowing Lieutenant Cooper 100 Star Pagodas per Month — during the time he was Post Master to the Army on the Field. —

Received and sent the following — letters entered in M.B. Nos. 91-92-93-94-

From Lieutenant Colonel Brace.

From the Military Auditor General —

Transmits Statements of Advances of Cash made since the 30th April last on account of the — Presidencies of Bengal and Bombay.-

To the Military Auditor General —

To the Military Auditor General —

Forwarding an Extract of a letter to the Accountant General dated 10th Instant. —

To Mr John Adam - Requesting —

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. —

Leave to Submit to the Right Honorable the — Governor General and Council the enclosed payments made to His Majesty's Force Serving under this Presidency

To Mr John Adam — Transmitting the

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. —

Military Expences of this Government for years 1809/10, and estimate of same for 1810/11 to be laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General. —

At

8856

Fort St George 21st August 1810

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General G. Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India.

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
I H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Tuesday the
21st August 1810

Minutes of last Consultation Read
and Approved.

Read the following letters from the
Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander
in Chief.

To I. H. Peile Esqr

Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St George

In reply to the Proceedings of the
Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 7th
Current, I am directed by the Commander in Chief

to

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief. In reply to the proceedings of Council under date the 7th Current mentions that the Commander in Chief does not discover in the Correspondence referred for his consideration sufficient grounds on which

to

8857

Fort St George 21 August 1810

to justify a departure from the regulations of this Presidency in favor of the Stations of Goa -

to acquaint you for the information of Government, that He does not discover in the correspondence referred to his consideration, sufficient grounds on which to justify a Departure from the Regulations of this Presidency in favor of the Station of Goa. His Excellency therefore thinks that unless the gratuitous allowances of Arrack hitherto allowed at Goa under the Regulations of Bombay, are extended to all the European Corps on this Establishment, it would not be advisable to sanction any deviation from the Rules and Regulations of this Presidency now that Goa has been transferred to it. —

I have the Honor to be &c &c

/ Signed / P Carey

Mily Secy

Fort St George

Commr in Chiefs office

17th August 1810

Resolution thereon —

Resolved that the extra allowance of Arrack granted to the Troops at Goa be discontinued — in future, and that the necessary orders on the subject be sent to the Military Board and Military Auditor General. —

To

8858

Fort St George 21 August 1810

To J. H. Peile Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Sir,

Fort St. George

From the Military Sect. to the Commander in Chief requests permission for Lieutenant Keating of 2d Battalion 21st N. I. to draw his pay and allowances from the date on which he was returned absent without leave and to be readmitted on the Strength of his Corps—

His Excellency the Commander in Chief has directed me to request you will be pleased to obtain the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council for Lieutenant Keating of the 2nd Battalion 21st Regiment Native Infantry being permitted to draw his Pay from the date on which He was returned absent without leave, He having satisfactorily explained the cause of his absence, and directed to be readmitted upon the Strength of His Corps.—

I have the honor to be &c &c

/ Signed / P. Carey

Mily. Secy.

Comm.r in Chief's Office

Fort St. George

17th August 1810

Ordered that Lieutenant Keating be permitted to draw his pay from the date he was returned absent without leave conformably to the recommendation of the Commander in Chief, having satisfactorily accounted to His Excellency for his absence

Read

order thereon.

8859

Fort St George 21st August 1810

Read the following letters from the Adjutant General of the Army —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

By desire of His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India I have the honor to transmit to you to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council, Copy of a correspondence that has lately taken place with Major General Brooker Commanding the Ceded Districts, and to express His Excellency's hope, that the Honorable the Governor will remove Lieutenant Smyth from the adjutancy of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry and appoint Ensign Heath to that Situation.

I have the honor to be Sir Sir

Adjutant General's office
16th August 1810.

/ Signed / T. H. S. Conway.
asst Genl of the Army

From the Adjutant Genl. of the army submits Copy of a Correspondence that has taken place with Major General Brooker respecting Lieutenants Fitzgerald and Smyth recommends the removal of the latter from the adjutancy and the appointment of Ensign Heath

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Sir,

I feel much concern in transmitting to

be

8860

Fort St George 21 August 1810

To be laid before His Excellency the Commander in Chief the accompanying letter dated the 1st Instant, received from Lieutenant Colonel Fraser Commanding the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment, reporting the insubordinate Conduct of Lieutenant Fitzgerald of the same Corps.—

The Report is itself so explicit in the general Statement of the transaction, that there is but little left for me to add; but to inform you, that I not only considered it my duty to order Lieutenant Fitzgerald to be placed in close Arrest, but to be instantly removed from the Cantonment / where his Corps is Stationed / into the Fort of Bellary, from the Society of his brother Officers.—

The Subject now referred for consideration makes it necessary that I should speak more at large of the Officers of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment. It is first to be remembered, that this Corps came from Masulipatam to Bellary, postponing all the evil consequences of the late unfortunate relaxation in discipline, and Military Sentiments,

which

1

1861.

Fort St George 21 August 1810

which demanded a rigid attention to every part of their conduct; and which, with decision in correcting error, I have much satisfaction in saying was succeeding fast in repairing those evils in the temper and disposition of those Officers who have been, and remained here. —

Lieutenant Colonel Fraser joined the Corps last Month, and from the circumstance of his having been one of the Hydrabad Field Officers, there was at first in the Officers a personal feeling towards him, not less obnoxious than improper; but his firmness and Judgment in a very few days removed apparently that disposition; and he had become with all on those terms, which can be either wished or required in a Commanding Officer. —

Lieutenant Fitzgerald joined from Command on the 30th June, only, when an immediate Change was obvious in the department and address of several; and indeed, I fear there

are

Fort St George 21st August 1810

are but few that his improper influence and bad example did not misguide in this change of conduct— His own disposition, his behaviour, in his vulgar pointed insult to his Commanding Officer the very first time of being in Company with him, will best shew; and requires no comment, or admits of no doubt that his Conduct was in every way — insubordinate, tho' I must regret that Lieutenant Colonel Fraser's report cannot make the detail more definite, and that he was not at the moment more decided; — still I trust His Excellency will not think that a proceeding of unnecessary rigour has been adopted in arresting Lieutenant Fitzgerald in his progress, for I am sorry to say he is a subject of that turbulent spirit that is not to be governed even by the Articles of War, and from the State of the Corps, the support which it is necessary to give Lieutenant Colonel Fraser in nothing short of the strong hand of power will succeed. —

I have

8863

Fort St George 21st August 1810

I have not directed Lieutenant Colonel Fraser to give in detailed Charges against Lieutenant Fitzgerald as the transaction is here fully stated for His Excellency's decision. —

/ Signed / Robt Croker

M. G. Commanding

Bellary
2nd July 1810

P. S. I have this moment received information that all but three of the Officers of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment have withdrawn from the Regimental Mess since Lieutenant Fitzgerald's arrest, which will be a subject of my immediate attention, and my further report tomorrow. —

/ Signed / Robt Croker

M. G. Commanding

Captain Stewart, Assistant Adjutant General.

Ceded Districts.

Sir,

I am very sorry to be under the necessity of stating to you for the information of Major General Croker, circumstances which happened at the Mess of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment Native

8862 Fort St George 21st August 1810

are but few that his improper influence and bad example did not misguide in this change of conduct— His own disposition, his behaviour, in his vulgar pointed insult to his Commanding Officer the very first time of being in Company with him, will best shew; and requires no comment, or admits of no doubt that his conduct was in every way insubordinate, tho' I must regret that Lieutenant Colonel Fraser's report cannot make the facts more definite, and that he was not at the moment more decided,— still I trust His Excellency will not think that a proceeding of unnecessary rigour has been adopted in arresting Lieutenant Fitzgerald in his progress, for I am sorry to say he is a subject of that turbulent spirit that is not to be governed even by the Articles of War, and from the State of the Corps, the support which it is necessary to give Lieutenant Colonel Fraser, nothing short of the strong hand of power will succeed.——

I have

8863

Fort St George 21st August 1810

I have not directed Lieutenant Colonel Fraser to give in detailed Charges against Lieutenant Fitzgerald as the transaction is here fully stated for His Excellency's decision.—

/ Signed / Robt Croker

M. G. Commanding

Bellary
2nd July 1810

P. S. I have this moment received information that all but three of the Officers of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment have withdrawn from the Regimental Mess since Lieutenant Fitzgerald's arrest, which will be a subject of my immediate attention, and my further report tomorrow.—

/ Signed / Robt Croker

M. G. Commanding

Captain Stewart, Assistant Adjutant General.

Ceded Districts.

Sir,

I am very sorry to be under the necessity of stating to you for the information of Major General Croker, Circumstances which happened at the Mess of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment Native

8864 Fort St George 21 August 1810

Native Infantry which from my situation as Commanding the Corps, I find it my imperious duty to report to superior authority.—

Lieutenant Fitzgerald joined the Battalion yesterday from Detachment, And from his very first appearance I could easily perceive that he was not disposed to conduct himself with the same respect to me, or attention to his duty, as the other Officers of the Corps; and at the Mess in the evening, in the presence of Major Bishop, and several other Officers, he made this but too apparent. I will briefly state the circumstances to you for the information of the General, in order a Judgment may be formed, whether I act with propriety in making my present representation.—

After Dinner Lieutenant Fitzgerald was called upon for a Song, and he gave one to which some verses were added, which I certainly did and do imagine, and I have no doubt others present did the same, pointed at a personage in

a

Fort St George 21st August 1810

a very high Situation at Madras; and some time afterwards, when Major Bishop and myself were in conversation, he exclaimed aloud "That one scabby Sheep spoiled a whole flock". As the remark as far as I could understand, had not any reference to, or connexion with my Conversation that had previously taken place, I requested of Lieutenant Fitzgerald to explain what gave occasion to it, when he immediately answered, What do you imagine I allude to you?" or words to that effect, and added with asperity, repeatedly, looking me full in the face "Ill give you no explanation". I immediately told him I asked the explanation, because I could not perceive what connexion the remark had to any previous conversation, he told me he was not speaking to me, and that I must have been listening very attentively if I could find out what occasioned it, but that he would give me no explanation. I then stopped the Conversation and said he should hear further on the Subject tomorrow.—

This

8864 Fort St George 21 August 1810

Native Infantry which from my situation as
Commanding the Corps, I find it my imperious
duty to report to superior authority.—

Lieutenant Fitzgerald joined the
Battalion yesterday from Detachment, and from
his very first appearance I could easily perceive
that he was not disposed to conduct himself with
the same respect to me, or attention to his duty as
the other Officers of the Corps; and at the Mess
in the evening, in the presence of Major Bishop,
and several other Officers, he made this but too
apparent. I will briefly state the circumstances
to you for the information of the General, in
order a Judgment may be formed, whether I act
with propriety in making my present representation.—

After Dinner Lieutenant Fitzgerald
was called upon for a Song, and he gave one to
which some verses were added, which I certainly
did and do imagine, and I have no doubt others
present did the same, pointed at a personage in

a

8865

Fort St George 21st August 1810

a very high Situation at Madras; and some time afterwards, when Major Bishop and myself were in conversation, he exclaimed aloud "That one scabby sheep spoiled a whole flock" - As the remark as far as I could understand, had not any reference to, or connexion with my Conversation that had previously taken place, I requested of Lieutenant Fitzgerald to explain what gave occasion to it, when he immediately answered, What do you imagine I allude to you?" or words to that effect, and added with asperity repeatedly, looking me full in the face "I'll give you no explanation" - I immediately told him I asked the explanation, because I could not perceive what connexion the remark had to any previous conversation, he told me he was not speaking to me, and that I must have been listening very attentively if I could find out what occasioned it, but that he would give me no explanation; - I then stopped the Conversation and said he should hear further on the Subject tomorrow. —

This

8866 Fort St George 21st August 1810

This was to me the Commanding Officer of his Corps at the public Mess, in the presence of some young Men and very young Officers, and it of course has left me no option, but either to be a Cypher in the Corps which I command, or of making a public representation of such unmilitary and disrespectful Conduct tending to destroy Military discipline, to my Superiors, in order Lieutenant Fitzgerald may be dealt with in the manner they may think he deserves.—

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

Bellary
1st July 1810

| Signed | H. Fraser Lieut Col.
Comdg 1st Batt. 19th Regt.

His Excellency Lieutenant General Hewett
&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

Previously to the receipt of your confidential Letter of the 24th Ultimo, and for some days subsequent to the arrival of Lieutenant Colonel Fraser of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment, I had much satisfaction

to

8867.

Fort St George 21st August 1810

to perceive an existing harmony in the Corps, and between the officers of His Majesty's and the Honorable Company's Service, as creditable to the former, as it bid fair to retrieve the fallen character of the latter, and which still exists, but in a more partial and limited degree (tho' entirely confined to the 19th Regiment) than I could wish, or had expected. —

From my intimate knowledge of the proceedings of this Army, during the late unhappy convulsions, and the conspicuous conduct of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment at Masulipatam, I deemed it an essential part of my duty to impress strongly upon Lieutenant Colonel Fraser's mind on his arrival here, the necessity of vigilantly watching over the proceedings and Conduct of this Corps in all its relations, as well private as public, and the necessity of his immediately assuming his situation at the Regimental Mess as Commanding Officer, and reporting to me occasionally the demeanour of his Officers towards him, and their Sentiments (if any regarding the

local

8868 Fort St George 21 August 1810

local authorities —

It is with much pain I have been obliged to call your attention to the circumstances detailed in my public Letter of this day, which will inform you of the insubordinate Spirit, by which I fear many more (in this Corps) than the individual therein mentioned is animated, and which I have judged it expedient to act upon with that promptness and determination, the nature and criminality of the Circumstance rendered it in my mind necessary Altho' perhaps, there are not grounds sufficient to legally criminate Lieutenant Fitzgerald, before a General Court Martial, yet, the uniform tenor of his conduct evinces so definitely an obstinate perseverance in the principles which have lost this Army its Character, that I do conceive it most advisable, and my duty, to recommend his removal, at least from the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment. —

Major Bishop, an Officer of whom from his Rank in the Service, and the peculiar —

nature

8869 Fort St George 21st August 1810

nature of his Situation / adverting to late transactions /
his Regimental Commanding Officer had every right
to expect support, I fear much, is but coldly disposed
towards giving that tone to the discipline of the
Battalion I could wish and indeed his removal
to a Corps of less turbulent character, strikes me
as essentially necessary, and I am confident would
have every beneficial result. He wants the firmness
requisite in these times, and I am fearful is
disposed to court a discreditable and relaxing
popularity amongst the junior branches of his Corps.

I am happy to be able to speak
in the highest terms of Lieutenant Colonel O'Reilly
and the Officers generally and individually of the
1st Battalion 22d Regiment; and their total en-
indisposition to participate in Sentiments of a like
nature, to those manifested by the 19th Regiment.

I have directed Officers Commanding
Native Corps to communicate with me frequently,
and personally, on the Character, disposition, and
demeanour

8870 Fort St George 21 August 1810

demeanour of their Officers towards them respectively, as well in their private intercourses and Social habits, as in the Field; and I am by no means indisposed to think, that every thing will go on well in this quarter; and that the Character of this detachment of the Army, so shamefully abandoned in the late memorable tumults, will be some what restored, in future obedience, good order, and Military discipline.—

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

Bellary 3d July 1810

(Signd) Robt Croker

M. G.

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Sir,

In continuation of my report of the 2nd Instant, I have now the Honor to inform you, on learning that all, but three, Major Bishop, Ensign Heath, and Mr Assistant-Surgeon Agnew, of the Officers of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment had seceded from the Regimental Mess since Lieutenant

Fitzgerald's

8871

Fort St George 21 August 1810

Fitzgerald's arrest (which I considered a proceeding not less marked by a tacit support of that Officer, than by a determined Spirit of insubordenation) I immediately directed Lieutenant Colonel Fraser to report officially on the Subject. His Letter in reply accompanies this dispatch, and which I am very much concerned to find, tends only to confirm that opinion.

It was my intention to have assembled the Officers, and to have personally reasoned with them on this occasion, but as private advice of weight had already been assiduously exerted, in endeavouring to bring them to a line consistent with their duty, I found from their temper, that this proceeding promised neither success with them, or satisfaction to myself.

Situated thus, it now becomes my duty to bring to notice individuals.

Lieut.t Col.e Fraser
Major Bishop
Captain Smith
" Norton
Lieut.t & Adj.t Smith
Lieut.t Cooke
" Fitzgerald
" Bannatyne
Ensign Heath
" Matthews
Wr. Offr. Surgeon Agnew.

The Officers Named in the

Margin

8872 Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

Marginal are those present with the Head Quarters of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment. To speak first of Major Bishop; his conduct has been far from engaging me satisfaction; for tho' his official duties are discharged with more than correctness, and even a formal show, and avowed Sentiment is professed of supporting Lieutenant Colonel Fraser, yet an empty, idle pursuit of popularity with the young Men renders him of no use, but on the contrary, rather gives countenance to opposition, whilst he most erroneously thinks, he is by a guarded outward appearance of Conduct and Sentiment Keeping well with both parties. It has been attempted to make him sensible of this mistaken opinion, and to bring to his mind the importance of his Rank and Station, but it was so ill received, that this good intention was lost in his own superior opinion of himself.

Captains Smith and Norton are very young Men, without possessing sufficient judgment to direct their

8873

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

their own Conduct, or a wish to be put in the right Course.

Lieutenant and Adjutant Smith, is not a young Man, and his public Conduct seems to be guided by the same principles which direct Major Bishop's, and from his disposition, that confidence can never exist between him and Lieutenant Colonel Fraser, which from relative situation is indispensable to the support of Command. —

Lieutenants Cooke and Bamatyne, and Ensign Mathews are all young Men, that would do well under good example, but not form enough in Character to resist bad. —

Ensign Heath is not very young, and is an Officer of the most exemplary good Conduct, allows his own correct Judgement to exert itself, and never joins or gives Countenance to any improper Sentiment or proceeding. He is particular in his personal attentions, both public and private to Lieut. Colonel Fraser, and is in every way deserving my approbation, and I have only to regret that his

Rank

8874

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810.

Rank is not such as to give influence to his —
example. —

With respect to Lieutenant Colonel
Fraser he has evinced great zeal, and I am satisfied
will not allow any private or personal considerations
to sway him in the discharge of his public duty,
and I have no doubt that, with support in a little
time he will restore to order the unpaired state
of discipline of the 1st. Battalion 19th. Regiment. —
indeed a striking improvement is already obvious
in the appearance of the Native Officers and Men. —

Having thus given a detailed & correct
description of every member present —
with the Corps, His Excellency the Commander in
Chief will I hope find no difficulty in forming his
Judgment. — I have deeply to lament that it is necessary
to bring those Officers so conspicuously to His —
Excellency's attention, and tho' my own powers have
been, and will still, if required, be extended to
their utmost stretch, yet I am sorry to say, that —

my

8875.

Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

my limited authority alone is not equal to repair the evils existing in the general disposition of the officers of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment; and as I have before said in my report of Lieutenant Fitzgerald nothing but the strong and arbitrary Arm of power will succeed, for either attempting to reason or to foreize in their present state of mind only tends to weaken authority. —

I avail myself of this opportunity of mentioning the other Native Battalions [the 1st Battalion 22d Regiment] at Bellary, and it is with infinite satisfaction that I can report, that the European Officers of this Corps appear to possess no improper feeling or Sentiment with respect to recent proceedings of the Army, but I believe the Subject is viewed by them with that regret which every reflecting Mind must feel. — This Corps tho' not in high parade order is so correct, that I shall take the earliest opportunity of Collecting the Battalions and Reviewing it

8876

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

It here as a fit example for the others.—

It is likewise my intention to unbring together the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment as soon as the 2d Battalion 21st Regiment arrives.—

Bellary

4th July 1810.

/ Signed / Robt Croker

Maj. Gl. Commanding

Captain Stewart. Assistant Adjutant General

Ceded Districts.—

Sir,

Having already described to you the circumstances that took place at the Mess of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment on the evening of the 30th Ultimo, I beg now further to mention for the information of Major General Croker, that on the 1st of July / the day Lieutenant Fitzgerald was put in Arrest / it was rumoured thro' the Battn that the Mess was broke up and / I having dined out of the Cantonment / no person was present at the hour of dinner at the Mess except Major Bishop, who went, and finding no Officer in the Mess House but himself left it and

8877 Fort St. George 21.th August 1810.

and went to dine with an Officer of the Corps who he knew dined at home, - two of the Mess. - however, Ensign Heath and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Lynn were only absent from an Idea that there was no dinner prepared at the Mess. -

On the following day / the 22.d / I sent for Major Bishop and the Adjutant Lieutenant Smith and particularly explained to both, the ruinous consequences to the Corps of a spirit of combination against superior authority being supposed to exist in it, and seriously recommended that the Mess should be continued, as the most unfavorable constructions must be put on its being broke up, immediately on Lieutenant Fitzgerald being put in Arrest. - Major Bishop then mentioned that he had never left the Mess, and on my requesting that he would dine there on that day, said he would; Lieut.t Smith the Adjutant declined belonging to a Mess, saying that he, as was well known to several

8876

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

it here as a fit example for the others.—

It is likewise my intention to
bring together the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment as soon
as the 2d Battalion 21st Regiment arrives.—

Bellary
4th July 1810.

/ Signed / Robt Croker
M. G. Commanding

Captain Stewart. Assistant Adjutant General
Ceded Districts.—

Sir,

Having already described to you
the circumstances that took place at the Mess
of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment on the evening of
the 30th Ultimo, I beg now further to mention for the
information of Major General Croker, that on the
1st of July / the day Lieutenant Fitzgerald was
put in Arrest / it was rumoured thro' the Battn
that the Mess was broke up and / I having —
dined out of the Cantonment / no person was
present at the hour of dinner at the Mess except
Major Bishop, who went, and finding no —
Officer in the Mess House but himself, left it —
and

8877 Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

and went to dine with an Officer of the Corps who he knew dined at home, - two of the Mess - however, Ensign Heath and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Ayrne were only absent from as I saw that there was no dinner prepared at the Mess. -

On the following day I the 22d I sent for Major Bishop and the Adjutant Lieutenant Smith and particularly explained to both, the ruinous consequences to the Corps of a spirit of combination against superior authority being supposed to exist in it, and seriously recommended that the Mess should be continued, as the - most unfavorable construction must be put on its being broke up, immediately on Lieutenant Fitzgerald being put in Arrest. - Major Bishop there mentioned that he had never left the Mess, and on my requesting that he would - dine there on that day, said he would; Lieut. Smith the Adjutant declined belonging to a Mess, saying that he, as was well known to

several

8876

Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

it here as a fit example for the others.—

It is likewise my intention to
bring together the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment as soon
as the 2d Battalion 21st Regiment arrives.—

Bellary
14th July 1810.

/ Signed / Robt Croker
M. G. Commanding

Captain Stewart. Assistant Adjutant General
Ceded Districts.—

Sir,

Having already described to you
the circumstances that took place at the Mess
of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment on the evening of
the 30th Ultimo, I beg now further to mention for the
information of Major General Croker, that on the
1st of July / the day Lieutenant Fitzgerald was
put in Arrest / it was rumoured thro' the Battn
that the Mess was broke up and / I having
dined out of the Cantonment / no person was
present at the hour of dinner at the Mess except
Major Bishop, who went, and finding no
Officer in the Mess House but himself left it
and

8877 Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

and went to dine with an Officer of the Corps who he knew dined at home, - two of the Mess Members - however, Ensign Heath and Mr. Assistant Surgeon Mynne were only absent from one & I dia that there was no dinner prepared at the Mess. -

On the following day I the 22d I sent for Major Bishop and the Adjutant Lieutenant Smith and particularly explained to both, the ruinous consequences to the Corps of a spirit of combination against superior authority being supposed to exist in it, and seriously recommended that the Mess should be continued, as the most unfavorable construction must be put on its being broke up, immediately on Lieutenant Fitzgerald being put in Arrest. - Major Bishop therein mentioned that he had never left the Mess, and on my requesting that he would dine there on that day, said he would; Lieut. Smith the Adjutant declined belonging to a Mess, saying that he, as was well known to

several

8878 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

several Officers in the Corps, had long expressed his dislike of one. — I had previously requested Ensign Heath and Mr. Agnew to dine with me but conceiving it would be proper for me to be on that day at the Mess, I went and requested of them to accompany me, which they did; — on my way I met Major Bishop who said he had been at the Mess house, and as he found no dinner had been prepared there, he was going to dine with another Officer. — He said he knew my Dinner was to be brought to the Mess house, but declined staying when asked, as he had been previously asked by another. — I am told dinner was not prepared, as it was supposed every person would dine out, but to prevent the like in future, I this Morning called a meeting of the Officers and desired to know who wished to remain in the Mess and who did not; — when I found that of those now at Battalion Head Quarters, only Major Bishop, Ensign Heath, Mr

8879

Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

Mr. Agnew and myself were willing to be in a Mess, the rest declining it. I must however add that Captain Norton did not belong to the Mess when I joined the Battalion, nor I believe for some time previous to that period. —

The above circumstances I have thought it my duty to state to you, as they happened so immediately after General Cooke — was under the necessity of ordering Lieutenant Fitzgerald in Arrest. and I must also add, — that previous to his joining Battalion Head — Quarters, I could observe nothing disrespectful in the Conduct of any Officer in the Corps, and that I was in great hopes every one of them — would have conducted themselves with — correctness and propriety. —

I have the Honor to be

Sir Sir

Bellary
3d July 1810

| Signed | Ho: Fraser Lieut Col.
Comdg 1st Battn 19th Regt.

To

8880

Fort St. Geoige 21st August 1810

To the Officer Commanding the
Ceded Districts

Sir,

In transmitting to you the enclosed Letter I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, to state, that his sentiments are expressed under a supposition that Lieutenant Fitzgerald will not avail himself of the only alternative remaining to extricate him from the inevitable consequences that must ensue from the refractory Spirit he has evinced, but should that Officer and the Adjutant, contrary to His Excellency's expectation step forward to make such apology and atonement for their Conduct to Lieutenant Colonel Fraser, as is in the most unequivocal sense Satisfactory to that Officer and yourself, and may be depended upon as a pledge for the future Conduct of themselves and the Officers of the Corps in general, His Excellency will be disposed yet to pause upon the line he has prescribed, and adopt such measures as Lieutenant Colonel Fraser and yourself may consider likely

8881. Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

likely to reclaim Lieutenant Fitzgerald and the Adjutant. His Excellency is by no means of opinion that such levity will be advisable, but on the most thorough conviction to your mind, that the in- spirit of insubordination and contempt for authority displayed by those Officers, will terminate with it, and it must rest with you to determine from the feelings they manifest on the occasion, and your own knowledge and observation of their characters and Conduct. —

His Excellency considers it will be proper to give your proceeding as much publicity as possible and therefore requests you will — assemble the whole of the Officers at Bellary, on the occasion. —

Altho' His Excellency has not in the publick dispatches, adverted to Major Bishops' Conduct, in delicacy to the Rank he holds, yet he has observed with concern, the total absence of those Active and Zealous exertions, that it

especially

8882 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

especially behoved him to evince in the support
of his Commanding Officers authority, and the
subordination and discipline of the Corps, and the
Commander in Chief feels confident, that from you
he will receive those admonitions the negative
character he has assumed appears to require;
and that you will distinctly give him to understand
that the Commander in Chief will not be satisfied
of his zealous exertions for the good of the
Service, the honor of his Corps and his own
Military reputation, until he sees that by a manly
and proper exercise of the authority which belongs
to his Rank, and the influence he appears to
possess in the Corps, he has contributed to the
desireable objects his Commanding Officer Lieut.
Colonel Fraser has so laudably directed his
attention to. —

His Excellency the Commander
in Chief has also directed me to transmit to you,
the enclosed Copy of a Letter addressed to the
Officer

8883 Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

Officer Commanding in Mysore, in order to put
you in full possession of his sentiments on the
subject now before him. —

/Signed/ F. H. S. Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army

Adjt Generals Office
21st July 1810

To the Officer Commanding
Ceded Districts,

Sir,

Having had the Honor to receive and
lay before His Excellency the Commander in Chief
in India, Major General Brokes Letter of the 2d and
4th Instant, I am directed to inform you, that Lieutenant
General Hewitt has attentively considered those
reports relative to the late occurrences in the
1st Battalion 19th Regiment, and views with the
utmost concern the improper spirit which they
exhibit: - It is at all times the most earnest
wish of His Excellency to reclaim and not to
punish, and with this view he offers the opportunity
of apology and atonement to Lieutenant Fitzgerald
adding his most serious expectation to the strenuous
advice

8884

Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

advice already given by Major General Crosker that he should avail himself of this indulgence, whilst he has the power of doing so, but since he has both rejected the advice and the occasion and is contumaciously persisted in his adherence to so culpable a course of proceeding it becomes necessary to assure Lieutenant Fitzgerald that his disrespectful and insolent behaviour to his Commanding Officer can by no means be suffered to pass with impunity it partakes so evidently of that character and those principles to which His Excellency will never voluntarily revert, but from the punishment of which he will never abstain when by renewed acts they are forced on his observation, that His Excellency would hold himself to have ever deserted his public duty if he were to fail of expressing his most decided displeasure on the present occasion and as the concomitant change of conduct in some other Officers of the Battalion taking place at the precise period of Lieutenant Fitzgerald's

returns

8885

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

return to it fully illustrates that officers observations
on the danger attaching to the introduction of one
"Scabby Sheep," the Commander in Chief directs that
Lieutenant Fitzgerald of the 1st Battalion 19th Regt.
be immediately sent down to the Presidency, it
being His Excellency's intention to recommend to
Government his being sent to England, where the
Honorable the Court of Directors will decide on
the measures to be adopted with respect to him.

The Commander in Chief has
however observed, that altho' he thinks it
indispensable to remove an Officer whose mis-
=conduct and bad example appears to have a
baneful effect on those with whom he associates,
yet it is far from his meaning to admit this
influence as exculpatory of those who are to be
so easily misled. Every Officer must now be
sensible of the culpability and danger of every
step which leads out of the direct paths of strict
subordination and Military duty, and from the
highest

8886 Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

highest to the lowest rank every one must be held strictly responsible for his own conduct, but His Excellency feels it also right to declare, that in proportion to exaltation in Rank is the sacredness of the obligation to enforce a real and general observance of Military authority, a cheerful, ready and respectful obedience to superior Officers, and his Excellency requests that the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment may be forewarned, that he shall keep a most vigilant eye upon its proceedings, and hopes he may derive from such close observation, all the satisfaction which he cannot fail to feel in persevering the existance of a just and honorable sense of professional duty.

The Commander in Chief observes with great regret that the Adjutant of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment instead of giving that decided support to the authority of the Commanding Officer Lieut. Colonel Fraser and the discipline of the Corps, which from his situation it was his particular duty

to

8887

Fort St. Rouge 21st August 1810

to the utmost of his power to afford, has by his-
session from the Mess given his countenance
to the insubordinate conduct of the other officers,
he states indeed, that it had previously been his
intention to withdraw himself from it, but admitting
that to be the fact, he could not but perceive that the
time was so highly improper, that he ought without
hesitation to have relinquished his intention or at least
to have postponed it, until it could be executed
without the possible suspicion of his acting in
concert with, or upon those reprehensible principles,
which have evidently actuated the bulk of the
Officers of his Corps, and whether his conduct has
arisen from a want of judgment and firmness to adhere to the duties
of an Adjutant; he has proved himself so unfit
for that appointment, that the Commander in
Chief has recommended his being returned to
his Company, and desires that Lieutenant Colonel
Fraser will submit the Name of some other
officer

8888. Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

officer for the Adjutancy.—

Adjt Generals Office
21st July 1810

/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway
Adjt Genl. of the Army.

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Sir,

I have the Honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Letter dated the 21st Instant, with the several papers accompanying it.—

In obedience to the Orders of His Excellency the Commander in Chief the officers of the Company's Service at Bellary were assembled, and your Letter of the 21st being read; and the offer of apology and atonement which it gives to Lieutenant Fitzgerald being gladly, and without hesitation accepted, that Officer subscribed his signature to a paper prepared by his Commanding Officer, Lieutenant Colonel Fraser,— and approved of by me, expressive of his regret and contrition for past offences and promise for his future good Conduct, in consequence of which Lieutenant Fitzgerald has been released from his Arrest and ordered to rejoin the

8889

Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment. —

of the Adjutant, and how far he

shews himself sensible of His Excellency's kindly —

I shall report hereafter. —

From the general harmony and good

understanding existing between the Officers of His —

Majesty's and the Company's Service at Bellary,

I conceive it advisable to confine the publick —

Communication of the Subject now in question to

the latter, which has been the only deviation —

from the instructions contained in your two —

letters of the 21st Current. —

/Signed/ Robert Croker

Bellary

27th July 1810

M. G. Commanding

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Sir,

I do myself the Honor of transmitting

a Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Fraser, commanding

the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry

giving cover to one from Lieutenant and Adjutant

Smithe

8890. Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

Smith on the occasion of His Excellency the Commander in Chief's decision on that Officer's Conduct on the late occurrences in the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment. —

Whilst I cannot feel less regret than disappointment in the unsuccessful issue of His Excellency's lenity in this instance, I am sorry further to say, that as yet, both my hopes and expectations have been defeated in meeting from the Officers of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment that due sense of the liberal motives which directed His Excellency's sentiments and decision regarding them. —

It being however my intention still to afford them every opportunity that time, reflection, and reason can offer, I shall forbear entering into particulars just now. —

/Signed/ Robt. Croker

Maj. Commanding

Bellary
31st July 1810

To Captain Stewart
Asst. Adjutant General &c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the Honor to enclose to you, for the information

8891

Fort St. Georg 21st August 1810.

information of Major General Croker, a letter I have just received from Lieutenant and Adjutant Smith, and have further to mention, that in the event of his removal from his Staff situation, I would recommend Ensign Heath, as a proper person in every respect, to succeed him as Adjutant of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment.—

/Signed/ H. Fraser Lieut. Col.
Comm.g 1st Batt.n 19th Regt.

Bellary
29th July 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Fraser
Commanding 1st Batt.n 19th Regt. N. I.

Sir,

It is with sincere regret that I cannot avail myself of the opening offered of remaining in a Situation which it was my pride to hold,— without in a manner acknowledging myself to— have been wilfully guilty of a neglect or non performance of my duty as Adjutant of the 19th Regiment— Native Infantry, as it has been at all times my study to fulfill with alacrity in every respect the duties my Situation required, and I have now only

8892 Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

only particularly to request you, Sir, will have the goodness to acquaint Major General Croker and on those Officers who were good enough to interest on themselves in my behalf, that I am duly sensible of their motives, and intreat the Major General will extend his kindness, in conveying to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, the extreme regret and disappointment I experienced when I found His Excellency had deemed my Conduct deserving of his Censure, which I must ever lament as the greatest misfortune that can befal an Officer just rising in the Service, when during the period I served I had hoped my Conduct would have always appeared consistent with the duties I owed my Employers and Superiors. —

/Signed/ D. C. Smith Lieut

1st Batt. 19th Regt. N. I.

Bellary
29th July 1810

(True Copies)

/Signed/ T. H. S Conway

Adjt Genl. of the Army

The

8893

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Minutes thereon

The Board entirely concur in the expediency of the Measure Recommended in the foregoing letter, and it is accordingly resolved that Lieutenant Smyth shall be removed from the Adjutancy of the 1st Battalion 19th Regiment Native Infantry, and Ensign Heath appointed to that situation in his stead. Ordered also that the same be published in General Order. —

The Board deem it unnecessary to record their sentiments upon the conduct of Lieutenant Fitzgerald of the same Corps upon the present occasion, as the Commander in Chief has been pleased to pardon his irregularities in consideration of the apology offered by that Officer. —

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Adjutant Genl of the army submits Copy of a Communication from Colonel Close recommending that Ranga Sing and Abdul Gunny Troopers

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to transmit to you to be

8894 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Troopers be permitted to draw the allowances as Rough Riders until vacancies occur, also an application from Ensign Glass 1st Battn 17th N.I. for an extension of leave—

be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Copy of a communication from Colonel Close, recommending that Ramasamy and Abdul Gunny Troopers of the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry may be permitted in consideration of the particular circumstances of their case to draw their allowances as Rough Riders in the class they belonged to until Vacancies occur for them in that Rank in the 4th Regiment, which measure His Excellency the Commander in Chief recommends to the favorable consideration of Government and that they may be allowed to draw such allowance from the date they were drafted from the Horse Artillery.—

I have also the honor to transmit to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council an application from Ensign Glass of the 1st Battalion 17th Regiment for an extension of leave—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Adjutant Generals office
16th August 1810

/No signature/

To

8895

Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

To the Adjutant General of the Army
Fort St. George

Sir,

Two Privates named Ram Sengand
Abdul Gunny who were originally Troopers in the
4th Regiment Native Cavalry, but who were drafted
into the Horse Artillery on its first formation,
and who on the late Reduction of the Native part
of that Corps, were drafted back into their former
Regiment, the 4th Native Cavalry, represented to
me when Commanding on the Deccan, the
following circumstances.—

Ram Sing stated that he had
been a rough Rider in the 4th Regiment Native
Cavalry, but acknowledged that he was deprived
of that situation a short time previous to his
being drafted for some slight indiscretions. That
in the Horse Artillery he was reappointed a
Rough rider of the 2nd class - That he held
that Situation when the late reduction of the
Native part of that Corps took place, and that
from

8896

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810.

from that event he had now lost the Additional Pay he received as a Rough Rider, a loss which he considered hard. —

Abdul Gunny stated that he was — 1st Rough rider in the Horse Artillery when lately — transferred back to the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry, — and that he had now lost the Additional Pay of — that Rank. —

From the circumstances under which the reduction of the Native part of the Horse Artillery took place, I conceived that it would probably be the wish of his Excellency the Commander in Chief in India to carry through that measure with as — little disadvantage to the Men as possible, I therefore caused enquiry to be made of Captain Davidson the Senior Officer in Charge of the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry whether the Men alluded to were qualified to fill the Situation of Rough Riders in his Corps. A Copy of his Reply is enclosed, and is so favorable that I request you will submit it to His Excellency, whether

8897

Fort St George 21st August 1810

whether it might not be an Indulgence justifiable by the circumstances of the case to permit these two Troopers to continue to draw the Pay as Roughs riders which they received in the Horse Artillery from the period of their transfer from that Corps until Vacancies occur which will admit of their being placed in those Situations with the 4th Regiment Native Cavalry —

I Signed I B. Close
Colonel

Madras
8th August 1810

A true Copy
I Signed I T. H. S. Conway
Adjt Genl of the Army

To the Deputy Adjutant General of the Army

Sir;

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of date the 29th of June, and in reply have to state for the information of Colonel Close that the two Troopers named in your Letter Viz Ramsing and Abdul Gunny late Rough Riders in the Horse Artillery are very well qualified for their former

8898

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

former Situations - The removal of Ram Sing from a Rough Rider was occasioned on a complaint made against him by the Hindoos of the Regiment for having kept a very low cast Woman, the Wife of another Man which circumstance lowered him in the eyes of the other Hindoos so much that they would not speak to him. - Since his return to the 4th. Regiment he has conducted himself very much to my satisfaction. -

| Signd | A. H. Davidson

Capt. A. C. in Charge 4th. Regt. N.C.

Cavalry Lines
near Secundrabad
July 4th. 1810

a true Copy

| Signd | P. Vans Agnew

Depy. Adjutant General

A True Copy of Copy

| Signd | T. H. S. Conway

Adjt Genl of the Army

To the Honorable Sir G. H Barlow Bart

Governor & President in Council &c &c &c Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

On the first of March last I quitted

my

8899

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

my Corps, having obtained leave of absence for four-
months for the purpose of visiting a Brother whom
I had not seen for Twelve years. I had a tedious
passage of five Weeks from Cochin to Goa, the
place at which the 2d Battalion 5th Regiment (Bombay)
the Corps to which my Brother belongs was Stationed.
On my arrival there I found that an unforeseen
circumstance had called them to Bombay. I accordingly
embarked for the purpose of proceeding thither but
was twice driven back owing to the violence of
the North West winds then prevailing. During
my Stay at Goa in the expectation of more favourable
Weather the 2d Battalion 5th Regiment Native Infantry
had left the Presidency for that place, I quitted Goa
and arrived here only a few days ago. I find that
the Monsoon has set in on the Malabar Coast, and
that in Consequence I am unable to join my Corps
at present. I therefore beg permission to Solicit the
indulgence of an extension of leave until the 1st

of

8900

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

of October Next, which, under the Circumstances
I have stated I trust you will be pleased to grant me—

I have the honor to be &c &c

Serdor
2d July 1810

|. Signed | J. Glas Ensign
1st Bn 17th Regt

Resolved in consideration of the
Circumstances stated in the foregoing letter that
Ram Singh and Abdul Gunny be permitted to draw
the pay of rough riders of their respective classes
until vacancies occur for their admission to that
rank in the Regiment: Ordered also that an
Extract from the foregoing letter and copy of the
Board's resolution thereon be forwarded to the
Military Auditor General for his information and
guidance.—

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the leave of absence
granted to Ensign Glas be extended until the
first of October next.

Read the following letters from
the Military Auditor General

To

8901

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart &c &c

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Hon'ble Sir,

In obedience to your Commands expressed in the Extract from the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 20th Ultimo transmitted with MV. Secretary Peile's letter of the 21st desiring me to report upon the applications of Captains Waugh of the Madras European Regiment, and of Ensign Henry White of the 7th Native Regiment, I have accordingly the honor to state, concisely, that the application of Captain Waugh is for permission to draw an Allowance for House rent when serving in case of several other officers to whom Government have been pleased to grant that Allowance and being supported by a requisite Declaration upon honor by that officer testifying that he did not possess a public Quarter during the period for which house rent is solicited; and that there were

none

From the Military Auditor General's Report upon an application from Captn Waugh for permission to draw an allowance for house rent while at the Moluccas to which Government may accede, also on an application from Ensign White which may be complied with.—

8902 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

none for him to profess, your Honor in Council may be induced to accede to Captain Waugh's application. And the case of Ensign White, being exactly or similar in all respects to the case of Ensign Monk's upon which I had the honor to report to Government upon the 30th Ultimo and to whose application Government was pleased to accede as communicated to me in Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 3d Instant, your Honor in Council, may therefore be pleased also to comply with the Requests solicited by Ensign White.

I have the honor to be &c &c

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 13th August 1810

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the applications of Captains Waugh and Ensign White, the former for the allowance of house rent at the Moluccas the latter for any &c from the date of his arrival in Bengal be complied with.

To

8903.

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hon.ble Sir,

In Obedience to your commands conveyed in the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 3d. Instant. which were transmitted with Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter of the 4th. referring for consideration and Report an application on the part of Captain R.d Helden of His Majesty's 89th. Regiment of Foot for Passage Money from England. I have accordingly the honor to state that although there can be no doubt of what is Represented in the Memorial of Captain Helden to be correct; as it is however laid down in the Books of Regulations published in the year 1788 that the Passage money of all officers of His Majesty's Army proceeding either with, or to join their Corps in India is paid in England to the Commanders of Ships by the Honorable

From the Military Auditor General thereon application of Captain Helden for passage money should be refused for the decision of the Court of Directors are the charges for victuals &c. on the Gov.t establishment to be admitted. Ensigns Blakemell's application for allowance for victuals

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

none for him to possess, your Honor in Council may be induced to accede to Captain Waugh's application. And the case of Ensign White, being exactly so similar in all respects to the case of Ensign Monk, upon which I had the Honor to report to Government upon the 30th Ultimo and to whose application Government was pleased to accede as communicated to me, in Mr Secretary Pitt's letter of the 3d Instant, your Honor in Council, may therefore be pleased also to comply with the Request solicited by Ensign White. —

I have the Honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ P. Bruce

M. A. G.

Military Auditor General's office
Fort St. George 13th August 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the applications of Captain Waugh and Ensign White, the former for the allowance of house rent at the Moluccas, the latter for [illegible] from the date of his arrival in Bengal be complied with. —

To

8903.

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hon.ble Sir,

In obedience to your commands conveyed in the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 3d. Instant. — which were transmitted with Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter of the 4th. referring for consideration and Report an application on the part of Captain R.d. Helden of His Majesty's 89th. Regiment of Foot for Passage Money from England. I have accordingly the honor to state that although there can be no doubt of what is Represented in the Memorial of Captain Helden being perfectly — correct; as it is however laid down in the — Books of Regulations published in the year 1788 that the Passage money of all officers of His Majesty's Army proceeding either with, or to join their Corps in India is paid in England to the Commanders of Ships by the Honorable

Shows the Military Auditor General's application of Captain Helden for passage money should be refused for the decision of the Court of Directors are the charges for writers &c. on the Gov.t establishment to be admitted. Ensigns Blakemill's application for allowance for writer

8902 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

none for him to propose, your Honor in Council may be induced to accede to Captain Waugh's application. And the case of Ensign White being exactly so similar in all respects to the case of Ensign Monk upon which I had the honor to report to Government upon the 30th Ultimo and to whose application Government was pleased to accede as communicated to me in Mr Secretary Peile's letter of the 3d Instant, your Honor in Council may therefore be pleased also to comply with the Request solicited by Ensign White. —

I have the Honor to be &c &c

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 13th August 1810

Mr. A. G.

Resolved that the applications of Captain Waugh and Ensign White, the former for the allowance of house rent at the Moluccas the latter for pay &c from the date of his arrival in Bengal be complied with. —

Resolution thereon

To

8903. Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t K.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hon.ble Sir,

In Obedience to your commands conveyed in the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 3d. Instant. which were transmitted with Mr. Secretary Peile's Letter of the 4th. referring for consideration and Report an application on the part of Captain R.d Helden of His Majesty's 89th. Regiment of Foot for Passage Money from England. I have accordingly the honor to state that although there can be no doubt of what is Represented in the Memorial of Captain Helden being perfectly correct; as it is however laid down in the Books of Regulations published in the year 1788 that the Passage money of all officers of His Majesty's Army proceeding either with, or to join their Corps in India is paid on England to the Commanders of Ships by the Honorable

From the Military Auditor General thereon a Specification of Captain Helden's for Passage money should be required for the decision of the Court of Directors are the charges for victuals &c. on the Gov.t establishment to be admitted. Ensign Blakewell's specification for allowance for victuals

8904 Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

Honorable Court of Directors, which Regulation has continued ever since in Force, and as I am unacquainted with any Instance of the Passage Money from England to any Officer in His Majesty's Regiments serving under this Presidency having been paid here, it may therefore be deemed adviseable to refer this application for the adjustment of the Honorable Court of Directors.

2 In the Proceedings of Council beforementioned, I observe that an application has been submitted thro' the regular channel from Captain Charles Gahagan Commissary of Stores at Goa, in which is requested that the Pay to the Artificers composing the Establishment for his Department should be continued at the same rate as when that settlement was under the Presidency of Bombay, to which, on Government have been pleased to accede until further Orders. In the same application and the Statement which accompanied it I observe

there,

8905

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

there, three additional Artificers included, Vizt.
1 Cooper, 1 Painter and 1 Turner and also an
Allowance for Writers, Stationary, Office Rent
and Candles amounting to the Monthly charge
of Pagodas 53: 32: 12 regarding which no Resolution
appears to have been passed. I therefore respectfully
request to receive your Commands if these
charges on Audit of the Gov.t Disbursements
are also to be considered admissible.

3 In the same Minutes of the
Honorable the Governor in Council is referred
an application in favor of Ensign Rakewell
to be permitted to draw an Allowance for
a Writer and Stationary on account of performing
the duty of Adjutant with five Companies
of the 2.d Battalion 2.d Regiment Native
Infantry detached from the Head Quarters of
that Corps to the Post of Cuddalore.

4 This application is recommended
by Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding
the

8904 Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

Honorable Court of Directors, which Regulation has continued ever since in Force, and as I am unacquainted with any Instance of the Passage Money from England to any Officer in His Majesty's Regiments serving under this Presidency having been paid here, it may therefore be deemed adviseable to refer this application for the adjustment of the Honorable Court of Directors.

2 In the Proceedings of Council beforementioned, I observe that an application has been submitted thro' the regular channel from Captain Charles Gahagan Commissary of Stores at Goa, in which is requested that the Pay to the Artificers composing the Establishment for his Department should be continued at the same rate as when that settlement was under the Presidency of Bombay, to which Government have been pleased to accede until further Orders. In the same application and the Statement which accompanied it I observe

there,

8905 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

there, three additional Artificers included, Viz.t
1 Cooper, 1 Painter and 1 Turner and also an
Allowance for Writers, Stationary, office Rent
and Candles amounting to the Monthly charge
of Pagodas 53: 32: 12 regarding which no Resolution
appears to have been passed. I therefore respectfully
request to receive your Commands if these
charges on Audit of the Goa Disbursements
are also to be considered admissible.

3 In the same Minutes of the
Honorable the Governor in Council is referred
an application in favor of Ensign Hukewill
to be permitted to draw an Allowance for
a Writer and Stationary on account of performing
the duty of Adjutant with five Companies
of the 2nd Battalion 2d Regiment Native
Infantry detached from the head Quarters of
that Corps to the Post of Cabo —

4 This application is recommended
by Lieutenant Colonel Adams commanding
the

8904 Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

Honorable Court of Directors, which Regulation has continued ever since in Force, and as I am unacquainted with any Instance of the Passage Money from England to any Officer in His Majesty's Regiments serving under this Presidency having been paid here, it may therefore be deemed adviseable to refer this application for the adjustment of the Honorable Court of Directors.

2 In the Proceedings of Council beforementioned, I observe that an application has been submitted thro' the regular channel from Captain Charles Gabayan Commissary of Stores at Goa, in which is requested that the Pay to the Artificers composing the Establishment for his Department should be continued at the same rate as when that settlement was under the Presidency of Bombay, to which, Government have been pleased to accede until further Orders. In the same application and the Statement which accompanied it I observe

there,

8905 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

there, three additional Artificers included, Viz.t
1 Cooper, 1 Painter and 1 Turner and also an —
Allowance for Writers, Stationary, office Rent —
and Candles amounting to the Monthly charge
of Pagodas 53: 32: 12 regarding which no Resolution
appears to have been passed, I therefore respectfully
request to receive your Commands if these
charges on Audit of the Goa Disbursements —
are also to be considered admissible. —

3 In the same Minutes of the —
Honorable the Governor in Council is referred
an application in favor of Ensign Hakewill
to be permitted to draw an Allowance for
a Writer and Stationary on account of performing
the duty of Adjutant with five Companies
of the 2.d Battalion 2.d Regiment Native —
Infantry detached from the head Quarters of
that Corps to the Post of Cabo —

4 This application is recommended
by Lieutenant Colonel Adams Commanding
the

8906 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

the Troops at Goa, to favorable consideration, and it is represented by Captain Pepper the officer commanding the Detachment of the 2d Battalion 2d Regiment that the duty of Cantonment Adjutant is likewise performed by Ensign Hakewill, from which circumstance he is subjected to some expense for Stationary—

5 For these duties the Pay of an Adjutant is not claimed, but an Allowance for a Writer and Stationary which perhaps in your Honorable Board may be induced to grant, at the rate of 5 Pagodas Monthly for the former and of 2 Pagodas for the latter.—

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 16th August 1810

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) T. Bruce
M. A. G.l

Resolution thereon

Resolved in conformity to the opinion of the Military Auditor General that the application of Captain Hilden be referred for the decision of the Court of Directors.—

Ordered

8907

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Ordered that reference be made to the Military Board on the subject of the additional Artificers required by the Comissary of Stores at Goa.

Resolved that 5 Star Pagodas per mensem be allowed to Lieut. Hakewill to provide himself with a Writer and Pagodas Two for Stationary.

Read the following letter from the Deputy Master General of the Army.

To the Secretary of Government in the Military Department

Sir,

I have been ordered by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that on the approaching Completion of the Temporary Barracks now erecting at Trichinopoly for His Majestys 34th Foot. It will be expedient to furnish them with Cotts.

It would be improper to convey any of the Surplus Cotts now on the Establishment to

From the Deputy Master General mentions that on the approaching completion of the temporary Barracks now erecting at Trichinopoly, it will be expedient to furnish them with Cotts on which subject the Deputy Master General requests the order of Government.

8906 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

the Troops at Goa, to favorable consideration; and it is represented by Captain Pepper the officer commanding the Detachment of the 2d Battalion 2d Regiment that the duty of Cantonment Adjutant is likewise performed by Ensign Hakewill, from which circumstance he is subjected to some expense for Stationary—

5 For these duties the Pay of an Adjutant is not claimed, but an Allowance for a Writer and Stationary which perhaps your Honorable Board may be induced to grant, at the rate of 5 Pagodas Monthly for the former and of 2 Pagodas for the latter.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 16th August 1810

/ Signed / P. Bruce

M. A. G.l

Resolved in conformity to the opinion of the Military Auditor General that the application of Captain Helden be referred for the decision of the Court of Directors.—

Ordered

8907

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Ordered that reference be made to the Military Board on the subject of the additional Artificers required by the Commissary of Stores at Goa.

Resolved that 5 Star Pagodas per mensem be allowed to Lieut. Hakewill to provide himself with a Writer and Pagodas Two for Stationary.

Read the following letter from the Deputy Master General of the Army.

To the Secretary of Government in the Military Department

Sir,

I have been ordered by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to state for the information of the Honorable the Governor in Council that on the approaching Completion of the Temporary Barracks now erecting at Poonah for His Majesty's 34th Foot. It will be expedient to furnish them with Cotts.

It would be improper to convey any of the Surplus Cotts now on the Establishment to

From the Deputy Master General mentions that on the approaching completion of the temporary Barracks now erecting at Poonah, it will be expedient to furnish them with Cotts on which subject the Deputy Master General requests the order of Government.

8908

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

to Saulnah, on account of the distance at which they remain from that place, and the want of Planks at Saulnah would make it equally inexpedient to construct there, Coots of the common description.—

Under these Circumstances His Excellency has Commanded, to suggest that Coots laced with Tape, instead of being planked shall be prepared at Saulnah; where it is officially reported they can be constructed at the rate of 1/4 Pagoda each.—

I am directed to request the orders of Government on this subject, as no new Coots can be made up on the public account except under their express Sanction.—

I have the honor to be

Sir &c.

(Signed) V. Blacker

D. M. G.

Fort St George
18th August 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Commander in

Chief

8909.

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Chief be requested to give the necessary orders for providing the requisite number of Cotts for the use of His Majesty's 34th Regiment at Salmatta of the description suggested in the foregoing letter.—

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.—

To J. H. Peile Esqr

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Sec.y to Sir Commander in Chief— Submits a letter and its inclosures from Lieutenant Colonel Fraser Commanding 2d Battalion of Artillery relating to arrears of pay due to a detail of Guns Lascars.—

Under orders from His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to request you will be pleased to submit to the consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Letter and its enclosures from Lieutenant Colonel J. W. Fraser Commanding the 2d Battalion of Artillery which relate to arrears of Pay due to a detail of Guns Lascars who were taken Prisoners at

8908

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

to Saulnah, on account of the distance at which they remain from that place, and the want of Planks at Saulnah would make it equally inexpedient to construct there Colls of the common description.—

Under these circumstances His Excellency has commanded, to suggest that Colls lined with Tape, instead of being planked, shall be prepared at Saulnah: where it is officially reported they can be constructed at the rate of 1/4 Pagoda each.—

I am directed to request the orders of Government on this subject, as no new Colls can be made up on the public account except under their express Sanction.—

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George
18th August 1810

Sir &c. &c.

(Signed) V. Blacker

D. M. G.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Commander in Chief

8909.

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Chief be requested to give the necessary orders for providing the requisite number of Cotts for the use of His Majesty's 34th Regiment at Salsette of the description suggested in the foregoing Letter.—

Read the following Letter from the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief—

To J. H. Peile Esqr
Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

Under orders from His Excellency the Commander in Chief I have the honor to request you will be pleased to submit to the consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Letter and its enclosures from Lieutenant Colonel J.W. Freese commanding the 2d Battalion of Artillery which relate to arrears of Pay due to a detail of Gun Lascars who were taken Prisoners at

From the Military Secy to the Commander in Chief submits a letter and its inclosures from Lieutenant Colonel Freese Commanding 2d Battalion of Artillery relating to arrears of pay due to a detail of Gun Lascars.—

8910 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

at Candy in 1803 and lately returned.—

Comm.r in Chiefs office
Fort St. George
17th August 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ P. Carey
Mily Secy.

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Commander in Chief in India

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for transmission to Government an Abstract for Arrears of Pay due to a Detail of Gun Lascars who formerly belonged to the 1st Battalion of Artillery and who were taken Prisoners at Candy in 1803 from whence they lately returned and were brought on the strength of the 2nd Battalion under Instructions from the Adjutant General of the army on the 1st Ultimo.—

I have no means of procuring a Certificate of the last Pay which the Detail captured at Candy received in 1803—every attention has been paid in collecting information respecting the disbursements made to the Families of the

Parties

8911

Fort St George 21st August 1810

Parties and agreeably to instructions contained in a communication from the Military Auditor General I forward with the Abstract the original Family Certificates granted to the Detail —

/ Signd / J. M. Fraser Lieut Col.
Comm.g 2nd Batt.n Artillery

Mounil

13th August 1810

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be forwarded to the Military Auditor General — with directions to adjust the payment of arrears due to the detail of Gun Lascars therein mentioned

Read the following letter from — the Military Board. —

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt & K B.
Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

From the Military Board — Reports with regard to the Pension applied for by Lingapah Bricklayer Mistry of the Engineer Department; that it has not been usual to Pension persons of his description — reports that the prices of Salt proposed in the Military Board's report 16th ultimo. should not operate as a prohibition against the Soldier benefitting by the indulgence of being allowed to purchase, provided he only purchase a quantity monthly as a

Hon.ble Sir,

Para 1

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of four letters from the Secretary of Government in the Military department, under date the 27th 30th and 31st July and to report — that the necessary orders have in consequence been given

8910 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

at Candy in 1803 and lately returned.

Comm.r in Chiefs office

Fort St. George

17th August 1810

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/ Signed / P. Carey.

Mily Secy.

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency

the Commander in Chief in India

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for transmission to Government an Abstract for Arrears of Pay due to a Detail of Gun Lascars who formerly belonged to the 1st Battalion of Artillery and who were taken Prisoners at Candy in 1803 from whence they lately returned and were brought on the strength of the 2nd Battalion under Instructions from the Adjutant General of the army on the 1st Ultimo.—

I have no means of procuring a Certificate of the last Pay which the Detail Captured at Candy received in 1803—every attention has been paid in collecting information respecting the disbursements made to the Families of the Parties

8911

Fort St George 21st August 1810

Parties and agreeably to instructions contained in a communication from the Military Auditor General I forward with the Abstract the original Family Certificates granted to the Detail —

/ Signd / J. Mc Firese Lieut Col.

Comm.g 2nd Batt.n Artillery

Mounil

13th August 1810

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing

or der thereon

letter be forwarded to the Military Auditor General — with directions to adjust the payment of arrears due to the detail of Gun Lascars therein mentioned

Read the following letter from —

the Military Board. —

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. G. K. B.

Governor in Council &c. &c. &c.

From the Military Board Reports with regard to the Pension applied for by Lingapah Bricklayer mistry of the Engineer Department; that it has not been usual to Pension persons of his description reports that the prices of Salt provisions proposed in the Military Board's report 16th ultimo, should not operate as a prohibition against the Soldier benefiting by the indulgence of being allowed to purchase, provided he only purchase a quantity monthly as a

Hon.ble Sir,

Para 1

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letters from the Secretary of Government in the Military Department, under date the 27th 30th and 31st July and to report that the necessary orders have in consequence been given

8912 Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

a part of his subsistence, instead of a daily ration of that article. and mention that it now rests with Government to fix the prices at which the Salt Provisions to Goa shall be issued to the Troops at Goa. Submit Copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores in Charge of the Arsenal, reporting that the Commander of the H. C. Ship Alfred has delivered to him 3 Arm Chests with Firelocks, and 2 with Carbines; also another from the Company and one from the agents for the supply of Military Stores. reporting that the artificers are absent without leave from their duty. and that the attention is directed to have them ready by the 1st. September will in consequence be retarded for the same cause. Military Board have passed a bill for the Commissary of Stores to hire Cocha artificers to prepare the hemp Hackle ordered. and submit the Bill together with several Estimates &c recommending their execution.

given.—

2 With reference to the petition of Lingapah Bricklayer Maistry of the Engineer department at Masulipatam, forwarded for our consideration and report in a letter from Mr. Secretary Peile dated the 31st Ultimo, we have the honor to state that it has not been usual to pension persons of that description; and that we have constantly rejected all similar claims on the ground of there being no regulations for that purpose. None of the Artificers attached to native Corps, who are subject to every hardships of the service in common with the Sepoys, have ever to our Knowledge been pensioned on account of their years and inability to serve; and we are of opinion if the principle were once admitted, the precedent might be attended with considerable inconvenience. There are few instances we believe where old and superannuated artificers are not supported by their relatives who are always employed according

8963

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

according to the habits of the country on the same profession which they themselves had en-
followed; and altho' we are ready to admit
that the Case of Lingapah at present before us,
appears to be worthy of some consideration, we
do not conceive ourselves authorized to recommend
that he should be pensioned. In the event,
however, of the Government considering that
some provision should be made for artificers
situate like the Maistry whose case has
been referred to us, we would suggest for
the consideration of your Honor in Council,
that some modification of the Regulations of
the fund for the relief of the families of
Native Servants attached to public depart-
-ments may be established for that purpose.
The regulations of that fund do not in our
opinion preclude the Artificers of the public
departments from being subscribers; but as
they provide only for the families of deceased
subscribers,

8912 Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

a part of his subsistence, instead of a daily ration of that article. and mention that it now rests with Government to fix the prices at which the Salt Provisions to Goa shall be issued to the Troops at Goa. Submit Copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores in Charge of the Arsenal, reporting that the Commander of the H. C. Ship Alfred has delivered to him 3 Arm Chests with Pistols, and 2 with Carbines; also another from the Company and one from the agents for the supply of Military Stores. reporting that the artificers are absent without leave from their duty. and that the attendance directed to have been ready by the 1st September will in consequence be retarded for the same cause. Military Board have passed a bill for the Commissary of Stores to hire Cochin artificers to prepare the hemp Hackle ordered and submit the Bill together with several Estimates &c recommending their execution.

given.—

2 With reference to the petition of Lingapah Bricklayer Mistry of the Engineer department at Masulipatam, forwarded for our consideration and report in a letter from Mr. Secretary Peile dated the 31st Ultimo, we have the honor to state that it has not been usual to pension persons of that description; and that we have constantly rejected all similar claims on the ground of there being no regulations for that purpose. None of the Artificers attached to native Corps, who are subject to every hardships of the service in common with the Sepoys, have ever to our Knowledge been pensioned on account of their years and inability to serve; and we are of opinion if the principle were once admitted, the precedent might be attended with considerable inconvenience. There are few instances we believe where old and superannuated artificers are not supported by their relatives who are always employed according

8963

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

according to the habits of the Country in the same profession which they themselves had so followed; and altho' we are ready to admit that the Case of Lingapah at present before us appears to be worthy of some consideration, we do not conceive ourselves authorized to recommend that he should be pensioned. In the event, however, of the Government considering that some provision should be made for artificers situate like the Mastry whose case has been referred to us, we would suggest for the consideration of your Honor in Council, that some modification of the Regulations of the fund for the relief of the families of Native Servants attached to public depart= =ment, may be established for that purpose= The regulations of that fund do not in our opinion preclude the Artificers of the public departments from being subscribers; but as they provide only for the families of deceased subscribers,

Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

a part of his subsistence, instead of a daily ration of that article. and mention that it now rests with Government to fix the prices at which the Salt Provisions to be issued to the Troops at Goa shall be issued

Submit Copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores in Charge of the Arsenal, reporting that the Commander of the H. C. Ship Alfred has delivered to him 3 Arm Chests with Firelocks, and 2 with Carbines; also another from the Company and one from the agents for the supply of Military Stores. reporting that the artificers are absent without leave from their duty. and that the utensils directed to have been ready by the 1st September will in consequence be retarded for the same cause. Military Board have passed a bill for the Commissary of Stores to hire Cochin artificers to prepare the hemp Hackle ordered and submit the Bill together with several Estimates &c recommending their execution

given.—

2 With reference to the petition of Singapah Bricklayer Mistry of the Engineer department at Masulipatam, forwarded for our consideration and report in a letter from M.r Secretary Peile dated the 31st Ultimo, we have the honor to state that it has not been usual to pension persons of that description; and that we have constantly rejected all similar claims on the ground of there being no regulations for that purpose. None of the Artificers attached to native Corps, who are subject to every hardship of the service in common with the Sepoys, have ever to our Knowledge been pensioned on account of their years and inability to serve; and we are of opinion if the principle were once admitted, the precedent might be attended with considerable inconvenience. There are few instances we believe where old and superannuated artificers are not supported by their relatives who are always employed according

8963

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

according to the habits of the country in the same profession which they themselves had en followed; and altho' we are ready to admit that the Case of Lingapah at present before us appears to be worthy of some consideration, we do not conceive ourselves authorized to recommend that he should be pensioned. In the event, however, of the Government considering that some provision should be made for artificers situate like the Maistry whose case has been referred to us, we would suggest for the consideration of your Honor in Council, that some modification of the Regulations of the fund for the relief of the families of Native Servants attached to public depart= =ment, may be established for that purpose= The regulations of that fund do not in our opinion preclude the Artificers of the public departments from being subscribers; but as they provide only for the families of deceased subscribers,

Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

subscribers, some modification of the regulations would be necessary to enable superannuated officers to benefit from it.

3 In reply to the 3d Paragraph of a letter from the Secretary in the Military Department dated the 31st Ultimo, relative to the price of the salt provisions issued to the European Troops at Goa, we have the honor to state our opinion that the rate proposed in our report of the 16th Ultimo, should not operate as a prohibition against the Soldier benefiting by the indulgence of being allowed to purchase it; provided, as we have always had in view, that he shall only purchase a small quantity monthly as a part of his subsistence, instead of purchasing a daily ration of that article The price of 70 Pagodas per Candy is equal to 6 fanams and 24 Cash per lb; a rate which will not in our opinion secure the public from loss, and we conceived it to be our duty to point out that circumstance; but perhaps, in consideration

8915

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

consideration of the high rates of every article of provision in the Common markets of Goa, it may be deemed expedient to grant an allowance of salt provision at a lower rate than what it may cost the public. We have stated that in former years, salt provision was issued to the European troops at Goa, at 40 Pagodas per Candy; and it will now rest with the Government to fix the price at which it shall be issued, to the troops stationed at present in that Settlement.

We have the honor to submit

4

a copy of letter from the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal, reporting that the Commander of the Honorable Companys Ships Alfred had delivered to him 3 Arms Chests with pistols and 2 with Carbines which he had received from a ship destined for Bombay. We have accordingly directed the Commissary to bring these Arms to account, and the Presidency of Bombay shall receive credit for their value.

We

8916 Fort St. George 21st. August 1810.

5 We beg leave to lay before your Honor in Council, Copies of letters from the Commissary of Stores in charge of the Arsenal and from the Acting Agent for the supply of Military Stores at the Presidency. The former states that the whole of the Smiths Carpenters, Filers and Native Armourers are absent from their duty without leave; in consequence of the disputes among the different Casts. The latter represents his apprehension that the utensils which we directed him to have in readiness by the 1st. of September for troops expected to proceed on foreign Service about that period, cannot be supplied within the time specified, in consequence of the artificers being all involved in the dispute among the Casts. We are very apprehensive that much inconvenience to the service will be experienced if the dispute be not speedily adjusted, and we cannot expect that the equipments which have been ordered, will be ready by the 1st. of September.

In

89 8917

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

6 In obedience to the orders of your Honor in Council, contained in a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military department dated the 4th July, we directed the hemp hackles therein mentioned to be prepared at the arsenal of Fort St. George; but as the whole of the Artificers were engaged on other indispensable duties, we have been under the necessity of passing a bill of the Commissary of Stores for the hire of extra Artificers, we have the honor to submit the daily report of these Artificers, and to state that the bill amounts to Fanams 4607 or Pagodas 192.17. which we beg to recommend to be charged to the Commercial department. —

7 We have the honor to submit and to recommend for execution the following estimates. —

No 1 Probable estimate of the expense of erecting an Hospital for the Regement of Dragoons stationed at Bangalore, agreeably to

No 4

No 5

8918 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

to a plan accompanying, amounting to Pag 3270: 17: 24.

No 2 Probable estimate of the expense

No 6 of erecting a place of Arms Hospital, Serjants Quarters,
and Store rooms for an additional Battalion of native
Infantry at Bangalore, agreeably to the accompanying
plan. The amount is Pagodas 2130: 35: 57. These
two estimates were called for at the recommendation
of the late Quarter Master General, a Copy of whose
No 7 Minute on the subject we have the honor to submit.
we shall at a future period submit to your
Honor in Council, plans and estimates of the other
additional buildings noticed in the Minute of the
Quarter Master General. —

No 3 Probable Estimate of the —
expense of erecting a wall around the burial —
ground at the Cantonment of Bangalore amounting
No 8 to Pagodas 393. 37. 40 That estimate was called
for in consequence of a representation from the Officer
Commanding at that Station, a copy of which has
already been laid before your Honor in Council

with

8919

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

with our report of the 13th. November 1809.

No. 4 Probable Estimate of the Expense

No. 9 of repairing the guard room at the Poolore bridge
near Trichinopoly, which has been prepared by
the direction of the Officer Commanding at that
Station. It amounts to Pagodas 24: 25: 10.

We have the honor to be Sir Sir

Fort St. George
6th. August 1810

| Signed | F. Gowdie
E Trapaud
J. Clarke
P. Bruce
T. H. S Conway
V. Blacker

To the Secretary to the Military Board

Sir,

The Captain of the Honorable
Company's Ship Alfred waited on me, and
stated that he had on board his Ship, three
Arm Chests with Fuzils and two with Carbines,
which had been received from a Ship destined
for

8920 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

for Bombay; and the Recruits being without arms he was under the necessity of issuing those arms I have the honor to report the receipt of the arms Chests and to wait the Board's orders if they are ultimately to be sent to Bombay. —

Fort St. George
2nd August 1810

/Signed/ John. Sinclair
Com.y Stores

True Copy
/Signed/ Tho.s Mac.Leane
D.S. M.B.r

To The Secretary of the Military Board

Sir,

I have the honor to report to your for the information of the Military Board, that the whole of the Smiths, Carpenters, Filers, and Native Armourers are absent without leave — I apprehend it is in consequence of a dispute among the different Casts, similar to that which occurred last year. —

Fort St. George
30th July 1810

/Signed/ John. Sinclair
Com.y Stores

True Copy
/Signed/ Tho.s Mac.Leane
D.S. M.B.r

To

8921

Fort. St. George 21st. August 1810

To the Secretary of the Military Board

Sir,

I have had the honor to receive your letter under date the 30th July, and in obedience to the instructions of the Military Board, shall make every exertion to prepare the Artillery required by the 1st of September. I however consider it my duty to state that, in consequence of a dispute which has arisen between the right and left hand Coasts, I am apprehensive those Articles cannot be supplied within the period specified, as all the Artificers of my department, as well as those who are employed by Inhabitants of Madras are so deeply involved in this dispute, as to preclude the hope of obtaining their services until it shall be settled.

| Signed | Mr. Ormsby
Asst Agent M.S.

Fort St. George
3d of August 1810.

True Copy
| Signed | Thos. MacLeane
D.A.M.B.

922

Report of Artificers employed in the Honorable Company's Arsenal for making Hackles in the Month of July 1810. —

		6 Farthings		5 Farthings	3 Farthings		1/2 Farthing	
		Fitters	Smiths	Carpenters	Blacksmiths	Hammermen	Bellows Boys	Total
1810 July	1st	16	3	1	2	4	4	30
	2d	16	3	1	2	4	4	30
	3d	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	4th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	5	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	6th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	7th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	8th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	9th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	10th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	11th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	12th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	13th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	14th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	15th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	16th	16	4	1	2	4	4	31
	17th							

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

18th	16	4	1	2	4	4
19th	16	4	1	2	4	4
20th	16	4	1	2	4	4
21st	16	4	1	2	4	4
22d	16	4	1	2	4	4
23d	16	4	1	2	4	4
24th	16	4	1	2	4	4
25th	16	4	1	2	4	4
26th	16	4	1	2	4	4
27th	16	4	1	2	4	4
28th	16	4	1	2	4	4
29th	16	4	1	2	4	4
30th	16	4	1	2	4	4
31st	16	4	1	2	4	4
Total.....	496	122	31	62	124	124

8993

Fort St. George 31st August 1810

/Signed/ John Sinclair
Com.y Stores

True Copy
/Signed/ Tho.s O'Mac Siane
D.S.M.B.r

8934

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Probable Estimate of the Expense of erecting an Hospital for a Regiment of Dragoons in the Cantonment of Bangalore.—

Measurement							Prices	
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Superficies	Cubic Ft.	Cubic Yds.			
						Main Building		
531. 3	2.6	"	3982½	"		Foundation to wall		
531 1.6	2	"	1593	"		Basement		
531 10	1 9	"	9292½	"		Wall above		
2	3	2	"	744	"	Foundation to 62 Piers each		
432	2	1	"	864	"	do. connecting the Piers		
24	2	2	"	96	"	do. to wall of Bathing rooms		
24	1.6	1 9	"	63	"	Basement		
24	8	1:3	"	240	"	Wall above do.		
				16875	"			
				2355	"	Deduct doors windows and Archways		
			Total	14520	"	Brick work in Clay	"	1 40 96ft 434 " "
531	1	1 9	"	929½	"	Brick in chunam on the		
24	1	1 3	"	30	"	Top of the Wall		

7	1 3	1 3	"	678/3	"	62 Piers each		
1	6 1	6 1	6 "	209/4	"	Basement to dº. each		
432	1	6	9 "	486	"	dº. between the Piers		
130	3	1	"	390	"	Steps		
		Total		2722/3	"	Brick work in chunam	" 3 " 9 dº. 181	22 70
60	1.	1	9 "	105	"	Arch work over Doors		
160	1.	1	9 "	280	"	dº. to windows		
24	1	6	1.9 "	63	"	dº. to Archways		
		Total		448	"	Arch work in chunam	" 3 30 9 dº. 33	27 "
531	22		"	11682	"	" Plastering the wall with one Coat of Chunam	7/8	
566	1.	6	"	849	"	" dº. the Basement of the verandahs.		
434	5		"	2170	"	" 62 Piers		
24	9		"	216	"	" Wall of Bathing Rooms		
		Total		14917	"	" Plastering one coat chunam	1 " " 9 ft. 149	7 52
259	48		"	12334	"	" Roofing with Country wood Couples, Bamboo Rafters, nails mats and Pan Tiles	7 22 40 9 dº. 928	36 "
						Running feet of Breast Summers	" 4 " 9 ft 50	14 "
566	8	6	"			"		

Carried over . . . 1827 17 42

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Measurement								Price						1826
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.ft	Cub.ft	Cub.yds			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash
						Brought over						1827	17	42
7	4	"	"	"	"	2 Folding doors with frames Hinges Bolts Complete each		5	22	40	each	11	"	"
7	36	"	"	"	"	10 do. do. each		5	11	20	each	52	22	40
46	3	"	"	"	"	40 windows do. do. each		2	22	40	each	100	"	"
223.6	12	"	4023	"	"									
527	73	"	3820¾	"	"	Flooring with Stone Jelly in Chunam		1	35	"	₱ sq.	139	20	"
	Total		7843¾	"	"									
223.6	12	16	"	"	413¾	Filling in the Floor with sand		"	4	"	₱ lgr	36	35	"
527	66	16	"	"										
						2 Baths		5	"	"	each	10	"	"
						Drains						26	30	"
						5 Soakpits with Iron Gratings		2	"	"	each	10	"	"
														2213 35 2
						Guard Room								
124	2	2	"	496	"	Foundation.								

124	6	19	"	103½	"	Basement			
124	7	16	"	1302	"	Wall above			
24	4	13	"	120	"	Gable Ends			
				2026½	"				
				367	"	Deduct doors and windows			
			Total	1659½	"	Brick work in clay	"	1 40 ₱ Cpt	55 14 20
124	6	16	"	93	"	Brick in chimnies on the Tops of the wall	"	3 " d:	6 9 "
						Rock work in chimnies	"	3 30 d:	2 16 25
28	9	16	"	31½	"	"			
124	16	"		1984	"	"			
124	6	"		62	"	"			
24	8	"		192	"	"	Plastering the walls with Roughs in chimnies	" "	₱ Sd 22 17 8
			Total	2238	"	"			
32	12	"		384	"	"	Flooring with Stone Jelly in chimnies	1 35 "	₱ rd 6 37 16
							Roofing with malubar Beames &c	4 33 60	₱ rd 30 30 66
38	17	"		646	"	"			10 " "
8	6	"		"	"	"	1 Pair Gate Door Complete	" 15 "	each 1 15 "
							4 Iron Hooks laid in Blue Stones	2 " "	each 8 " " 143 4 55
3	23	"		"	"	"	4 Windows each		Carried over 2356 39 57

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Measurement							Prices							
Lengths	Breadths	Thickness	Sup.fet	Cubic fet	Cub yds		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
						Brought over					2356	39	57	
						Dispensary Godown and Serjeants Quarter —								
164	2	2	"	656	"	Foundation to wall								
164	6	19	"	143½	"	Basement								
164	7	1.6	"	1722	"	Wall above do								
24	4	13	"	120	"	Gable Ends to Parlelwin walls								
				2641½	"									
				216	"	Deduct doorand windows								
			Total	2425½	"	Brick work in clay	"	1	40	Sq.fet	80	38	20	
164	6	1	6	123	"	Brick in chunam on the Top of the walls	"	3	"	Sq.r do	8	9	"	
							"	3	30	do	2	12	41	
27	9	1	6	30⅜	"	Arch work over the doors & windows								
164	16	"	2624	"	"	Plastering the walls with Rough chunam	1	"	"	Sq.fet	26	10	64	
52	12	"	624	"	"	Flooring with Stone Jelly in chunam	1	35	"	Sq.r do	11	4	16	
							4	33	60	do	46	37	46.	
58	17	"	986	"	"	Roofing with malabar Beams								

6.	3	"	"	"	"	3 Ballen Doors with frames complete each	3	22	40	each	10	22 40
							2	"	"	each	10	" " 195 44 67
3	2.6	"	"	"	"	5 ds. Windows ds. each						

Cook Room

106	2	2	"	424	"	Foundation						
106	7	16	"	1113	"	Wall						
40	3	1	"	120	"	Wall of Fogongs						
				1657	"							
				105	"	Deduct doorways						
				Total 1552	"	Brick work in clay	"	1	40	Pc. ft	51	33 "
106	6	16	"	79½	"	Brick in chunam on top of the wall ...	"	3	"	ds.	5	13 40
							"	3	30	ds	1	" 5
12	9	16	"	13½	"	Rock work in chunam	"	1	"	"	Pc. Sq. ft	18 43 16.
106	16	"	1696	"	"	Plastering with Rough Chunam	1	35	"	Pc. ds.	7	5 "
40	10	"	400	"	"	Flooring with Stone Tiles in chunam	4	33	60	ds.	28	26 62
43	14	"	602	"	"	Roofing with malabar Beams ...					5	" " 115 31 43

Making Fogongs .....

Carried Over 2668 26 7

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Measurement								Prices									
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.s ft.	Cub. ft.	Cub. yds.			Pagodas	Fanams	Cash		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash			
						Brought over						266	26	7			
						Necessaries											
124	2	2	"	496	"	Foundation											
46	2	2	"	184	"	d.o to Curtain Walls											
124	7	16	"	1302	"	Walls											
46	5	13	"	287½	"	Curtain wall											
				2269½	"												
				210	"	Deduct for Doors											
		Total		2059½	"	Brick work in clay		"	1	40	₱ C ft.	68	29	20			
				93	"	Brick in chunam on top of the walls		"	3	"	d.o	6	9	"			
124	6	16	"	93	"	Brick in chunam		"	3	30	d.o	1	30	75			
20	9	16	"	22½	"	Arch work in chunam											
124	16	"	1984	"	"	Plastering the wall with Rough Chunam		"	"	₱ 16		24	40	40			
46	11	"	506	"	"												
Total			2490	"	"												

40	8	"	320	"	"	Flooring with Stone Jelly in chunam		1	35	"	d°	5	31 "
46	12	"	552	"	"	Roofing with malabar Beams &c^a		4	33	60	d°	26	9 72
						Stools for necessaries						5	" "
						2 Small Sinks for d°		3	"	"	each	6 " "	144 154 7
						Enclosing wall							
547	2	2	"	2188	"	Foundation							
547	8	16	"	6564	"	Wall above							
		Total		8752	"	Brick work in clay		"	1	40	$\frac{P}{C}$ ft	291	33 "
547	176	"	9572/c	"	"	Plastering d° with Rough chunam		1	"	"	$\frac{P}{C}$ Sr.	95 32 50	387 20 50
						one Wall 6 feet Diameter							30 " "
						Excavating the Foundation							20 " "
							Pagodas						3270 17 24

Fort St. George
9th August 1810

/Signed/ E. Frapaud
C. E.

True Copy

/Signed/ Thos. MacLeane
D. S. M. B.

Estimate of the Probable expence of erecting a Place of Arms Hospital Serjeants Quarter and Store Rooms for a Battalion of Native Infantry in the Cantonment of Bangalore agreable to the Accompanying Plan.

Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

Measurement					Price	
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Solid Feet	Cubic Feet		
			Places of Arms.			
278	2½	2	"	1390	Foundations	
278	1	1¾	"	486½	Basement	
295	1	1	"	295	Foundations to D°. between Pillars of Verandahs	
278	10	1½	"	4170	Wall above D°.	
				6341½		
36	8	1½	"	432	Deduct for Doors	
80	6	1½	"	720	D°. for Windows	
				1152		

				5189½	Total Brick in Clay			1	40 ℔C ℔	172 144 20
					Brick in Chimnies on lops of					
278	1	1½	"	417	Wall					
84	1	1½	"	126	D°. inside of Doors.					
160	¾	1½	"	180	D°. Windows.					
2½	2	2	"	300	Foundation of 30 Piers each.					
1	1¾	1¾	"	917½	Basement to 30 Piers above d°. each					
7	1½	1½	"	472½	30 Piers above d°. each.					
295	1	¾	"	221¼	Basement between d°.					
				1708⅝	Total Brick in Chimnies			"	3 " ℔C ℔	120 25 70
30	1¼	1½	"	36¼	Arch Work to Doors					
56	1	1½	"	84	D°. Windows					
				140¼	Total Arch Work			"	3 30 ℔C ℔	10 23 29
278	22	"	6116	"	Plastering Chimnies					
340	1	"	340	"	D°. Basement					
7	6	"	1260	"	D°. 30 Piers each					
			7716	"	Total Plastering roughs Chimnies			1	" "	℔ Sq. 77 7 16

Carried Over 381 10 54

Measurement						Prices						1868
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup.t Ft.s	Cub.t Ft.s		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	Pagodas	Fanams	Cash	
					Brought Over.....				381	10	54	
120	16	"	1920	"	Filling in the floor with Sand							
158	8	"	1264	"	D.o							
			3184	"	Total filling in with sand.....	"	4	"	@3f	10	21	60
120	16	"	1920	"	Flooring with stone Jelly.							
158	8	"	1264	"	D.o Verandahs							
			3184	"	Total flooring.....	1	35	"	@5f	56	27	16
295	"	"	"	"	Laying Stone on Edge of Verandahs.....	"	9	"	@7½	19	30	"
139	42	"	5838	"	Roofing with Couples Bamboo.....	7	22	40	@4f	137	38	20
					Nupers nails Mats Pan tiles							
					and Chunam Borders.—							
295	8	6	"	"	Rising feet of Breast Summers.....	"	4	40	@1f	29	22	40
7	4	"	"	"	6 Doors with frames each.....	5	22	40	each	33	"	"
					16 Window with frames and Bars of Musket Barrels each.....	4	"	"	"	64	"	"

Fort St. George 21.st August 1810.

					Racks for 1000 Stand of Arms	"	"	100	" "
					Pegs for the Accoutrements	"	"	30	" "
									1162 15 30

Hospital

183	2	1 3/4	"	610 1/2	Foundation to side walls				
39	2 1/2	2	"	195	D° to end D°				
18	1 1/2	1 1/2	"	40 1/2	D° Partition D°				
183	1	1 1/2	"	274 1/2	Basement to side walls				
39	1	1 3/4	"	68 1/4	D° end D°				
183	6 1/2	1 1/4	"	1186 7/8	Side walls				
39	7	1 1/2	"	409 1/2	End D°				
18	8	3/4	"	108	Partition D°				
39	3	1 1/4	"	146 1/4	Gable ends				
				3369 3/8	Total Brick in Clay	"	1	40 968	112 14 5
					Brick in Chunam on top of				
183	1	1 1/4	"	228 3/4	Wall				
39	1	1 1/4	"	48 3/4	D°				
2 1/2	2	2	"	80	Foundation to 8 Piers each				
15	1 1/2	1 1/2	"	270	8 Piers above D° each				
				627 1/2	Total Brick in Chunam	"	3	" 968	41 37 10
								Carried Over	134 6 45 1162 15 30

Measurement						Prices						
Length	Breadth	Thickness	Sup. Ft.		Cub. Ft.	Pagodas	Fanams	Cashs	Pagodas	Fanams	Cashs	
												Brought Over 154 6 45 1162 15 30
210	16	"	3840	"	Plastering Chunam							
39	7	"	273	"	Do Gable ends							
14	6	"	672	"	Do 8 Piers each							
			4785	"		1	"	"	956	47	38	20
90	19½	"	1755	"	Flooring with Stone Jelly	1	35	"	do	31	9	"
90	19½	1	1755	"	Filling with Sand	"	4	"	96 y.	5	35	"
92	28	"	2576	"	Roofing with Country wood Rafters — Bamboo ruspers Nails Mats Pantiles and Chunam Borders	7	22	40	96	193	9	"
						4	22	40	do	13	22	40
6	3½	"	"	"	3 Doors with frames							
					10 Window with frames and Bars of Musket Barrels each	3	"	"	do	30	"	"
					Shelves for Dispensary	"	"	"	"	3	"	" 478 30 25
					Cook Room and Necessary							
104	2	1½	"	312	Foundation							
104	6½	1¼	"	845	Wall above Do							

Fort St George 21st August 1810

				1157	Total Bricks in Clay	"	1	10	℔ ft	38	25	10
					Bricks in Chunam on face of							
104	½	1¼	"	65	Wall	"	3	"	d°	4	15	"
104	11	"	1456	"	Plastering with Chunam	1	"	"	℔ sq	14	25	16
30	8	"	240	"	Flooring with Stone Jelly	1	35	"	d°	4	12	"
36	12	"	432	"	Roofing with Malabar Beams &							
					Bamboo rafters Nails Pantiles and							
					Chunam borders	4	33	60	℔ sq	20 23 32	82	11 8
					Sergeants Quarters							
125½	2	2	"	502	Foundation							
25	2	1½	"	75	D°. of Walls in Verandu							
175	7	1½	"	1312½	Walls							
25	6	1¼	"	187½	D°. in Verandahs							
				2077	Total Bricks in Clay	"	1	140	℔ ft	69	10	140
					Bricks in Chunam on face							
125	1	1½	"	187½	of Wall							
25	½	1¼	"	15⅔	D°. in Verandahs							
				203⅓	Total Bricks in Chunam	"	3	"	℔ ft	13	24	30
125	16	"	"	2000	Plastering Chunam							
25	12	"	"	300	D°.							
				2300	Total Plastering	1	"	"	℔ sq	23	"	"
					Carried Over	105	34	70		1723	11	63

Measurement						Prices							
Lengths	Breadths	Thickness	Sup. Ft.	Cub. Ft.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cashs		Pagodas	Fanams	Cashs	
					Brought Over - -					105	34	70	1723 11 63
26	24	"	624	"	Flooring with Stone Jelly	1	35	"	₱ Sq.	11	4	16	
20	"	"	"	"	Laying Stone on Edge of Verandah	"	9	-	₱ Rng.	1	15	"	
29	40	"	1160	"	Roofing with Country Wood rafters & Bamboo rafters nails Pumbles and Chunam Borders	7	22	40	₱ Sq.	87	"	"	
24	8	6	"	"	Running feet of Breast Summers	"	4	40	₱ R. ft	2	18	"	
6	3½	"	"	"	6 Doors with frames each	4	22	40	@	27	"	"	
4	3	"	"	"	4 Windows each	3	"	"	@	12	"	"	246 27 6
					Store Room								
121	2	2	"	484	Foundation								
121	6	1½	"	1089	Wall above D°								
				1573	Total Bricks in clay	"	1	40	₱ ₱	52	19	40	
121	1	1½	"	181½	Bricks in Chunam on top of Wall. —								
2½	2	2	"	10	Foundation to one Pillar								
12	1¾	1¾	"	36¾	One Pillar D°								
				228¼	Total Bricks in Chunam	"	3	-	₱ ₱	15	9	60	

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

121	14	"	"	1694	Plastering Chunam to the Walls					
12	7	"	"	84	D°. one Pier					
				1778	Total Plastering	1	"	@ 8 as	17	35 8
30	15	"	"	450	Flooring with Stone Jilly	1	35	" @ 1 as	8	" "
33	20	"	"	660	Roofing with Country Wood Rafters Bamboo Rafters nails mats Pantiles and Chunam Borders	7	22	40 @ 1 as	49	22 40
6	3½	"	"	"	2 Doors each	4	22	40 @	9	" "
3	2½	"	"	"	3 Windows each	3	"	" @	9	" "
										160 41 68

Pagodas 213 35 57.

Bangalore
15th January 1810

A true copy
/ Signed / Jno. Blakiston
Lieut. Asst. Engr. Bangalore

/ Signed / Thos. MacLeane
D. A. M. B.r

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

8940

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

Minute.—

The Quarter Master General begs permission to bring to the notice of the Military Board the insufficiency of the Barracks at Bangalore for the amount of troops ordered by Government to be quartered at that Station. These will consist in the course of a short time of 1 Regiment of Light Dragoons, 1 Regiment of Native Cavalry, the 1st Battalion of Artillery, two Regiments of European Infantry, and 4 Battalions of Native Infantry, while the Barracks actually at Bangalore can accommodate only 1 Regiment of Light Dragoons, 1 Regiment of Native Cavalry, 1 Regiment of European Infantry, and three Battalions of Native Infantry, leaving a deficiency of accommodation for the Artillery, for 1 Regiment of European Infantry, and 1 Battalion of Native Infantry. It appears to be requisite that this subject should be taken into

8945.

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

into the consideration of the Board, and submitted to the Government in order that measures may be taken for providing the requisite accommodations at Bangalore.—

The Quarter Master General embraces this occasion of recalling to the attention of the Board the expediency of adopting measures for accelerating the completion of the Arsenal at Bangalore, which has been authorized by Government, but of which the construction is retarded in consequence of a discussion that has occurred relative to the plans most proper for its site.—

/Signed/ I. Munro
D. M. Gen.

Fort St. George
4th December 1809.

True Copy
/Signed/ Tho.s. MacLeane
D.S. M. B.r

Estimate

Estimate of the probable expence of erecting a Wall round the (European) Burying-ground in the Cantonment of Bangalore.—

Measurement					Prices			
Length	Breadth	Thickness		Cub. ft.	Pag.s	F.	C.	
1000	1½	1¼	"	1875	Foundation of Wall			
1000	6	1	"	6000	Wall			
				7875	" 1	10	Cub. ft	262 22 10
1000	12	"	12000	"	Plastering d.o with rough Chunam	1	" "	Sq.s ft 120 " "
					One Gate 6 ft. by 6 ft.	"	"	10 " "
					Laying 4 Hooks in Stone for ditto	"	15 "	in 1 15 "
								Total 393 37 10

(Signed) Jn.o Blackiston
Asst. Engr. Bangalore

Bangalore
27th December 1809

True Copy
(Signed) Thos. MacLeane
D. J. M, B.

Ft. St. George 21st August 1810

Estimate of repairs required to the Guard Room at the Pootore Bridge by order of the Officer Commanding Trichinopoly. At the current prices of the Station. —

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Measurement Length	Breadth	Height	Sup. Ft.	Cubic Ft.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash.		Pagodas	Fanams	Cash.
"	"	"	"	100	Bricks in Clay where required	"	1	44	Pr Cubic foot	3	29	"
42	"	7	2	94	" Inside							
"	"	"	2	"	" Outside where required							
Total			4	94	" Plastering with one coat Chunam	1	"	"	Pr Square	4	39	36
12	9	"	1	8	" Paving with Wall Bricks in Chunam under neath Jelly	1	23	"	Pr do.	1	28	16
16	18	"	2	88	" Tyled roof with Cocoanut beams, bamboo rafters, nails Battens & Chunam border	3	21	"	Pr do.	10	3	28
"	3/4	4 3/4	"	15 7/16	" 1 Country wood door with hinges bolt &c.							
"	3/4	3/4	"	2 1/8	" 2 Pr do. do. Window Shutter with hinges and fastenings	"	6	"	Pr Superfl.	2	8	50
						"	4	"	Pr do.	2	"	40

Total Pagodas 24 25 10

Errors Excepted

Trichinopoly
23d July 1810.

True Copy
/ Signed / T. MacLeane
D. A. M. B.

/ Signed / I. Fotheringham
Engineer Surveyor Director

8944 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched in reply.—

To the Vice President and Members of the Military Board

Gentlemen,

Para 1 I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 6th Instant.

To the Military Board - Directing that Salt Provisions shall be disposed of to the European troops at Goa; and authorizing payment of Gr Bill for hemp hackles — and requesting their opinion relative to the additional workmen required for the arsenal at that station; and to discontinue granting arrack gratuitously to the troops at Goa —

2 The Honorable the Governor in Council directs that Salt provisions shall be disposed of to the European troops Stationed at Goa until further orders at the same rate as obtained — where that Garrison was formerly under the — control of this Presidency. —

3 An Extract from your letter — relative to the Fusils and Carabines landed — from the Honorable Company's Ships the alfred will be forwarded to Bombay. —

4 The Governor in Council approves the hire of extra Artificers for the preparation of hemp hackles, and authorizes payment of the Commissary's Bill on that account, the amount

of

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

of which will in conformity to your recommendation be transferred to the Commercial Department —

5 The Governor in Council approves the several Estimates forwarded in your letter and authorizes the completion of the works —

6 I am directed to refer for your consideration the Accompanying Copy of a letter from the Commissary of Stores at Goa dated the 12th July relative to the Establishment of the arsenal at that Station, the pay of the Artificers has been confirmed at the present rates, but the Governor in Council is desirous to have your opinion relative to the additional workmen stated by the Commissary as much wanted to render the Establishment efficient —

7 In reference to that part of your letter dated the 19th March last relative to the gratuitous allowance of Arrack to the Troops at Goa, I am directed to inform you, that the Governor in Council has resolved that this —

indulgence

8946 Fort St. George 21st. August 1810.

indulgence shall be discontinued from 1st. of October next, and you will accordingly issue the requisite instructions to the Garrison Store-keeper at that Station on the subject. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
21st. August 1810

/ Signed / J. H. Piele
Secy. to Govt.

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General, Town Major of Fort St. George, Deputy Secretary to the Government at Colombo, and the Commissioner at Tranquebar

To the Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General Reports on the Salary and allowance for office Establishment for the Paymaster and Garrison Store-keeper at Goa. —

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Piele's letter of the 6th. Ultimo, with which was referred for Report a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated the 2d. of the same Month, with one from the Paymaster at Goa and Statements for his Salary

8947

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

Salary and Office Establishments as Paymaster
and Garrison Storekeeper. —

2 I have accordingly to observe
that these Statements exhibit a Monthly —
Salary of Pagodas 300 for the Paymaster, and
Office Establishment for that Department —
amounting to Pagodas 176- and an Office —
Establishment for the Grain and Provision
Department amounting to Pagodas 124. 21- —
neither one or other of which I consider admissible,
but beg permission to propose that as the established
Monthly Allowance to Paymasters in general
under this Presidency is Pagodas 176:12. either
that Allowance may be granted as the Salary
to the Paymaster, or as the Disbursements —
are confined to the Stations of Goa and its
Dependencies of Agoada and Gasperdi, where
there is usually cantoned one of Hes Majestys
Regiments, a Portuguese Battalion, four —
native Battalions and a Company of Artillery —

the

8946 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

indulgence shall be discontinued from 1st of October next, and you will accordingly issue the requisite instructions to the Garrison Store-keeper at that Station on the subject. —

I have the honor to be &c &c

Fort St. George
21st August 1810

/ Signd / J H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor General, Town Major of Fort St. George, Deputy Secretary to the Government at Colombo, and the Commissioner at Tranquebar

To the Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow B.t K.t K.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c.

Hon.ble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General Reports on the Salary and allowance for office Establishment for the Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Goa. —

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 6th Ultimo, with which was referred for Report a letter from the Military Paymaster General dated the 2d of the same Month, with one from the Paymaster at Goa and Statements for his Salary

8947.

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

Salary and Office Establishments as Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper —

2 I have accordingly to observe that these Statements exhibit a Monthly Salary of Pagodas 300 for the Paymaster, and Office Establishment for that Department amounting to Pagodas 176- and an Office Establishment for the Grain and Provision Department amounting to Pagodas 174. 21- neither one or other of which I consider admissible, but beg permission to propose that as the established Monthly Allowance to Paymasters in general under this Presidency is Pagodas 176:12. either that Allowance may be granted as the Salary to the Paymaster, or as the Disbursements are confined to the Station of Goa and its Dependencies of Agoada and Pasperdi, where there is usually cantoned one of Hes Majestys Regiments, a Portuguese Battalion, four native Battalions and a Company of Artillery —

the

8946 Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

indulgence shall be discontinued from 1st. of October next, and you will accordingly issue the requisite instructions to the Garrison Store-keeper at that Station on the subject. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George
21st. August 1810

/ Signd / J. H. Teile
Sec.y to Govt.

Read the following letters from the Military Auditor Genl. Town Major of Fort St. George - Deputy Secretary to the Government at Colombo, and the Commissioner at Tranquebar

To the Honble Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. K.C.B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Hble Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge

From the Military Auditor Genl. Report on the Salary and allowance for office Establishment for the Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper at Goa. —

the receipt of Mr. Secretary Teile's letter of the 6th. Instno. with which was referred for Report a letter from the Military Paymaster General — dated the 2d. of the same Month, with one from the Paymaster at Goa and Statements for his Salary

8947.

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

Salary and Office Establishments as Paymaster and Garrison Storekeeper. —

2 I have accordingly to observe that these Statements exhibit a Monthly Salary of Pagodas 300 for the Paymaster, and Office Establishment for that Department amounting to Pagodas 175- and an Office Establishment for the Grain and Provision Department amounting to Pagodas 124. 21- neither one or other of which I consider admissible, but beg permission to propose that as the established Monthly Allowance to Paymasters in general under this Presidency is Pagodas 176:12. either that Allowance may be granted as the Salary to the Paymaster, or as the Disbursements are confined to the Stations of Goa and its Dependencies of Agoada and Gasperdi, where there is usually cantoned one of Hes Majestys Regiments, a Portuguze Battalion, four native Battalions and a Company of Artillery

the

8948 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

the duties of performing which may not be considered of equal trouble and importance as those in the range of the Paymasters of Vellore, Mysore, Trichinopoly &c. on which account perhaps a smaller Allowance may be deemed sufficient.—

3 And with respect to the Office Establishments for the Pay and Grain Department, I have the honor to submit two Statements one for the former amounting to Pagodas 107 " " Monthly and for the latter to Pagodas. 58 " " which I am of opinion will be adequate for carrying on the duties of those Departments

4 It may be proper to add that the proposed office Establishments amount to nearly the same sum as was granted to the Paymaster in Kanara on account of Goa and its dependencies in 1804/5, previous to it being then transferred to the Presidency of Bombay, and that the difference between the proposed Establishments and those contained in the Paymaster's letter is Pag.s 137-21- p.r Month. I have the honor to be &c. &c.

| Signed | P. Bruce
M.r A.G.

Proposed

Mil.y Aud.r Gen.ls office
Fort St. George 14th Aug.t 1810

8949

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

Proposed Establishment of Servants for the Paymaster at Goa and its Dependencies

Pay Department

1 Head Clerk and Accountant	30	"	"
1 Writer	15	"	"
1 Ditto	10	"	"
1 Conecopoly and Cash Keeper	10	"	"
1 Shroff	10	"	"
1 Golah	3	"	"
1 Mooshy	3	"	"
2 Peons	2 " "	4	" "
Office Rent	5	"	"
Allowance for Stationary	12	"	"
Ditto for Candles and Oil	5	"	"
Total Pay^{s}.	107	"	"

Military Audr. Genls. office
Fort St. George 11th. Augt. 1810

/ Signd / P. Bruce
M. A. G.^{l}

Proposed

8950

Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

Proposed Establishment of Servants for the
Garrison Storekeeper at Goa and its Dependencies
Grain & Provision Department

Goa

1 Writer			15 " "
1 Conicopoly			10 " "
1 Assistant Do			5 " "
2 Measuring men	3 " "	6 " "	
2 Peons	2 " "	4 " "	
		Pagodas	40 " "

Agoada

1 Conicopoly			6 " "
1 Measuring Man	3 " "	3 " "	

Gaspadias

1 Conicopoly			6 " "
1 Measuring Man	3 " "	3 " "	
		Total Pay[s]	58 " "

Military Auditor Generals office
Fort St. George 14th August 1810

| Signed | P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Ordered

8951. Fort St. George 21st August 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the fore-
going letter be sent for the information and
guidance of the Military Paymaster General,
and that the Salary proposed for the Office
Establishment and Salary of the Paymaster
at Goa be authorized.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the Honor to forward to

From the Town Major of Fort St. George. Forwarding application from Capt. William Munro of the Madras Volunteer Battalion for a Pension to the heir of a Private of that Corps with the Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry—

you an application from Captain William
Munro Commanding the Madras Volunteer
Battalion for a pension to the Heir of a private
of that Corps who was killed by the bursting of
his Musket at exercise. Which not coming
within the terms of the general regulations
of the Service I request you will lay the
Application before the Honorable the Governor
in Council.—

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major—

Town Major's office
Fort St. George
16th August 1810

To

8952 Fort St. George 21st. August 1810

To Lieutenant Colonel Barclay

Town Major Fort St. George

Sir,

Enclosed I have the honor to send you Proceedings of a Court of Enquiry held by my order to ascertain the next heir to Ramaswamy sepoy of the Madras Volunteer Battalion who was killed by the bursting of a musket while in the execution of his duty. — I beg that you will be pleased to signify to the Right Honorable the Governor my wish that one of the heirs named in the proceedings may receive a pension equal to that which is allowed to the family of a sepoy killed in foreign service. The good effects to be expected from this liberality is the only motive I have in submitting it for consideration. —

Camp Madras

August 13th 1810.

/ Signed / Wm. Munro

Capt. Comdg. —

Proceedings

8953

Fort St George 21 August 1810

Camp. Madras 5th August 1810

Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry held by order of Captain William Munro Commanding the Madras Volunteer Battalion, to ascertain the Heir or Heirs of Ramah Sawmy late Private in the Grenadier Company of the above Corps

Captain P. Wood President

Lieut. John Newall & Member } Lieut T. Crokat

On referring to the Register of Heirs of the Men of the Grenadier Company, the Court finds that Ammane the only daughter of the deceased Ramah Sawmy is put down as the nearest heir and his Wife Tyler as next in succession.

Ramah Sawmy has left a son an Infant of a few Months old, who is not noticed in the list of Heirs.

Resolved

8954 Fort St George 21st August 1810.

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the pension applied for be granted in consideration of the circumstances which caused the death of the Sepoy mentioned in the foregoing letter. —

The Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Colombo — Statement of Retrenchments made against His. M. 89th Regiment, also a charge for Medical attendance on some men of that Regiment. —

I have the Honor to transmit to you for the Information of the Honorable The Governor of Fort St. George in Council, a Statement of Retrenchments made against His. Majestys 89th Regiment as well as a charge for Medical attendance on some men of that Regiment The amount of which has been disbursed to the several Departments concerned. —

The Accounts and Vouchers will be forwarded for Recovery to the Accountant General under your Presidency. —

I have the honor to be.

Sir Your

Colombo

4th August 1810

/Signed/ R. Blaskit.

Dep.y Secy to Govt.

The

8953

Fort St George 21 August 1810

The Honorable John Rodney

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the Honor to transmit a Statement of the Retrenchments made from the Estimates of Subsistence to His Majesty's 84th Regiment while on this Establishment, and to request you will submit the same to His Excellency The Governor that the necessary Steps may be taken for the recovery of the Amount —

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

Your Most Obedient Humble Servant

/ Signed / Percy Franc. Thorne

Mily Audr Genl

Military Audr Generals office

Colombo August 1st 1810

A true Copy

/ Signed / R Plaskett

Deputy Secy to Govt

Statement

8956 Fort St George 21st August 1810

Statement of Retrenchments from the Disbursements of Alexander Cadell Esquire Military Paymaster General on Ceylon in August 1809.

No of warrants			
	Presidency Fort St George	RD	F. P. RD	P.
	H. M. 89th Regiment		
	Paymaster White draw Subsistence for Major Hilliard from 25th April to 24th May 1809 £24..		
	On a reference to the Return it appears that Major Hilliard died on the 29th April for which period there is admitted £4.- and the difference is Retrenched £20.-	187	6 ..
	Do Do draw Subsistence for adjutant Delvary from 25th June to 24th July 1809 £13. 3. 6 -		
	The just amount for the above period is £12.15.. and the difference is Retrenched £.. 8.. 6 or	3	11 3/4
	Do Do draw Subsistence for Surgeon Read. from 25th June to 24th July 1809 £. 21. 16. 7.		
	The just amount for the above period is £21 26 and the difference is Retrenched £.. 14.. 1 or	6	7 7/8.
	Do Do draw Subsistence for Asst Surgeon M Kecknie from 25th June to 24th July 1809 £11. 12. 6. -		
	The just amount for the above period is £11.. 5 and the difference is Retrenched £- 7.. 6 or	3	6 3/4
	Do Do draw his Subsistence from 25th June to 24th July 1809 £23.. 5.. -		
	The just amount for the above period is £22.10 and the difference is Retrenched £.. 15.. — or	7	.. 1/2
		208	7 2 3/8.
	Total Retrenched from Disbursements in August 1809 coming under the Head of Presidency Fort St George	208	7 2 3/8.

/Signed/ Percy. Franl. Thorne
Mily Asst Genl.

Mily. Audr. Generals office
Colombo August 1st 1810

A true Copy
/Signed/ R Plaskett

The

8957 Fort St George 21st August 1810

The Honorable John Rodney

Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

I have the Honor to forward a Charge for Medical Attendance on some Men of His Majesty's 89.th Regiment, and to request you will submit the same to His Excellency in order that should it meet his Approval, Directions may be given for the Payment to Andrew Fligh Esqr. and for Charging the amount Against the Government of Fort St George

I have the Honor to be &c. &c.

Head Qr. Mount Lavinia

July 20.th 1810.

/Signed/ C. M. Edwards

Mily Secy

A true Copy

/Signed/ R Plaskett

The

8958 Fort St George 25th August 1810

The Government of Fort St George ..... Dr

To A.W. Hugh

To Hospital Expences on account of the undermentioned Men of His Majestys 89th Regiment at Colombo

Names	Diseases	Admitted	Discharged	Number of days on Hospital
John Waters	Venereal	11th Jany 1810	6th Feby 1810	27
Pat Clancy	do.	do.	do.	27
Henry M.Cawley	Ophtalmia	do.	do.	27.
Pat. Keating	do.	do.	do.	27.
Pat. Fox	Phthisis	do.	7th do.	28
			Total Number of days	137

Amount of Expence for the above men at the rate of five fanams and two fice | 5 2. | per day for each Man R. Ds Sixty two fanams four. — | R. Ds 62 fan 4

| Signed | A.W. Hugh
Depy Insp. of Hospitals

A true Copy
| Signed | R. Plastrel

Ordered

8959

Fort St George 21st August 1810

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the information of the Military Auditor General.

To Alexander Falconar Esq

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St George

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar Requesting authority to carry to account charge for Coffin for a Prisoner of War —

I request the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council to carry to account 5 Rix Dollars or Star Pagodas 1..38..6. the Value of a Coffin for a Prisoner of War who died on the 8th Instant —

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your Most obedient Servant

(Signed) Alex.r H. Hamilton

Comr.

Tranquebar

Commissioner's office

11th August 1810

Order thereon.

Ordered that the Commissioner be authorized to charge to the public the Value

8960 Fort St George 21st August 1810

value of the coffins Mentioned in the foregoing letter.—

Ordered that the following letter be dispatched.—

To His Excellency Lieutenant General the Right Honorable T. Maitland Governor and Commander in Chief on Ceylon

To the Governor and Commander in Chief on Ceylon stating that one months full batta is allowed to major Nicoll and officers under his Command while on duty on the Coast, to be debited to this Government—

Sir,

We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's letter dated the 20th Ultimo, and have resolved in consideration of the circumstances stated by Major Nicol and of the case being supported by your Excellency's recommendation to grant a compensation equal to the amount of one month's full Batta to Major Nicol and the several officers present with the Detachment of His Majesty's Regiment under his command while on duty on the

Coast

8961

Fort St George 21st August 1810

Coast, which we request your Excellency will cause to be paid to them, debitting this Presidency with the amount. —

We have the honor to be

Sir,

your Excellency's most obedient

humble Servants

(Signed) G.H. Barlow

&c. Council

Fort St George
21st August 1810

To W. Newnham Esqr.

Secretary to the Government

of Bombay

Sir,

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay — Submitting an Extract of a letter from the Military Board at this Presidency under date 6th Instant and intimating that Credit will be given to the Government at Bombay for the value of the arms as therein suggested —

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to request that you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Military Board at this Presidency under date the 6th Instant, and

to

8962 Fort St. George 21st August 1810

to intimate that credit will be given to the Government at Bombay for the Value of the arms as therein suggested. —

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

/ Signed / I. Ho. Peile

Secy to Govt

Fort St. George
22d August 1810

Ed Strange

" G. A. Barlow

"

"

" W. Petrie
J. Baker
W. Hasanayn

No 2 in the Diary to back

Office Sek

8963

Fort St. George 7 August 1810.-

Diary

Sent the following letters.-

22d

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 14th Instant, and to inform you that the Honorable the Gover=nor in Council has been pleased to fix the Salary of the Paymaster at Goa at the sum of Star Pagodas 176. 12- and to allow Star Pagodas 10/. for the Pay Office Establish=ment, and Star Pagodas 68 per the Establish=ment in the grain Department under that Officer's charge.-

I am also directed to forward for your information and guidance the accompanying Copy of a Letter addressed to His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon on the Subject of the Compensation granted

5

To the Military Auditor General.- Stating that the Salary of the Paymaster at Goa is fixed at the sum of Pagodas 176. 12- and the allowance 10/- for the Pay Office establishment, and Star Pagodas 68 for the establishment in the grain Department under that Officer's charge. also forwarding Copy of a letter addressed to His Excellency the Governor of Ceylon on the Subject of the compensation granted to Major Steele and the Officers of the Establishment of his Majesty's Regiment serving under that Officer's Command on the Malabar Coast.-

8964 Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

to Major Nicoll and the Officers of the Detach-
-ment of His Majesty's Regiment serving un-
-der that Officer's Command on the Coast.-

Fort St. George
21st August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Dale
Secretary to Govt

To Major General Gowdie

Sir,

To Major General Gow-
die- Informing him that
no reply has been received
on the subject of the Me-
-morial stated in his
letter of 17th March.-

In reply to your letter of the
17th March last, I am directed to inform you
that no reply has been received on the subject
of the Memorials therein adverted to; least that
the subject will be again brought to the
notice of the Honorable Court by the ensuing
dispatch.-

Fort St. George
21st August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Dale
Secy to Government

To

8965

Fort St. George 7 August 1810.

To the Acting Military Paymaster General.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2d. Instant, I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to fix the Salary of the Paymaster at Goa at the Sum of Star Pagodas 176- per Annum, and to allow the Sum of Star Pagodas 10/- Monthly for the establishment of the Pay Department, and Star Pagodas 58- for the establishment of the Grain Department. I am directed to forward for your information and guidance the establishment of Servants proposed to be employed in the Pay and Grain Departments abovementioned.-

To the Acting Military Paymaster General. that that the Salary of the Paymaster at Goa is fixed at the Sum of Pagodas 176- 12- and the allowance 10/- for the Pay Office establishment, and Star Pagodas 58 for the establishment in the grain Department under that Officer's charge.-

I am Sir

Your &c.

(Signd) J. H. Pile

Sec. to Govt.

Fort St. George

21st. August 1810.

Received

8966 Fort St. George 7 August 1810.

Vide. Received and sent the following

letters entered in M.B. Nos. 96- 96- 97- 98- 99- 100-

101- 102- 103- 104- 105-

From the Quarter Master General.- From Lieutenant Colonel Blac-
-ker- encloses extract of a letter from the Assis-
-tant Quarter Master General Southern Divis-
-ion intimating the March of a Detachment
in aid of the Magistrates Peons at Combaconum.-

From the Military Auditor General.- From Lieutenant Colonel Bruce
Reporting on the additional estimates of cash
required by the Paymasters at Fort St. George
and at Vizagapatam.-

From the Military Auditor General.- From Do. Do. Do.
Reporting on the Estimate of Cash required by
the Paymaster at Goa for September.-

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.- From Mr. W. Newnham.- The
Bombay Government are not aware of any
necessity for the Goa duties on Comblies, be-
-ing charged to the debit of the Presidency
of Fort St. George.

To the Military and General.- To the Military Auditor General.- Transmits an
Extract from the Proceedings of Council in this Department under date
the 21st. Instant.-

To

8967

Fort St. George 7 August 1810.

To Do. ——— Do. Transmits

To the Military Auditor General.

Copy of a Letter from the Deputy Secretary to the Government at Colombo dated 4th Instant.

To the Military Paymaster

To the Military Paymaster General

General - Transmits Copy of the Military Auditor General's Report on the additional estimate of Cash Required by the Paymasters of Fort St. George and Vizagapatam, also by the Paymaster at Goa for the ensuing Month.-

To the Town Major of Fort

To the Town Major of Fort St. George

St. George - Informing him that a pension equal to that usually granted to the families of Sepoys Killed in foreign Service is granted to the Nearest Heir of Ramasammy Said to have been Killed by the bursting of his gun when at exercise.-

To Mr. Adam - Requesting

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William.

him to Submit a Statement enclosed, of advances of Money paid to Officers of the Establishment at this Presidency and which

8968 Fort St. George 7th August 1810.

which has been debited to the Supreme Go-
-vernment.-

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.

To Mr. Newnham - Requesting he will submit the Statement enclosed, of the advances paid at this Residency to Officers of the Bombay establishment which have been debited to the Government at Bombay.-

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar.

To the Commissioner at Tranquebar - Informing him that he is permitted to Carry to the Public Account the Sum expended for the Coffee Mentioned in his letter of 11th Instant.-

23.

Received the following letter.-

To the Honorable
Sir George Barlow Bart and K.B.
Governor in Council
&c &c &c
Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

From the Serampore Town Rajah Committee - dated.

We have received from the Officer Commanding

8969

Submits a letter from the Officer Commanding H.M. 12th Foot requesting an advance on account of the Travancore donation to the Officers previous to embarking for the expedition.-

Fort St. George 7 August 1810.-

Commanding His Majesty's 12th Foot a letter stating that the Regiment had received orders to prepare for Foreign Service, and in Consequence Requesting that an advance on account of the Travancore donation may be made to the Officers and men previous to their Embarkation.-

We have the honor to submit to your Honor in Council a Copy of Colonel Picton's application, and we take the liberty to recommend that an advance similar to that made to His Majesty's 69th Regiment may be paid to the Officers and men of the 12th Foot.-

We have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) John Hilley Symons
Lt Col President.
" F. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" J Thompson

Fort St. George
23d August 1810.-

To

8970 Fort St. Georges 7 August 1810.

To the President of the Committee

of

Travancore Prize Money

Sir,

I take the liberty to inform you that His Majesty's 12th Regiment have just received orders for Foreign Service and that it will be particularly serviceable both to Officers and Men of the Regiment were they permitted the same advance before they Embarked, as the Troops that Sailed on the former expedition.-

I am Sir, &c. &c.

(Signed) J. Picton

Major Comm.g H. M.s 12th Reg.t

Wallajabad
21st August 1810.-

A true Copy,

(Signed) Th.s Macleane

Sec.y L. P. C.

A.

8971

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable

Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor and President

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs

Friday the
24th August 1810.-

Minutes of last Consultation

Read and approved.-

Read the following letter

from the Military Secretary to His Excellency

the Commander in Chief in India.-

To J. H. Pole Esq.

Secretary to Govt. Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Commander

in

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief inclosing letter

8972 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

Letter from Colonel Hare Covering one from Captain Whyte Assistant Quarter Master General to the Center Division together with Bills for writers and stationary Allowance defrayed by him while Conducting the Duties of that Office - Submits Statement of Stoppages made from Gentlemen Cadets towards the payment of Moonshees -

Sir

I beg to request you will be pleased to Submit to the Consideration and decision of the Honorable the Governor in Council the Accompanying letter from Colonel Hare Commanding the Center Division of the Army enclosing one from Captain Whyte the Assistant Quarter Master General of that Division Covering a Bill for Writers and Stationary Allowances defrayed by him while Conducting the Duties of the Assistant Adjutant General Center Division -

I am further directed to request you will be pleased to lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed Statement of Stoppages made from the Pay of the Gentlemen Cadets towards the Payment of the Moonshees attached to the Cadet Company for the Month of July last, that the necessary orders may be issued to the Military Auditor General

To

8973 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

to adjust the Balance exceeding the Stop-
-pages in the usual Manner.-

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obedt Servt
(Signed) P. Carey
Military Secretary

Lieutenant Colonel P. Carey
Military Secretary to His Excellency
Lieutenant General Hewett
&c &c &c

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose
an application forwarded to me by the
Assistant Quarter Master General of the
Division, which (as the claim therein ad-
-vanced appears to me perfectly reasonable) I beg
you will take a convenient opportu-
-nity of laying before His Excellen-
-cy the Commander in Chief with the

My

8974 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

My recommendation.-

Signed J. Hare

Colt Commanding

Center Division of the

Army

Head Quarters

Center Division

of the Army

Arcot 16th August 1810.-

Lieutenant Colonel D. Carey-

Military Secretary to

His Excellency Lt. Gl. Bewick

Commander in Chief

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose a bill for allowances which requires the sanction of Government and to solicit His Excellency Lieutenant General Bewick thro' you to have the goodness to submit it to the Consideration of the Honorable Governor in Council.-

Captain Carrol of His Majes-ty's 69th Regiment having resigned the situation

8975 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Detail of Acting Assistant Adjutant Gen-
=eral in the Center Division on the 24th
April, the duties of that Office in addit=
=on to those of my own, were conducted by
me, from that period until the arrival
of Lieutenant Crane from the Field on the
24th June, and as I defrayed the whole ex-
=pence of writers and Stationary I trust I am
Correct in Considering myself entitled to the
regulated allowance for them, during
these two Months, which has not been
drawn by any other person.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient
Humble Servant
(Signed) John Wm Whyte Capt.
Assistant Quarter Master Genl.
Center Division

Head Quarters
Center Division
of the Army
Arcot 11th August 1810.

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-
=going letter be sent to the Military Au-
=ditor General with Directions to report
his
order thereon

8976 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

his opinion upon the Application of Captain Whyte, and to adjust the Account of Stoppages for Moonshee at Cuddalore in the usual Manner.

S.H. Dale Esq.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to obtain the permission of the Honorable the Governor in Council for the undermentioned Officers being permitted to draw their Pay from the date on which they were returned absent without leave, they having satisfactorily explained the cause of their absence and directed to be readmitted upon the Strength of their Corps, Lieutenant Maltby of the 2d Battalion 11th Regiment Native Infantry; Lieutenant Knott of the

From the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in chief - Requests permission for certain officers to draw their Pay and allowances from the date on which they were returned absent without leave -

8977 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

the 1st Battalion 2nd Regiment Native Infan-
try, and Lieutenant Walker of the 1st Batta-
-lion 10th Regiment N. I.

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St George 24th August 1810.

Have the honor to be
Sir &c &c
Signed P. Carey
Military Secretary

Resolved in Conformity to
the recommendation of the Commander
in chief that the Officers Mentioned in
the foregoing letter be permitted to draw
their Pay from the Date they were Return-
-ed absent without Leave.

To J. H. Peile Esq.
Secretary to Government
&c &c &c

Sir,

With reference to the advance
which Government was pleased to order to
the 69th Regiment previous to its embarkation
on

Radcliffe Thomson

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief - Enclosing Letter from Lieutenant Colonel Pilton Commanding His Majesty's 12th Regiment of Foot, requesting an advance of the Insurance donation before the Regiments

8978 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

embarks for the expedition.

on account of the Travancore donation money
I am directed by the Commander in Chief to
request you will be pleased to Submit the
enclosed letter from Lieutenant Colonel Picton
Commanding His Majesty's 12th Regiment of
Infantry, to the favourable Consideration of
the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most obedient

Humble Servant

(Signed) P. Carey-

Military Secy

Head Quarters
Chauttry Plain
22d August 1810.

To His Excellency
Lieutenant General Hewitt
Commander in Chief in India

&c. &c. &c.

Sir,

As His Majesty's 12th Regiment
have this day received orders to hold themselves
in readiness for Foreign Service, I take the
liberty to state to your Excellency the great
advantage

8979 Fort St. George 21th August 1810.-

advantage it would be to the Regiment, if your Excellency would be pleased to represent to Government, that the Pavancore donation might be advanced to the Regiment before their Embarkation.-

I am the more solicitous of that it should be the case as it would enable the Men to procure many comforts to take with them while it would only encourage Drunkenness were it paid them after land-ing.-

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) John Picton Majr

Comg H: M: 12th Regt

Wallajahbad
20th August 1810.-

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Pavancore Prize Committee with directions to advance the proportion of Pavancore donation due to his Majesty's 12th Regt upon

order thereon

8980 Fort St. George 24th August 1814

upon the same principles as obtained in meet-
-ing an advance on this Account to His Ma-
-jesty's 69th Regiment on their embarkation for
foreign Service.-

To J. H. Pole Esq.
Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by the Comman-
-der in Chief to request you will be pleased to
lay before the Honorable the Governor in Coun-
-cil, the accompanying Proceedings of the
Medical Board under date the 17th In-
-stant transmitting in Conformity to the
Directions of Government Contained in
your letter to that Board under date the
24th ultimo twelve Printed Copies of Mr. W.
Ainslie's Treatise on the virtues of the Balsam
of Peru for transmission to the Honorable
Court of Directors to the Presidencies of
Bengal

From the Military Se-
-cretary to the Comman-
-der in Chief submits
the Proceedings of the
Medical Board under
date 17th Instant, also letter
from Lieutenant Rome
1st Battalion 8th Native
Infantry on the Subject
of Tent Allowance.-

8981

Fort St. George 24th August 1818.

Bengal, Bombay, and Ceylon, and enclos-
-ing for transmission to Bombay, in obedi-
-ence to the Resolution of the Honorable the
Governor in Council Dated 29th June ult
last, on their Proceedings of the 25th of the
same Month, a Statement Shewing the
Quantity and quality of Medical Stores &c
that will be required for one year for the
Troops at Candeish.-

The Medical Board
also enclose Copy of the Report of a Commit-
-tee that had been Assembled for examin-
-ing into the Supply of Medicines &c
Received by the Honorable Company's Ship
Hugh Ingles, and Copy of the List of Defici-
-encies that were found from Breakage
and other Causes.-

His Excellency has further
directed me to request you will be plea-
-sed to Submit the enclosed Letter from
Lieut

8982 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.-

Lieutenant Bowe of the 1st. Battalion 8th. Regiment Native Infantry on the subject of Tent Allowances due him to the favorable Consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council...

Commander in Chiefs Office
Fort St. George 25th. August 1810.-

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) P. Barclay
Military Secretary

To His Excellency
The Commander in Chief
Fort St. George
&c. &c. &c.

I beg leave to lay before your Excellency the following circumstances respecting my Tent Allowance, during apart of my absence from the Coast.-

Upon my departure for Bengal in the Month of February 1808, I left my Tent &c. at Bedinore with the 4th

8983

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

1st Battalion 8th Regiment Native Infantry

in order that it might be regularly Mus=
=ters and to enable me to receive my Lieut
allowance upon my return. It will appear
by the Monthly Musters and Inspection
Reports which accompanied the Abstracts of
that Corps as well as those forwarded to the
Office of the Quarter Master General, that my
Lieut Fea was regularly Mustered from the
period above mentioned until the month
of July 1809.

Owing however to the un=
=fortunate disturbances which took place
about that period the March of the Bat.
=talion from Chittledroog and the Subsequent
dispersed State of the Corps no Musters of
my Camp Equipage were afterwards for=
=warded nor have I, since my return from
the Isle of France heard any Accounts of
my Lieut.

I therefore

8984 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Therefore beg your Excellency will be good enough to take my case into consideration, as I have not only lost my Rank in the first instance by a Series of transactions in which I had no participation, but shall also lose my Rent Allowances for the last twelve Months if by your Excellency's decision the Necessity of Monthly Musters are not in this instance dispensed with.—

Madras
16th August 1810.—

/ Signed R. Home
Lieut. 1st Bn. 8th Regt
Native Infantry

Minute thereon

The Board proceed to Read and pass orders on the proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter, and direct that an Extract therefrom relative to Lieutenant Home's Application be forwarded to the Military Auditor General for His Consideration and Report.—

Medical

8985

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Proceedings of the Medical Board - The Medical Board have received from the Government Rupees 201 Copies of Mr. Wm. Ainslie's Treatise & transmit for the Honorable Court of Directors and 3 for each of the Presidencies Bengal & Bombay and Ceylon also an indent of Medicines and Medical Stores for one years consumption for transmission to Bombay, also a Report of the Committee for the examination of the supply of Medicines and Medical Stores received by the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis -

Resolutions of the Honble the Governor in Council Dated 24th. August 1810 -

Medical Board 17th. August 1810 -

Government having been pleased, by Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 4th. Instant, to direct that the Copies of the Treatise herein mentioned be transmitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the Governments at Bengal, Bombay and Ceylon -

Ordered that the Copies 24th. July last, to sanction the printing at the Government Press of two hundred Copies of Mr. Wm. Ainslie's Treatise, on the virtues of the Balsam of Peru - and the Honorable the Governor in Council having at the same time been pleased to direct Six Copies of the Treatise when printed to be forwarded for the purpose of transmission

8984 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

I therefore beg your Excellency will be good enough to take my case into consideration, as I have not only lost my Tent in the first instance by a series of transactions in which I had no participation, but I shall also lose my Tent Allowances for the last twelve Months if by your Excellency's decision the necessity of Monthly Musters are not in this instance dispensed with.—

Madras
16th August 1810.—

I have &c.
Sigd R. Home
Lieut. 1st Batn 8th Regt
Native Infantry

Minute thereon

The Board proceed to Read and pass orders on the proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter, and direct that an Extract therefrom relative to Lieutenant Home's Application be forwarded to the Military Auditor General for His Consideration and Report.—

Medical

8985

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Proceedings of the Medical Board - The Medical Board have received from the Government Rup. 200 Copies of Mr. Annesley's Treatise & transmit 2/3 for the Honorable Court of Directors and 1/3 for each of the Presidencies Bengal & Bombay and Ceylon also an Indent of Medicines and Medical Stores for one year's consumption for transmission to Bombay, also a Report of the Committee for the examination of the supply of Medicines and Medical Stores received by the Honorable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis -

Resolutions of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council Dated 24th. August 1810 -

Medical Board 17th. August 1810 -

Government having been pleased, by Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 4th. July last, to sanction Ordered that the Copies of the Treatise herein mentioned be transmitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the Governments at Bengal, Bombay and Ceylon -

the printing at the Government Press of two hundred Copies of Mr. Wm. Annesley's Treatise, on the virtues of the Balsam of Peru - and the Honorable the Governor in Council having at the same time been pleased to direct Six Copies of the Treatise when printed to be forwarded for the purposes of transmission

8984 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Therefore beg your Excellency will be good enough to take my Case into Consideration, as I have not only lost my Tent in the first instance by a Series of transactions in which I had no participation, but shall also lose my Tent Allowance for the last twelve Months if by your Excellency's decision the necessity of Monthly Musters are not in this instance dispensed with.—

Madras
16th August 1810.—

I Signd R. Home
Lieut. 1st Batn 8th Regt
Native Infantry

Minute thereon

The Board proceed to Read and pass orders on the proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter, and direct that an Extract therefrom relative to Lieutenant Home's Application be forwarded to the Military Auditor General for His Consideration and Report.—

Medical

8985

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Proceedings of the Medical Board - The Medical Board have received from the Government Rupees 200 Copies of Mr. Annesley's Treatise & transmitted for the Honourable Court of Directors and 2 for each of the Presidencies Bengal & Bombay and by [illegible] an Indent of Medicines and Medical Stores for one year's consumption for transmission to Bombay, also a Report of the Committee for the examination of the supply of Medicines and Medical Stores received by the Honourable Company's Ship Hugh Inglis -

Resolutions of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council Dated 24th. August 1810 -

Medical Board 17th. August 1810 -

Ordered that the Copies of the Treatise herein mentioned be transmitted to the Honorable the Court of Directors, and the Governments at Bengal, Bombay and Ceylon -

Government having been pleased, by Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 24th July last, to sanction the printing at the Government Press of two hundred Copies of Mr. Wm. Annesley's Treatise, on the virtues of the Balsam of Peru - and the Honorable the Governor in Council having at the same time been pleased to direct Six Copies of the Treatise when printed to be forwarded for the purpose of transmission

8986 .. Fort St. George 24th August 1818.

to the Honble Court of Directors; 82 Copies to be furnished

Transmission, to each of the Pre-

=sidencies of Bengal, Bombay

and Ceylon..

2d. The Medical Board

having received from the

Government Press the 200

Copies directed to be print-

=ed, have the honor herewith

of transmitting 6 Copies of

this Treatise, for the Hon-

=orable the Court of Direc-

=tors, and also two Copies for

each of the Presidencies of

Bengal, Bombay, and Cey-

=lon and the Medical

Board have further to

acquaint Government,—

that the Medical Board

Secretary has been directed

to transmit a Copy of this

Treatise ..

8987 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Treatise for each Medical Prac=
=titioner on the coast, both with the
view of making Generally Known
the value of this Medicine in foul
and dangerous ulcers, as to evince
to the Medical Service the coun=
=tenance that will be given to
every effort of this Kind to improve
Medical Practice.-

3 Government having
been pleased in their Resolutions
of the 29th June last on the
Proceedings of the Medical Board
of the 25th June, to approve of
their Suggestion that the Troops
should receive Supp.
=plies of Medicines, and Medical
Stores from Bombay, and
directions having been at the
same time given for the Board
to

Ordered that a
=cordes of the Indent ad=
=mitted to in this Par.
be sent to Bombay at Jaulnah
with a request that
it may be complied
with and the Me-
=dical Stores for=
=warded.-

8988

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

warded to Jalnah.

By Order of the
Hon'ble the Governor
in Council
/Signed/ J. Reile
Secy to Govt.

to state the quantity and
quality of Stores that will
be required for the information
of the Government of Bombay.
the Medical Board have now
the honor of transmitting an
Indent received from the Su-
=perintending Surgeon for the
Supply of European Medici-
=nes and Medical Stores, that
will be required for one years'
Consumption for transmission
to Bombay, which is calculated on
an average of three years expendi-
=ture, and which therefore, the Medi-
=cal Board recommend should
be complied with, as fully as pos-
=sible, no Supply of Country Me-
=dicines is solicited, there being
a very considerable proportion
of

8989 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

of these Stores at present there remain-
-ing of the Supplies that were forwarded
to Jaulnah as a Depot for the Troops on their
advance into the Mahratta Country - when
further Supplies of these Medicines become
necessary, the Medical Board will have the
honor of Acquainting Government in Suffi-
-cient time to prevent any distress, from
there not being adequate Supplies of Country
Medicines in Store for Troops so far in ad-
-vance.-

4. The Medical Board have also the honor of
transmitting to Govt. Copy of the Report of the Com-
-mittee, for the examination of the Supply of Medicines,
and Medical Stores received by the Bombay Company's
Ship Hugh Inglis, and Copy of the list of Deficiences
that were found from Breakage and other
causes-

/Signed/ Alexr. Watson M. D.
2d. Mem. M B

Andrew Berry
3d. Member M. B.

Statement

Statement of Medical Stores &c. Calculated on an Average of three years for the Troops at Jaulnah for One year

1808

Fort St. George 21st August 1810.

Medicines &c.

	Average of Quantities annual ex- Calculated -penditure as a twelve during the months year of 1807 Supply- 1808 & 1809-	
	lbs	℥
Aet Distillat	6	-
Aet Muriat	1	-
" Nitros	26	-
" Petriole	9	-
Ammon Sp.	1	-
Antem Sulphur Aurat	1	-
" Tart.	8	-

Medicines &c.

	Average of Quantities annual Ex- Calculated -penditure as a twelve during the Months years 1807- Supply- 1808- & 1809-	
	lbs	℥
Emplast Cantharidum	11	-
" Hydrargy	6	-
" Lythary comm	20	-
Emplast Lythary & Resinæ	65	-
" Thuris comp	8	-
Extract Cinchonæ	3	-
" Colocynth comp	4	-

Aqua Ammana	28.	-	28.	-	" Gentian	3.	-	3.	-
" Pure	2	-	2.	-	" Glycyrhiz	4.	-	4.	-
" Lythog Antat	89.	-	89.	-	" Guaiacenne	1.	-	1.	-
Argent Actrat	3	-	3	-	Terre Rubrijo	1.	-	1.	-
Bals Copaw	14	-	14.	-	" Petreolat	2.	-	2.	-
" Perew	4	-	4.	-	Flor Chamanile	15.	-	15.	-
Cantharides	19.	-	19.	-	" Sulphur	43.	-	43	-
Cerasf Antal	17.	-	17.	-	Gam Ammon	3.	-	3.	-
Carfat Aromatic	18.	-	18.	-	" Anis	1.	-	1.	-
Cinchona Rozar Rubr	16.	-	16.	-	Hydrarg Calx Alb	1.	-	1.	-
Creta Ppt	5.	-	5.	-	" Calomel	1.	-	1.	-
Crystal Tartar	115	-	115.	-	" Muriat Corras	3.	-	3.	-
Cupr Petreolat	1.	-	1	-	" Muriat Mites	55.	-	55.	-
Elect Senneæ	12.	-	12.	-	" Nitrat Rubr	4.	-	4.	-

Hydrary

Bill of Expenses 1916

Fort St. George. 24th August 1810.

Medicines &c^a	average of annual expenditure during the Months year of 1807. 1808 & 1809.		Quantities calculated as a future Supply.		Medicines &c^a	average of annual expenditure during the year 1807. 1808. & 1809.		Quantities calculated as a future Supply.	
	~~lbs~~	~~Oz~~	~~lbs~~	~~Oz~~		~~lbs~~	~~Oz~~	~~lbs~~	~~Oz~~
Hydrarg Purificat	60	-	60	-	Pulv Antimonial	3	-	3	-
Hyd Antimoniat	1	-	1	-	" Corticis Peruv	31	-	31	-
" Praparat	14	-	14	-	" Digestivus	" 5	-	5	-
" Sulphuret	1	-	1	-	" Ipecacuanhae	22	-	22	-
" Vitriolat	5	-	5	-	" " Comp	2	-	2	-
" Nitricolat	5	-	5	-	" Jacobi	Papers 10		Papers 10	
Lapis Calaminar	48	-	48	-	" Jalapae	47	-	47	-
Linement Anodyn	46	-	46	-	" Scillae	3	-	3	-
" Saponac	10	-	10	-	Rad Gentian	12	-	12	-
Liquor Volat Corn Cere	21	-	21	-	" Mezereon	1	-	1	-
Magnes Alb									

1893

	Vetrolat		124	-	124	-		
"								
Manna Opt.			38.	-	38.	-		
Manna 2a.			20.	-	20.	-		
Natron Tartar			20	-	20.	-		
"	Vetrolat		236.	-	236.	-		
Oleum Anisi				"	2.	"	2	
"	Juniperi			"	12	"	12	
"			3	-	3	-		
"	Menthæ Pip.		4	-	4	-		
"	Rhodium		106	-	106.	-		
"	Terebinth		45	-	45.	-		
				-	6.	"	6.	
Pilula Colocynth								
"	Hydragyr		47.	-	47.	-		
"	Scilla		3.	-	3.	-		

	Sarsaparilla		2.	-	2.	-		
"	Serpentaria Virg		2.	-	2.	-		
Pus Lign Guaiac			2.	-	2.	-		
Resin Flav			12.	-	12.	-		
"	Jalapæ			"	4.	"	4	
Sub Carbonas			4.	"	4	-		
Sapon Hispan			7.	-	7.	-		
Semen Lini			8.	-	8.	-		
Sperm Ceti			9.	-	9.	-		
Spirit Æther Nitros			16.	-	16.	-		
"	" Vetreolat		8.	-	8.	-		
"	Vini Rectificat		66.	-	66.	-		
Tinct Asafatida			1	-	1	-		
"	Benzoes Comp		4.	8.	4	8.		

Tinct

Feb 28 to August 1894

1902

Fort St. George 24th August 1902

Medicines &c.	Average of Quantities annually expenditure during the year 1807.	Quantities calculated as a twelve Months Supply 1808 & 1809.
	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.
Hydrarg Purificat	60 -	60 -
Vale Antiatum	1 -	1 -
" Praparat	14 -	14 -
" Tartaresat	1 -	1 -
" Vetriolat	5 -	5 -
Lapis Calaminar	5 -	5 -
Liniment Anodyn	48 -	48 -
" Saponac	46 -	46 -
Liquor Valat Corn Cere	10 -	10 -
Magnes Alb.	21 -	21 -
Tartarus		

Medicines &c.	Average of Quantities annually expenditure during the year 1807, 1808 & 1809.	Quantities calculated as a twelve Months Supply
	lbs. oz.	lbs. oz.
Pulv Antimonial	3 -	3 -
" Corlex Peruv	31 -	31 -
" Vegetables	5 -	5 -
" Ipecacuanhae	32 -	32 -
" " Comp	2 -	2 -
" Jacobi	Papers 10	Papers 10
" Jalapae	47 -	47 -
" Scillae	3 -	3 -
Rad Gentian	12 -	12 -
" Myrrhae	1 -	1 -

1893

Fo 24 to 25 August 1893

	Vetrolat	124	-	124	-		
"	Manna Opt.	38.	-	38.	-		
	Manna 2°.	20.	-	20.	-		
	Nutron Tartar	20	-	20.	-		
"	Vetrolat	236.	-	236.	-		
	Olenm Anise	"	2.	"	2		
"	Juniper	"	12	"	12		
	L.	3	-	3	-		
	Murtha Pip.	4	-	4	-		
"	Olivarum	106	-	106.	-		
"	Serebarth	48	-	48.	-		
		-	6.	"	6.		
Pelula	Coloeynth						
"	Hydragyp	47.	-	47.	-		
"	Scilla	3.	-	3.	-		
	Sarsaparilla	2.	-	2.	-		
"	Serpentaria Virg	2.	-	2.	-		
	Rus Ligni Guaicae	2.	-	2.	-		
	Resin Flav	12.	-	12.	-		
"	Jalapae	"	4.	"	4		
	Sub Car Cere	4.	"	4	-		
	Sapon Hespan	7.	-	7.	-		
	Semen Lini	8.	-	8.	-		
	Sperm Cet	9.	-	9.	-		
	Spirit Aether Nitros	16.	-	16.	-		
"	" Vetreolat	8.	-	8.	-		
"	Vini Rectificat	66.	-	66.	-		
	Tinct Asafatida	1	-	1	-		
"	Bungoe Comp	4.	8.	4	8.		

Tinct

8994

Hôtel Dieu de Québec 24th August 1814.

Medicines &c.	average of Quantities annually expended during the months of year 1807.1808 Supply. 1809.		Medicines &c.	average of Quantities annually Calculated expenditure as a timetue during the months of year 1807.1808 Supply. 1809.	
	~~lbs~~ ~~gr~~	~~lbs~~ ~~gr~~		~~lbs~~ ~~gr~~	~~lbs~~ ~~gr~~
				2. -	2
	4. -	4. -	Tinct Serpint Virg	1. -	1. -
Tinct Columbo	6 -	6 -	" Valerian ammon	9. -	9. -
" Cenchonee	" 6 -	6.	Vin Antimonial	3. -	3. -
" Digitalis	3. -	3. -	" Ipecacuanha	165. -	165. -
" Vera	6. -	6. -	Unguent Alt	4. -	4. -
" Gentiane Comp			" Cetrinum	226. -	226. -
" Guaiacine Solut	5. -	5. -	" Hydrarg Oxd	149. -	149. -
" Saund. Comp	22. -	22. -	" Lapis Calaminr	181 -	181. -
" Myrrhe	2. -	2 -	" Resin Flav	3. -	3. -
" Ape	146. -	146. -	Liq Calcinat		
" Camphor	33. -	33. -			

" Salles	6 - 6 -	-	Vetroleum	9 - 9 -	
" Rhie Amar	3 - 8 - 3 - 8 -			- - - -	

Instruments and Medicals Stores

Argent Nitrat for bougues	1/2 2	1/2 2	Catheters Male Elastic	No 1	No 1
Bestouis crooked	No 2	No 2	" Male Flegible Silver	No 1	No 1
" Straight	No 1	No 1	" Male Silver	No 5	No 5
Bolus Knives	No 11	No 11	Funnels Glass	No 7	No 7
Boxes Pile	Papers 22	Papers 22	" Tin	yards 113	yards 113
Bottle Corks	Gross 5	Gross 5	Flannel	Doz 23	Doz 23
Bougues Common	Cases 12	Cases 12	Gally Pott	Cases 2	Cases 2
" Elastice Gum	No 6	No 6	Instruments amputating		
" for Caustic	No 7	No 7	" " Portable	Case 1	Case 1

Dr. to Stores Issued 1814

Instruments &c.	Average of Annual Expenditure during the year 1807–1808–& 1809–	Quantities calculated as a twelve Months Supply	Instruments &c.	Average of Annual Expenditure during the years 1807–1808–& 1809	Quantities calculated as a twelve Months Supply
Instruments couching	Case 1	Case 1	Needles Straight	Papers 5	Papers 5
" Cupping	Case 1.	Case 1	Penna Knife Lin	No 30	No 30
" Medwifery	Case 1.	Case 1	Paper Packing Brown	Quires 41–	Quires 41–
" Packet	Case 18	Case 18–	" Fethering	Quires 5.	Quires 5–
" Tooth	Setts 4.	Setts 4–	" Packing while	Quires 30	Quires 30
" Tuphinong	Case 1.	Case 1.	Pairs	Papers 14	Papers 14
" Portable	Case 2	Case 2	Pairs Rd	No 3	No 3
" Lotholony	Case 1.	Case 1	Pasle Board	Sheets 2–	Sheets 2–
Lancets Brusing	No 89	No 89	Pepas Oyster Shell	No 2	No 2–

Surgeons Office Fort St. George 31st August 1810.

" Imposthume	No. 8.	No. 8.	Probes Space	No. 6.	No. 6.
Leather Skins.	No. 8.	No. 8	Phyals Common	Doz. 47.	Doz. 47
Lint Qt.	~~No~~ 103.	No 103	" with Glass Stoppers	Doz. 4	Doz. 4
Measures Graduates Glass	No. 11.	No. 11.	" Corks	Doz. 63	Doz. 63
" Ounce Pewter	No. 3	No. 3	Retractors Metal	case 1.	case 1.
" 4 Ounce D.	No. 5.	No. 5.	Respirins Styptic	Bottles 3	Bottles 3
Mortars and Pestle Brass Large Small	No. 4	No. 4	Scalpels	case 8.	cases 8
" " Glass Small	No. 2.	No. 2	Scissors Crooked	No. 7.	No. 7.
" " Marble Large	No. 1.	No. 1.	" Shop	No. 10	No. 10.
" " " Small	No. 3.	No. 3.	" Straight	No. 13.	No. 13
" " Wedgwoods	No. 6.	No. 5.	Shears Shop	No. 4.	No. 4
Needles Crooked	case 4	case 4	Sieves Cypress Lawn	No. 3	No. 3
" Setons	No. 2.	No. 2.	Scales & Weights Drawer	Boxes 11.	Boxes 11.

Ft. St. George 1st August 1818.

Instruments &c.	Average of Annual Expenditure during the year of 1807 1808 & 1809.	Quantities calculated as a Twelve Months Supply.	Instrument &c.	Average of Quantities Annual Expenditure as a Twelve during the months of years 1807 Supply 1808 & 1809.
Scales and weight Ounce	Boxes 3	Boxes 3	Tenaculums	No 1 No 1
" " Pound	Setts 1	Setts 1	Thread	lbs 8 lbs 8
Spatula Fine	No 4	No 4	Trocars Andrews flat	Case 1 Case 1
Splints Sharps	Setts 20	Setts 20	Tourneyants Brass	No 7 No 7
" Long	Setts 15	Setts 15	" Tilt	No 4 No 4
" Short	Setts 8	Setts 8	Trusses Rupture Common	No 20 No 20
Sponge	lbs 4	lbs 4	" Patent Bauds	No 10 No 10
Syring Pint Tin	No 6	No 6	Tow Fine	lbs 8½ lbs 8½

" " Loony	No 14	No 14	Twine	No 15 No 15
" " Powter	No 68	No 68	Tyles Dutch	No 3 No 3
" Purl Elastic	No 3	No 3	Urinals Tin	No 1 No 1
" Powter Glyster	No 8	No 8	" Glass	No 4 No 4
"	Pieces 16.	Pieces 16		

Tape

Signed Alex[r] Boswell
Super[g] Surgeon H.S.F.

Camp at Jaulnah
28th July 1810

Signed F. Bundy
Deputy Medical Storekeeper
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force

Return

8990

Fort St George 21st August 1810

Fort St. George 24th August 1818.

Returns of the Quantities of European Medicine and Medicals Stores received from Europe by the Ship Hugh Inglis as found on Examination by the Committee appointed for the purpose with a Column of Deficiencies to Shew in what respect they differ from the Invoice Received.

	Quantities per Ship Hugh Inglis as per Invoice.	Deficiencies as per Statement	Net Quantities &c. received in Store on the 24th August 1818.
Acet Destillat	125. - -	-	125. -
Antemon Tarterasat	12. 8. -	-	12 8.
S. E thur Vetriol	50 - 1	2.	48. 14
Aqua Ammon	75. - -	-	75. -
" Pura	5. - -	-	5. -
" Sethargy Acetat	100 - -	-	100 -
Seed Netrie	5. - -	-	5. -
" Netros	25. - 5.	-	20. -
" Murial	12. 8. -	-	12 8.

Argent

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

	Quantities Received Augt. 1st as per Invoice	Dispensed per Statement	Still Remaining in Store on July 1810
Argent Nitrat	2. 8	- -	2 8
Balls Copaiv	50.	- -	50 -
Bals Peruv	50 -	- -	50. -
Baylis Muriat	- 8.	- -	- 8.
Calomel Ppt.	125.	- -	125. -
Cantharides	50 -	- -	50. -
Confect Aromat	30 -	- -	30 -
Cort Cinchona	292 -	- -	292 -
" " Pule	583. 4	- -	583 4.
" " Flav	12 8.	- -	583. 4.
" Serpentaroo	25 -	- -	25. -
Cretae Ppt.	37. 8.	- -	37. 8.
Cons Cort durant	3. 12	- -	3. 12.
" Rosar Rubr	100 -	- -	100 -
Cerussa Acetat	50 -	- -	50. -
Elect Senna	100 -	5.	95. -
Empt Letuy. c Hyoscyy	37. 8	- -	37. 8.

Empt

9002 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810:-

	Quantities specified Wght & Tale as per Invoice:-	Deficiencies as per Statement	Nett Quantities Received in Store July 1810:-
Empt Gummos	37. 8. "	"	37. 8.
" Thuris Com	17. 8. "	"	17. 8.
Empt Cantharides	50. "	"	50. "
Extr Colocynth Comp	12. 8. "	"	12. 8.
" Cinchona	8. 12 3	12. 5. "	
" Glycyrrheza	25. " "	"	25. "
" Cicuta	1. 4 "	"	1. 4
" Gentean	3. 12. "	"	3. 12
Fern Rubejan	1 4 "	"	1 4
Flor Benzoes	1 4 "	"	1 4
" Rozar Rubr	10 " "	"	10 "
" Chamomale	50 " "	"	50 "
Lob ma Tersia	5. " "	"	5. "
" Digitales	5 " "	"	5. "
" Pule	1. " "	"	1 "
"	1 4 "	"	1 4
Gallæ			

Gum

9003 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

	Quantities sent this Ship Bought as per Invoice.	By Accounts as per Statement	Fort Quantities remain in Store on July 1810
Gum Kino	20 - -	- 20 -	
" Tragacanth	1 4 -	- 1 4	
" Acacia	1 4 -	- 1 4	
Hydrargyr Purificat	125 - -	- 125 -	
" Muriat	10 - -	- 10. -	
" Nitrat Rubr	12 8. -	- 12 8-	
" Calx viva	2 8 -	- 2 8.	
" Calx viva	12. 8. -	- 12. 8-	
Herb Sabina viva	2 8. -	- 2 8.	
Nuc Supercarbon	125. -	- 125. -	
Lapis Calaminis Ppt	105 - -	- 105. -	
Lithargyr	7. 8 -	- 7. 8.	
Lign Quassia	75. - -	- 75. -	
Legum Balat Corn Cervi	12 8. -	- 12 8	
Liniment Sapon	12 8. -	- 12 8	
Lign Sassafras	50 - -	- 50 -	
Magnes Alb			Magnes

9004 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.—

	Quantities for which Bonds are given	Duties entered after Bonds cancelled	Allowances & Drawbacks on Stores re-exported duty free	
Magnes Vetriolat	504 —	53 6.	450	10
Natron Vetriolat	392 —	38. 3.	353.	13
" Tartarisat	37 8 —	—	37.	8
Ol Terebinth	50 — —	—	50	—
" " Rect	25 — —	—	25	—
" Rorismarin	— 8. —	—	—	8
" Olivar	175 — —	—	175	—
" Lini	37. 8. —	—	37.	8..
" Pel alaes & Myrrha	3 12 —	10	3	12
" Scilla	" 4 —	—	—	4
" Colocynth	" 4 —	—	—	4
" Aloes	" 4 —	—	—	4
Pcele cerate	" 8. —	—	—	8.
" Specimen cera Comp	2 8 —	—	2	8.
" Jacobs pastels	50 — —	—	50	—
" Bottles	2 — —	—	2.	—
" Creta Co opea	" 8 —	—	—	8

Pele Creta

9005 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

	Quantities shipped Aboard Royal Sophia as per Invoice	Expenses as per statement	Nett Quantities received on Store in July 1810	
Pulv Creta comp	" 8 " - -	8		
" Contrayerva	" 8 " " -	8		
Pix Burgund	12 8 " " -	12	8	
Pulv Cinchona Flav	12 8 " "	12	8	
Rad Gentian	25 - " " -	25	"	
" Sarsaparetta	75 " 75 - "	"	"	
" Contrayerva	1 8 1 8 "	"		
" Mezereon	15 " " "	15	"	
" Ipecacuanha Pul	50 " " "	50	"	
" Enula Campane	" 4 " "	"	4	
" Jalapa Pulv	75 " " "	75	"	
Resin Flav	250 " " "	250	"	
Rusheni Glyphea Bottles	19 " " "	19	"	
Lupon Benet	25 " " "	25	"	
Sperm ceta	12 8 " "	12	8	
Opt Laurel Comp	50 " " "	50	"	
" Other Nitros	75 " 16 "	59	"	Opt

9006 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

Quantities for Ship Royal Sovereign

Supplementary for Stationary

Acct. Quantities received per Store Ship 1810.

Spt. Petrol Comp	2	8.	-	-	2	8
" Cinnamon	12	8	-	-	12	8.
" Acne Rut	200	-	-	-	200	-
" Petrol Fort	50	-	-	-	50	-
Sponges	35	"	24.	"	15	-
Semen Anise	2	8	-	-	2	8
" Carui	2	8.	..	..	2	8.
" Lini	50	-	-	..	50	-
Tartar Purificat	25	-	-	-	25	-
Tinct Ferri Muriat	12	8.	3	2	9	6.
" Benzoes Comp	12	8	..	-	12	8
" Guaiac Vol	12	8	"	-	12	8
" Scillæ	2	8	"	-	2	8
" Digitalis	5	-	-	-	5	-
" Opii Camphor	5	"	-	-	5	-
" Aloes Comp	5	-	-	-	5	-
Terebinth Common	7	8.	-	-	7	8.

Terebinth

9007 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Instrument	Quantities Surrendered by Regt. Surgeons Assist.	Deficiencies as per Statement	Total Quantities remaining in Store 24th Augt. 1810	
Terebinth Vessel	6 4	" "	6 4	
Jews Metrial	12 0	" "	12 0	
Cheltenham Salts Box	1 "	" "	1 "	
Instruments				
Trepanning Instrument Case	3 "		3	
Common Pocket do	do	50 "	50	
Silver mounted do	do	1 "	1	
Scalpels	do	25. "	25	
Lancets	do	3/5. "	3/5	
Abscess Lancets	No	13 "	13	
Crooked Needles	Case	3. "	3	
Straight Scissars	pair	50 "	50-	
Slop do	do	25 2	23	
Phymosis Bistories	do	2 "	2	
Plaister Spatulas	do	3. "	3	
Bolus Knives	do	50 "	50.	Leony

9008 Fort St George 24th August 1818.

Instruments		Quantities purchased by Mr Apothecary Rogers	Expenses after Statement	Sett Quantities Received on Hand on July 1818	
Ivory Penis Syringes	Do	75	"	75	
Elastic Do	Do	Small	13	"	13
Brass Tormequets	No	25	"	25	
Verans Bougies	Case	38	"	38	
Elastic Gum Catheters	No	3	"	3	
Bone Nippers	pair	3	"	3	
Artery Forceps		13	"	13	
Gum Lancets	No	12	"	13	
Rupture Trusses	No	13	12	No	
Brass Mortars & Pestles	No	10	"	10	
Pewt Syringes	No	13	"	13	
Penis Do	Do		50	"	50
Bedpans	Do		25	"	25
Pewter Measures	Do		25	"	25
Marble Mortars & Pestles	Do		5	"	5
Pestles			3	"	2
Legmen Metal Pestle			2	"	2

Stub?

9209 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Quantities delivered Store Keeper Invoice

Quantities as per Store Statement

Store Quantities remaining on the 31st July 1810.

Stub? Square and Glove Counter Beam with Copper Scales & Brass Chains	}	1	"	1	
Brass Bell weighing 4lb 1/4		1	"	1	
Scales and weights	Box	20	"	20	
Nautical apparatus	Items	1	"	1	
Stopper Bottles	No	50	"	50	
Brown paper	Reams	5	"	5	
White do	do	8	"	8	
Lettering paper	Reams	1/2	—	1/2	
Lust	Hs	136	"	136	
Ten Jar caps	No	62	"	64	
" Funnels	do	15	"	15	
" Urinals	do	3	"	3	
Gally pots	Dozens	256	32	218	
Tine Thread	Hs	5	"	5	
Tape	Pieces	75	"	75	Pcs

9010 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Instruments.

		Quantities for which Receipts were given	Deficiencies after Inventory	Actual Quantities found in Store on 31st July 1810.
Pens papers		25.	"	25.
Twine	lb.	50	10	40
Flannels	yards	100	"	100
Pill Box	papers	750.	6/4	76.
Leather Skins	No.	188.	"	188.
Hair Lawn and Cypress Sieves		25.	23.	2
Bottle Corks	Gro	31¼	"	31¼
Iron Cable	No.	1.	"	1.
Phial Corks	Gro	250.	"	250
Leather Skins red	No.	63.	"	63.
Portable Black lead Furnance		1.	"	1.
Stone Jars	No.	100	"	100.

/Signed/ Andrew Berry 3d member M.B. & Pres.

" T. Davis Surgeon

" W. Mackinzie Asst. Surgeon

/True Copy/

/Signed/ Wm. Horsman

Sec.y Medical Board

Deficiencies

9015 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Deficiencies from Breakages non Receipts, wastages &c
Damages, Fermentation and Evaporation of Eu-
ropean Medicines and Medical Stores per Ship Hugh

Ingles

	lb.	oz.	
Spt. Other Nitros	16.	-	Evaporates
Other Vitriol	1	2.	do.
Pile Box Papers	6 3/4	"	Entirely useless
Elect Senna	5.	"	Deficient by fermentation
Senna	10	"	Damaged
Rad Contrayerva	1.	8.	Spoilt
Senee	23	"	all Damaged
Rad Sarsaparella	75.	"	do. do.
Magnes Vitriolat	53	6.	Lost by Delinquescence
Natron Vitriolat	38.	3	do. do. do.
Tinct Ferri Muriat	3	2½	One Bottle Broke
Aeth Nitros	5.	"	do. do.
Stone Jar No	1.	"	Broke.

Gally

9012 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

No 3

Gally Pots	Dozens	32.	"	Broke
Sponge		20.	"	Damaged
Extr Cort Peruv		3.	12.	Not received
Pill Aloes & Myrrha		"	10	Deficient
Straight Scissars	pair	1.	"	Do.
Shop Scissars	pair	2.	"	Do.
Rupture Trusses	N°	13		Unserviceable

Fort St. George / Signed Andrew Berry

7th August 1810 3d Member Medical Board

These deficiencies were in

a Package saved from the wreck of the / True Copy,

Britannia / Signed Wm. Horsman

Secy Medical Board

N.B. The Medicines and Packages

in generally received in good order

with the above exceptions.-

Read

President

9063 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

Read the following letter &
from the Adjutant General of the Army -
To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency
the Commander in Chief to forward for the
purpose of being laid before the Honorable the
Governor in Council, a certificate of Permission
by the Honorable the Court of Directors to
Lieutenant Colonels Inᵗᵒ Deyhton of the
22nd Native Regiment to return to his
Duty in India and to request that it may
be notified in General Orders. -

I am also directed by His
Excellency to state that the undermentioned
Gentlemen have produced at this Office Cer-
tificates of their appointments to be Cadets
on the Establishment and having Signed &
the prescribed Declaration as to their perusal
of

from the Adjutant Gen-
eral of the Army - com-
mans Lieutenant Colonel
Deyhton's Certificate of
permission to return
to his duty in India -
also the Certificates of
several Cadets -

9014

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

of the Articles of war he recommends that they may be admitted on the Establish-
-ment.-

Artillery or Engineer. Alexander Anderson
Jno. Coventry
Infantry Alexander Burnett
Jas. Porter
Robt. Gibbings
Jno. Gibbings
Jno. Laurie

Adjutant Generals Office
14th August 1810.-

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your most obedient
humble Servant
Signed J. H. S. Conway
Adjt. Genl. of the Army.-

Fort St. George 6th August 1810

We whose names are hereunto sub-
-scribed Cadets in the Military Service of
the Honorable United East India Com-
-pany, do Acknowledge that we received
at

5015 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.—

at the India House a Copy of the Articles of War for the Said Service, and that we have frequently and carefully perused the Same on the Voyage out from England.—

John Laurie

Alexander Anderson

John Coventry

John Gibbings

Robert Gibbings

James Porter

Alexander Barnetta—

Resolved that Lieutenant Colonel Dighton's readmission to his Rank in the Service be published in G. O.; also that the Several Cadets Mentioned in the foregoing be admitted on the Establishment.—

Resolution thereon

Read the following Letters from the Military Board, Military & Auditor General—Captain Raven, &c=

=counter

9016

Fort St. George 24th August 1816

Accountant General, Civil Auditor, Acting Military Paymaster General, Medical Board, Seringapatam Prize Committee, Town Major of Fort St. George, Commander of the Honorable Company's Ship William Pitt, Acting Resident in Mysore, and Officer Commanding at Pondicherry.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. G.C.B.-

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Hon'ble Sir,

From the Military Board. have ordered the requisite repairs to the temporary hospital at Poloor near Trichinopoly. Forwarding Communication with the Marine Board and reporting on the flat Boats preparing at Negore. Enclosing Statement of, and recommending an Establishment of artificers &c. for the ordnance department at Goa; also estimate for extending the Gun Shed &c. at Trichinopoly.-

1. We have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Six letters from the Secretary of Government in the Military Department under date the 1st 2d 7th and 8th of August, and to state that we have issued the necessary orders in consequence.-

2. We Beg leave to report to your Honor in Council that we have, on the ground

9017 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

grounds of the Conditional Authority Convey-
=ed to us in a letter from the Secretary to
Government in the Military Department
given orders for the execution of the repairs &
Requires to be given to the temporary Hos-
=pital at Pootlore near Triplicane at the
estimated Amount of Pagodas 4/. 10-63- &
We have received an Application on the
same Subject from the Officer comman-
=ing the Southern Division of the Army
and are Satisfied that the measure
which he has recommended, is necessa-
=ry to be Carried into effect.

3. Having obtained from
the Marine Board a Report of the De-
=puty Commercial Resident at Nagore,
with respect to the progress which has
been made on the provision of the flat
bottomed Boats directed to be prepared
at that Port. We have the honor to lay
before

No 1

9018

Fort St. George 24th August 1818

before your honor in Council a Copy of that
Communication and as the Deputy Commer.
=cial Resident has referred to the further in
structions which were given by us since
the date of our report No. 66 of the 4th June
we have deemed it necessary to take this
opportunity of submitting for the infor=
=mation of your honor in Council, a co
Copy of those instructions and a Copy of
the revised plan which was prepared for
the guidance of the Marine department
after the first boat had been duly survey
=ed and subjected to every trial which was
Considered to be necessary

4 It has appeared by the re
=port of the Deputy Commercial Resident
at Bagore that fifteen of the large Boats
will be ready by the 20th or 25th of this
Month, and that fifteen of the smaller
ones will be ready by the 20th of September

These

9019

Fort St George 24th August 1810.

These we have the honor to observe are the whole of the boats which it was ever intended to Complete but Materials for an equal number of boats were intended at the same time to be prepared, as will appear on reference to an Enclosure of our Report above alluded to, It however appears that these Materials will not be ready before the 15th of October, a period which will be too late, for their being of any Service to the objects of the Expedition. On the receipt therefore of the last Report of the Deputy Commercial Resident we directed in Communication with His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India a letter to be addressed to the Marine Board, submitting our Request to that Board that they would expedite by every means in their power the Dispatch to Madras of the fifteen 4th large boats, and the Completion and 4th Dispatch

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

dispatch of the fifteen smaller ones, We stated at the same time that the Materials for the re-=maining thirty boats could not possibly be sent to this place in Sufficient time for the intended Service; and Requested therefore that the provision of these Materials might be countermanded. We Submit for the better in-=formation of Government a Copy of the Letter which we ordered on this Occasion to be addres-=ed to the Marine Board.-

5. We have had under our con-=sideration the Appointment of an Establish-=ment of Artificers &c. for the ordnance de-=partment at Goa, and with reference to the Amount of Troops allotted to that Settlement and the extent of the Arsenal Stores which we have Consequently Considered to be necessary we are of opinion that an establishment according to the enclosed Statement will be necessary for carrying on the duties of the

Ordnance

Fort St. George 24.th August 1810.-

ordnance Department at that place. We have therefore the honor to recommend if it meet with the approbation of your Honor in Council that it may be published in General Orders.-

6. The Corjeed State of the gun Shed at Vechinopoly has on several occasions been brought to our notice and we were lately induced to call for estimate of the expense of extending the Accommodation for the carriages allotted to that Station. The present Shed is by far too confined for the cover of the ordnance and field carriages at present at Vechinopoly and there are at present a considerable number of new carriages ready at Seringapatam to be sent thither, but we are prevented from carrying into effect that necessary Measure until the means of sheltering the Carriages from the inclemency of the weather shall

9022

902

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

shall be provided, with that view there-
fore we have the honor to submit and
to recommend for execution the enclosed
estimate Amounting to Pagodas 2401. 39. 29.
But that estimate as will appear by a refer-
ence to the plan which accompanies it
provides at the same time for a very consi-
derable extention of the Arsenal yard; a
measure which we consider of Materiale
importance, It will also be observed that
the estimate provides for the repair of
the Arched roof of the old gun Shed.

Fort St. George
13th August 1810.

We have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most
Obedient
Humble
Servants
(Signed) F. Gowdie
" E. Thapane
" P. Bruce
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blackers

To

9023.

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

To the Secretary to the

Military Board

Sir,

I am directed by the President and Members of the Board of Trade to transmit to you for the information of the Military Board the accompanying copy of a letter from the Deputy Commercial Resident at Negore reporting the progress made in constructing the flat bottom boats and stating that fifteen of the large boats will be furnished by the 25th or 28th Instant - and fifteen of the Small ones by the 20th of next Month - The Materials for the Remainder (20) are not expected to be ready before the 15th of October -

The cost of masts and Sails for each boat is estimated at Pagodas 4

P. P. - -

I am at the same time 4

directed

9024

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

directs to transmit a list of the Gravels Weighing from 1½ to 3 but now in the Marine Store at Madras and of those shortly expected from Ingeram.-

Fort St. George
11th August 1810.

I have &c.
&c.
(Signed) J. Gwatkin
Acting Secretary

To the President and Members of the
Board of Trade
Fort St. George

Gentlemen,

I have the honor to answer the letters of your Secretary dated 16th and 19th Ultimo (1) desiring a report to be made of the Cost of Masts and Sails for each flat bottomed boat, as also the period when the whole sixty boats can be delivered at Fort St. George.-

Having made every possible enquiry it appears as per enclosed Statement

9025

Fort St. George 24.th August 1810.

Statement that the cost of a mast and sail with towing coir ropes will amount to Nine Star Pagodas two fanams I have to request you will be pleased to inform me if the Masts Sails and towing Ropes Should be immediately prepared, it will require but a few days to make all that is necessary, With respect to the period when the boats can be delivered I can only say that to this time fifteen large boats are some what more than half finished they will be completely ready by the 20.th or 25.th of this Month. fifteen smaller boats can be finished by the 20.th of September. Materials in a rough State for fifteen large and fifteen Small boats may be cut out with on the 15.th of October but to put the Same together within that period is impossible, The Sawra wood for ribs must be cut at a distance of 30 and 40 Miles to the Southward of this place, which causes.-

9026 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Sir

I have much delay beside three Months are required for the Number of Sixty Boats as mentioned in the Resident's letter to your Board dated 7th June - delay has been occasioned by being obliged to send in Master's Boat to Madras to be Surveyed and Reported on before the whole could be laid down the alterations found to be necessary have much changed the mode of cutting the Materials, However the Workmen have been employed every day from 7 o'Clock in the Morning till 7 O'Clock at Night with only one hours intervals in the Middle of the day in order that as much expedition as possible should be made from the time I received the finals orders of your Board dated 16th July, I have no doubt that the thirty boats will be Completed by the 20th of September, and if your Board is of opinion that the Materials for the

Remaining

9027

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.-

Remaining thirty Shall be cut out, my exertion in my power Shall be made to Accomplish your wishes; It will be impossible to procure Grapnails at this place for each boat therefore the Sup-ply must come from the Marine Stores at Madras.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c. &c.
(Signed) B. Randall
Deputy Commercial
Resident

Sagore
5th August 1810.-

Statement

9028

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Statement of Costs of Sails Masts and towing Rope for a flat bottomed boat.

9 Piece's of Dungaree for two Sails	4.	17. -
Spoor Masts	2.	- -
Bamboos for yards twine and Sails Makers hire	1.	30. -
100 Yards of Coir towing rope	1.	- -
Star Pagodas	9.	2. -

/Signed/ B. Randall

Deputy Commercial Resident

Nagore

5th August 1810.

(True Copies)

/Signed/ L. Gwatkin

Acting Secretary

/True Copies/

/Signed/ L. Macleane

Deputy Secretary Military Board.

List

9029

Fort St George 24th August 1810.

List of the Grapnels in the Honorable Com-
=pany's Marine Stores.

1	2.	2.	18.
1	2.	"	18
1	2.	3.	21
1	2.	1.	25
1	2.	"	26
1	1.	1.	22
1	2	"	13
1	2.	"	11
1	2	"	24
1	2.	"	24
1	1.	2	9
1	2.	2	11
1	2.	"	13
1	2.	2	11
1	2	1.	16
1	2.	"	13
1	2	1.	18
1	2	"	16

A.

9030 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

No.		
1.		2 " "
1		2. 13. "
1.		1. 1. 17
1.		2. 1. 21
1.		1. 1. 16
1.		1 3 16
1.		1 3 12
1		2. 2. 12
1.		2. 1. 18
1.		2. 3. 17
1		2. 2. 21
1		2 . 18
1		2 . 6
1.		1. 2. 13.
1		2. " 25
33.		

List

9031

Fort St. George 24th August 1810

List of Grapnels expected from Ingeram.

1	Grapnel	No. 5	1.	3. 25
1	D.	No. 6	2	1. 4
1	D.	No. 8	2.	1. 16
1	D.	No. 9.	2	1. 16
1	D.	No. 10	2	1. 17
1	D.	No. 11	2.	2. 4
1	D.	No. 13.	2.	2. 9
1	D.	No. 15.	2.	2. 26
1	D.	No. 22	3.	4. 14
1	D.	No. 23	3.	. 16.

/Signed/ J. Gwatkin
Acting Secretary

/True Copy/
/Signed/ J. Macleane
Deputy Secretary
Military Board

9032

Fort St. George 24th August 1810

To the Acting Secretary of the

Marine Board

Sir,

I am directed by the Military Board to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, announcing the arrival of a flat bottomed boat constructed at Nagore in conformity with the instructions detailed in the letter which I was ordered to address to you on the 17th of May and to acquaint you for the information of the Marine Board that it has been surveyed and subjected to trials.-

2. Although the boats has been found to correspond with sufficient correctness with the plan and the particulars which were detailed for the guidance of the Commercial Resident with exception of the Keelson which has been omitted and the holes or iron pins which have not been

made

9033

Fort St. George 24th August 1810

made of the proper discription of Lumbers it has been determined independent of the corrections which have became necessary in Consequence of those deviations from the original plans and instructions, that the remainder of the boats shall be constructed some what different from the one which has been built - Another plan has accordingly been prepared which I have the honor of forwarding to you for the future guidance of the Commercial Resident at Sa. -gore. -

3. It has been considered an ob. -ject of much importance that the boats should be as light as possible Consistently with the strength which is necessary and as some of the alterations in the improved plan will rather add to the weight of them, a circumstance which it would be very desira. -ble to avoid the expediency of Reducing the thickness of the Planks and the number

of

9034 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

of the timbers, has been taken into consideration. It has Accordingly been determined in Communi-
=cation with professional men, that the Plank of the bottom of the boats shall be reduced from 2 to 1½ inches and those of the sides shall be re-
=duced from 1¼ to 1 Inch only. I am therefore de-
=sired to request that the Commercial Resident may receive orders to that effect.

The scantling of the Knees or

4

timbers of the boats has been approved of, but in when the Keelson shall have been applied, the boats will be by means of it, so much strength-
=ened throughout, that the Military Board are of opinion that fewer timbers may be employ-
in the Construction of the remainder, than has been used in the construction of the boat, who has been inspected. The distance of the timbers has been found to be 16 Inches: but in the remainder of the boats they need not be placed near to each other than 22 Inches.-

Jno

9035 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

5. In the Hulson it will be ne-
=cessary to insert four strong ring bolts, for the
purpose of hoisting the boats aboard of the
ships destined for their reception, the exact
positions of which are laid down in the plan
which I have now the honor of forwarding to
you. The tholes are to be of iron and fitted in
the manner exhibited in the plan, and the
boats also are required to be arranged in
the Manner therein represented. The remain-
=der of the boats are required to have a Skier at
the bows and stern sheets which will begin
to rise from the first and last oar as repre-
=sented in the plan and the stem and stern
will be required to be much more upright
than was at first proposed. The plan repre-
=sents a boat of the largest size; and as the
original intention of having a set of a
smaller size to stow within the large
ones on Ship board, has not been relinquished,
it

90 9036 Fort St. George 24th August 1818

It will be necessary that the attention of the Commercial Resident should be called generally to the letter which I have the honor of addressing to you on the 17th of May.-

6. It having been resolved that each boat shall be provided with a lug sail it will be necessary in sending further instructions to the Commercial Resident at Nagore to desire that he will provide a mast and yard for the 30 Boats which he is expected to make up, and also for the 30 boats, for which he is only to supply the Materials. Those of the first size are required to have masts of 18 feet, and the masts of the smaller boats are required to be 16 feet. The yards to be 16 and 13 feet in for the boats respectively. It has occurred to the Military Board that strong made bamboos may answer for the yards, and that some light Country wood may be found

9037 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

found, from which the masts may be made, but on these points, I am directed to request that the Marine Board will desire the Commercial Resident to report before he shall incur any expense on Account of the masts and yards.-

7. Every boat will be required to be furnished with a grapnel of about 2 or 2½ Cwt. with graplin ropes and tow lines; and the Military Board have desired me to request that the Marine Board will favor them with their opinion in regard to the best mode of supplying those articles. It has been concluded that the Marine Department has not at present the means of supplying the whole of the Graplins which will be necessary.-

I am &c. &c.

/Signed/ Wm. Morison
Secy. M. Board

Fort St. George
9th July 1819.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ T. Macleane
Dy. Secy. M. Bd.

9038. Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

To the Acting Secretary
of the
Marine Board

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th Instant forwarding for the information of the Military Board a Report from the Deputy Commercial Resident at Nagore stating that 15 of the flat bottomed boats will be ready on the 20th or 25th Instant, that 15 more can be finished by the 20th of September and that the materials of the remainder may be entirely by the 15th of October.—

The Military Board are very apprehensive that even the first fifteen boats may not arrive at Madras, in time for the Service for which they are intended

9039. Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

intended. I have been directed to request you that the Marine Board would be pleased to expedite by every means in their power, the dispatch of them, and the completion and dispatch of the fifteen which the Deputy Commercial Resident States can be finished by the 20th of September. But as it appears that the materials for the remaining thirty boats cannot possibly be sent to Madras in sufficient time for the intended Service, I have the orders of the Military Board to request that the Provision of these materials may be immediately Countermanded.

The Military Board approves of the estimate for the Masts and Sails; but if the provisions of those Articles should in any way retard the dispatch of the boats from Nagore, the Board request that they may be dispensed

9040 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

dispensed with or provided at Madras_ as with respect to the Grapplins I am to request that 35 may be held at the disposal of the Military Board a regular Indent for those Articles will hereafter be sent to the Marine Board, and which shall include the exact number required for the boats which may be ultimately fitted out from Madras.-

I am Sir

Fort St. George
13th August 1810.-

&c &c

(Signed) Wm. Morison
Secy Military Board

A true Copy,
(Signed) J. Macleane
Dy Secy M. B.

Proposed

9041

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Proposed Establishment for the ordenance Department at Goa.

				P.	Fs	Cs
1	Commissary of Stores			38	31.	40
1	Sub Conductor			4	—	—
1	Syrang			6.	26	—
1	2d Tendal			2.	—	—
25	Lascars			43.	40	—
2	Armorers	6 : 38 : 44		5.	24	—
2	Carpenters	6 : 38 : 44		5.	24	—
2	Smiths	6 : 38 : 44		5.	24	—
1	Hammerman			2.	6.	24
2	Chickledars	6 : 38 : 44		4.	12.	—
1	Chunkler	2 : 19 : 20		2.	6.	—
2	Bellows Boys	1 : 35 : 8		1.	16.	—
1	Painter	3 : 19 : 24		2.	6.	—
1	Cooper	4 : — : —		4.	18.	—
1	Tinman	3 : 19 : 24		2.	36.	—
1	Writer			15.	—	—
	Stationary allowance & Candles	10 : — : —		5.	—	—
	Office Rent			10.	—	—
			Pagodas	161.	7.	40.

Military Board Office
Fort St. George
13th August 1810.

By Order
Signd Wm. Morrison
Sec. to Bd. of Ord.

Examined

Estimate of the Expense of [illegible] building a Gun Shed and Enlarging the Arsenal
yard in the Fort of Fredericspoly According to the Plan by order of the Mily Bd. At the Current prices of the Station.—

Sept 2 1842

Length	Breadth	Height	Measurement			
			Sup.t Feet			
346	3	4½	Cube yards 173	For the Gun Shed		
168	3	4½	Do 84	Do Pillars		
60	3½	4½	Do 35	Do Buttresses		
			Total 292	Excavation	" 5. - @ 6/	34 32. -
346	2¾	4½	" 4281¾			
168	2¾	4½	" 2079			
55	3	4½	" 742½			
			7103¾	Foundation		
342	2	10½	" 7182	Wall		

Pay-Sar
Farmer
Carpt

Pay-Sar
Farmer
Carpt

Pay-Sar
Farmer
Carpt

Geo. Dh. Esquimalt 1842

58	2	10	"	"	2088.	25	Pillars					
54	2.	10½	"	"	1134	25.	Dº					
30	2	10½	"	"	630		Ballusters					
290	2.	4½	"	"	2610		Fitting Spandles					
290	2	1½	"	"	870		Ditto Ditto					
		Total	21677/4		Brick in Chimnies			"	2 10	₱ C.F.	1093	30 25
500	2	1½	"	"	1500		Arch Work	"	3 15.	₱ Dº	113	35 20
294	32	"	94	8.	"		Tyles Roof with Palmyra Rafters Rafters nails flat and Partitles with Chimnies boo- =ders	12.	"	"	₱ Square	1128 40 25
290	21.	"	60	90	"		Flooring with Silly and Clay	1.	"	"	₱ Dº	60 37. 64
							50 Key stone	"	21.	"	each	25- " "

Carried over.

Pulo Penang 1st August 1818.

Measurement.

Length	Breadth	Height	Superficial feet	Feet	Cubic feet
				Square	
				Feet	
				Cubic	

Brought Over

323 2 2 cubic yards 4 3/4 Excavation ——— " 5 " yds 6. 28. 60.

323	2	2	"	"	292	Foundation			
323	1½	7.	"	"	339½	Wall			
3	3	16½	"	"	297.	2 Gate Piers			
			Total		4980½	Built in Chimneys ———	"	2 10 yds 6 ft.	25. 41. 40.
10¾	"	10¾	"	115¾	"	1 Country Wood Barrier ———	"	5. " yds ft.	13. 21. 65.
						Gate ———			
						Iron Work up ———	1. " "	3 13 lb	15. 16. 13.
"	"	"	"	"	200 lb				
"	5½	6.	"	21.	"	1 Country wood door and ———			

Page 21 to Account 1814

					Frame with Hooks hinges & fixn	"	11	⅞	5. 21. -
5½	2	8½	"	" 93½	Apining a Door way in Tent Godown Wall	"	20	⅞	" 23 30
5½	2.	8½	"	" 93½	Shutting up old... Do. ——— Do. ———	"	2 10	⅞	4. 30 55.
"	5.	8	"	40 "	1 Country wood Door frame with hooks hinges bolts	"	11. -	⅞	10. 20. -
700	Running feet				Repairing the tracks on the fore shed. -	"	1. -	⅞	16. 28. -

324. 31. 28.

Total Star Pagodas 2781. 39 29

E. E. / Signed / J. Fotheringham
Supt Engr S. D.

Techinopoly
20th July 1810

/ A true Copy /
/ Signd / Jno. Macleane
Dy Sy. Agy Bd.

Fort St. George 24th August 1810

9046 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the orders issued by the Military Board on the several subjects adverted in the foregoing letter, and of the Estimates for enlarging the Powder Shed and Arsenal at Trichinopoly.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K. B.
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Board. Forwarding and recommending for Payment, Bills and Abstracts of Money.-

We have the honor to forward and to recommend payment of the following Bills viz.-

No. 1. Bill of Mr. James Balfour for 300 Tierces of Salt provisions purchased from him for the use of the public Service, amounting to Pagodas 15,597. 25. - This Sum includes Port charges.-

No. 2. Bill of the Officer Commanding at Cuddalore for Repairs executed to the foundation of the Flag staff at that Station

9047 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

Station Amounting to Pags. 12. 2. - -

No 3 Bill of the Offr. comman-
-ing at Bullial for Annual Repairs executed
to the Public Buildings in that Fortress,
Amounting to Pags. 133. 15. 60. -

No 4 Bill of the Offr. Com-
-manding Bullial for the Hire of Carriage
incurred by him in transporting 300 Kegs
of Arrack to Condiapaw near Goa Amount-
-ing to Pagodas 236. 40. - - -

2 We beg also to recommend
payment of the following Advances of
Money Viz.

An advance of Pagodas.
17,143. to the Acting Agent for the Supply
of Military Stores for Articles required
to be provided on the Quarterly Indent No
143. ending 31st October next for the Ser-
-vice of the Arsenal of Fort St. George. -

An advance of Pago-
-das. -

9048 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Pagodas 600. to the Acting Agent for the Supply of Military Stores for Articles requires to be provided for the Service of the Arsenal of Fort St. George on Extra Incidents No. 44. and 45. passed under our Authority.

An advance of Pagodas 220. to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division being half the Estimated expense of Constructing a wall to inclose the Square of the new Artillery Barracks &c. in the Cantonment of Masulipatam Authorized by Government on the 3d. Instant.

An advance of Pagodas 465. to the Superintending Engineer in the Northern Division being half the Amount of Estimate Authorized by Government on the 3d. Instant for Rebuilding the Armoury at

9049 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

at Vizagapatam.

Fort St. George
13th August 1810.

We have the honor to be
Yr Yr
Signed Fr. Gowdie
" C. Trapaud
" D. Bruce
" T. N.S. Conway
" V. Blacker

Resolution thereon

Resolved that payment of the several Bills and advances of cash &c Mentioned in the foregoing letter be authorized, and that a Copy of the same be sent to the Military Auditor General with intimation of the Board's resolution thereon for his information and guidance.—

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. & K. B.
Governor in Council
Yr Yr Yr

Fort St. George
13th August 1810.

From the Military Auditor General &c Submits

With reference made in Consultation

9050

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Submits for decision and approval Sections No. 2.3.4.5. in the Book of the Regulations and Munitions that two Paragraphs No. 42-62. are added to the Regulations of the Camp equipage Department.

Continuation of my address of the 10th Instant relating to the Book of Pay Regulations I have now the honor to submit for revision and approval previous to being printed for Publication the Sections of that Compilation marked I,II,III,IV. and V. Respecting which it appears proper for me to observe that in Consequence of your orders Conveyed in Mr. Secretary Piele's letter to me of the 25th Instant directing a Revision of the Camp Equipage Department, I have accordingly added two Paragraphs to those Regulations No. 42 and 62. which will tend to remove the difficulties occasioned by the Table of Forms not being sufficiently explicit which have hitherto embarrassed the Audit of the Charges on account of the Camp Equipage Department, I have also made an addition on the Margin opposite to, and to form a part of the 5th Paragraph which I consider is consistent with

9051

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

with all Regulations under the Government otherwise they might be set aside and rendered Nugatory.-

Military Aud.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George 12th July 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
Signed F. Bruce
Actg Aud.r General

Minute thereon

The Board approve and authorize the Publication at the Government Press of the Sections forwarded with the foregoing letter.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. &c &c
Governor in Council
&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I From the Military Auditor General forwards papers relating to retrenchments to from Paymaster Savage for the Consideration of Government, also the Correspondence passed between Mr Savage and the Military Auditor Generals Office on that subject.-

It is with reluctance I find myself under the necessity of troubling your Honor in Council with the accompanying papers relating to Retrenchments from the Accounts of Mr. Paymaster.

9052 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Paymaster Savage which that Gentleman
without any apparent necessity requests me
to submit for the consideration of Government,
considering myself possessed of no discretion-
ary power to decline any Request of that kind
from Officers or Paymasters, however objec-
tionable since the receipt of the letter from
Mr. Secretary Pitts of the 9th January 1810.
I have also the honor to sub-
mit herewith the letters which have passed
between Mr. Savage and my Office on this
subject.

3. The Retrenchments on
which Mr. Savage Requests the decision
of Government are against three Officers
who have been recently dismissed from
the Honorable Company's Service viz.
Major Storey, Major Paterson and Cap-
tain Andrews, on which I shall offer a
few observations.

J

9053

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

4. Of those against Major Story several of them are for small sums marked A. in Mr. Savage's Extracts of Retrenchments Amounting to Pagodas 9-29-48 which are either unauthorized or overcharges of Allowances without any Reason assigned for the Disbursements or for their not having been recovered from Major Story since the Month of June 1809 when the last of the Retrenchments took place & the date of that Officers dismission in the Month of March last, for which Sum of opinion the Paymaster should therefore be held responsible.-

5. The next in order are Extracts of Retrenchments (marked B) on Account of Pay drawn for Small details of Native Troops absent on Furlough and on duty at different periods Amounting in the whole to Pags. 30.27.-

These

9054 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

These Charges were disbursed by the Paymaster in opposition to existing Regulations who was on the Audit of his Accounts required to pro-duce the prescribed Certificates previous to the charges being passed, but with which he has not yet complied nor has the Paymas-ter shown that he endeavoured to procure them or States why they cannot be obtained or even that Major Story was called on to repund the Amount.

6. It is to be observed that the production of the required Vouchers would establish whether the Sums drawn are over-charges or only informalities as stated by the Paymaster, I am therefore of opinion that the Paymaster has no claim to any indulgence on this Account in as much as there is Reason to suppose the vou-chers required by the Audit could with Ease have been procured and can still notwithstanding

9055 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

Notwithstanding major Stony's absence if the Paymaster will be at the trouble of applying for them, which it is unnecessary to add it is his positive duty to do.-

7. These Retrenchments (viz. Nos C) Amounting to Pagodas 69. 28- 27/12 were made in Conformity with the G.O. by Government dated 8th March 1808. in Consequence of Mr. Savage having omitted to recover that Amount from Major Stony on account of the Military Funds The Paymasters Reply to which is as follows "His Amount the Paymaster may "be expected to make good, but as the- "Company's Interest is not involved and "all possibility of benefiting by the In- "stitution with Drawn from Major "Stony Mr. Savage depends upon the "Decision of Government. The Pay-mas- "ter Conceives it a hardship to be held responsible

Fort St. George 24th August 1810

"responsible for any Institution that may be
"established unconnected with his regular offi-
="cial duty to the Company." It is necessa-
=ry to observe that here the Paymaster oppo-
=ses his own Individuals Sentiments, and
makes them the rule for his official Conduct
in place of the Public Regulations of the
Government which it may be matter of
Surprize why he should so pointedly com-
=mit himself.

8. In regard to these Retrench-
=ments it is proper in the first place to
observe that in acceding to the request of
the Army to adopt certain Regulations to
establish so charitable and benevolent an
Institution as the Military Fund, Govern
=ment did not subject itself to any risk
of loss for any circumstance connected
with its management.

9. It may also be proper to
State

9057 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.—

State that as the Directors of the Military
Funs draw every Month at the Presidency
in one General Abstract the total Amount of Subscription which Paymasters are directed to deduct from the Pay Abstracts of Officers at the different Stations of the Army if these Retrenchments therefore are relinquished in favor of Mr. Savages the directors of the Military Funs must be called on to pay it back by which a loss would be imposed in the Funs which from many similar Retrenchments I have no doubt this would be adduced as a Precedent for remitting many others of the same description, and which would prove a serious injury to that Establishment the existence of which after having been approved and patronized by Government depends in a great measure on the attention of

Paymasters

Fort St. George 24th August 1810

"responsible for any Institution that may be
"established unconnected with his regular offi-
-"cial duty to the Company." It is necessa-
-ry to observe that here the Paymaster oppo-
-ses his own Individuals Sentiments, and
makes them the rule for his Official Conduct
in place of the Public Regulations of the
Government which it may be matter of
Surprize why he should so pointedly com-
-mit himself.

D. In regard to these Retrench-
-ments it is proper in the first place to
observe that in acceding to the request of
the Army to adopt certain Regulations to
establish so charitable and benevolent an
Institution as the Military Fund, Govern
-ment did not subject itself to any risk
of loss for any circumstance connected
with its management.

G. It may also be proper to
State

9057 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.—

state that as the Directors of the Military
Funds draw every Month at the Presidency in one General Abstract the total Amount of Subscription which Paymasters are directed to deduct from the Pay Abstracts of Officers at the different Stations of the Army if these Retrenchments there fore are relinquished in favor of Mr. Da-vages the directors of the Military Funds must be called on to pay it back by which a loss would be imposed on the Funds which from many similar Retrenchments I have no doubt this would be adduced as a Precedent for remitting many others of the same description, and which would prove a serious injury to that Establishment the existence of which after having been approved and patronized by Government depends in a great Measure on the attention of

Paymasters

905b

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Paymasters to a duty of no very arduous nature which it requires from their Offices Virt. by making a stoppage every month from the Pay abstracts of Subscribers agreeably to Lists for=nished by the Secretary to the Govt. Mr. Savage does not state any reason why the stoppages from Major Stony were not continued to be made, nor does he alledge any want of infor=mation respecting that Officers being a Sub=scriber which he could not do as he had re=gularly made stoppages from him on the same Account for every Month during the Preceding year.-

10 The Retrenchments marked D Amounting to Pagodas 169 " 10 " 25 - appear to be most unnecessarily obtruded in the pre=sent reference, as the Paymaster Acknow=ledges his having received a letter addressed to him on the 14th April last. stating that the Amount would be admitted on Receipt

9059 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Recapit of the Accounts of the Month in which the Retrenchments were made.-

11 Regarding the Retrenchments
against Captains Andrews (Marked E.) Amounting to
Pagodas 102.7.70. they are also unnecessarily introduced, as
these Charges are included in those stated in my
letter to the Paymaster of the 14th April notifying that in
the Amount Retrenched would be admitted on
Recapit.

12. The Retrenchments against Major
(then Captain) Patterson are chiefly on Accounts
of Batta irregularly drawn, but as the Amount has
been Refunded by Major Patterson it is unnece
=sary to enter into any particulars respecting them,
and also two Retrenchments (marked F) Amount.
=ing to Pagodas- 5.32. 11. Arising from the neglect
of the Paymaster in not making Stoppages
on Account of the Military Fund from that of
=ficer to which what is before stated to Similar Re.
=trenchments in this reference is equally applica.
=ble.-

With

9060

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

With respect to the Account Cur-
-rent between Major Storey and the Paymaster
which Mr. Savage has forwarded to be laid before
Government I have to observe that it is both an
unusual and unsatisfactory document as the
means of ascertaining its correctness do not exist
in this Office, it may only be proper to notice that
the Balance which it exhibits as due by Major
Storey of Pagodas - 242. 43. 62½ is Acknowledged by
Mr. Savage in a different part of his Reference to
have been reduced to Pagodas 73. 33. 3½ - and of
course a Considerable part of the Amount of the dif-
-ferent Retrenchments referred for the consideration
of Government have been already received by
the Paymaster.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Most Obedt. Servt.
Signed D. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Military Audt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 9th July 1810.

Extract

9061 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

A

Extract of Retrenchments in the Accounts of Mr. F. A. Savage Paymaster at Masulipatam in the following Months

		Pr. F. C.	Paymaster's Reply
	October 1808		
	Ellore		
	2d. Battalion Artillery		
	Gun Lascars.		
120.	Major Storey Command: ing draws Pay for 4 September 1808. to 1 Second Tindal on Ser: ⁼ lough Pay.	D. 24. -	
	Admitted the Pay of Second Tindal.	D. 21. "	
	And the difference being an overcharge is Retrench:		Paymaster holds himself Responsible. -
	id.	3 "	

Carried over - ii

9062 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Brought forward

3rd Garrison Company

162. Major Storey Commanding Drawn Pay for Au-
gust, September and
October 1808. for David
Moss Private confined
at that Station Pago-
das ——————— 9. " "

Admitted Pay for Sep-
tember and October
1808.6. and the difference
being Pay for Augustis
Retrenched having been
drawn at Rajahmundry
vide Voucher No. 213
in Preceding 4th
Month. . . . . 3. " "

Pay master holds him-
self responsible.

Carried forward.

9063 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

No. of Voucher

Brought forward

Garrison Staff.

169. 170 Major Stony Commanding Drawing an Allowance for 2 Pay Serjeants & Stationary for September 1808 - for the Native Invalids and Pensioners

Pagodas 2-60-

Admitted Allowance for 1 Pay Serjeant & Stationary 1-30-

And the difference over Drawn is Retrenched as in former Months. ----- 1 30 - Paymaster holds himself Responsible.-

December 1808

Ellore Garrison Staff

170 Major Stony Commg. Drawing Stationary Allowance for Novr. 1808. for this Station Fo. 21- - which is Retrenched as in Preceding Month see Milty Audr. Genls Letter under date 2d Septr. 1808. - . 1 21. - Ditto

Carried forward

9064 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

No. of voucher

Brought forward

January 1809

Detachment at Madaraw

Garrison Staff

227. Major Storey draws Stationary
Allowance for December 1808 for
this Station Fano. 21. - -
which is Retrenched as in former
Months vide Mily Audr. Genl. Letter
2d. Sept. 1808. " 21. - The Paymaster Responsible.

February 1810.

Madaraw

Native Pensioners

199. Major Storey Commandg.
=ing draws full Pay for Ja=
=nuary 1809. for one Sepoy
proceeding to Residence at
Chicacole Pagodas 2. - -
Admitted the usual
Pension ..... 1. - -

Carried forward

The

9065 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

No. 1 Voucher

Brought Over

This Certificate of last Pay which Accompanies the charges does not state the Amount of Pay he is entitled to, the difference is therefore Retrenched until an Attested copy of his Pension Certificate shall be forwarded in Support of the charge ..... 1 - - The Paymaster Responsible

Garrison Staff-

204 Major Story Commanding Troops Stationary Allowance for January 1809 for this Station 3 Fanams " 21 -

which is Retrenched as in former Months vide Military Audr. Genl. Letter dated 2d. Septr. 1808 " 21 - Ditto

Carried forward

June

9066 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Brought forward

June 1809.

Masulipatam

Native Infantry.

1st Battalion 19th Regt.

60 Major J Storey Comg. charges hire for 5 Doolies which accompanied this Battalion from Elore to Masulipatam from 19th to 25th May last Pagodas 14 11 -

Admitted

Pay for four Doolies for 8 Company's } 11. 8. 32.

Carried forward

As

9067 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Brought over ...

As it appears that the Grenadier and Light Companies of wire on Command at Madaran and Bagapoor and did not March with the Battalion the differ= =ence being an over= =charge is Retrenched Vide Pay Tables Page 45. and Para 14. ---- D. 3348 The Paymaster Responsible

---

Star Pagodas D. 39.48.

Extract

9068 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

B

Extract of Retrenchments in the Accounts of Mr. F. A. Savage Paymaster at Masulipatam in the following Months

No. of Vouchers		Pd.	f.	Ct.	
	January 1809.				
	Ellore				
	2d. Battalion 9th Regiment				
155.	Major Stony Commanding Draws Pay for Nov.r 1808. for 1 Naique of the Grens. and 1 Sepoy of the Light Company on Furlough Pagodas ----	4.	21.	-	This being an informality only. and not an overcharge, the Paymaster trusts to the consideration of the Military Auditor General.
	As it does not appear by the Muster Rolls that those men were on Furlough to Ellore in the Preceding Month a Certificate of last Pay is Required agreeably to G.O. 8th Sept.r 1807. ----	4.	21.	-	

Carried forward

8.

9069 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.—

Brought forward—

158. Do. draws Pay for Novem-
=ber 1808— for 1 Sepoy Gren.
Regt Grenadier Compa-
=ny Pagodas ..... 2.— "
Which is Retrenched for
want of a certificate of last
Pay agreeably to G. O. 8th Sep-
=tember 1807. vide last Re=
=mark ..... 2. — —

159. Major Story Command-
=ing draws Pay for Decem=
=ber 1808. for 1 Staigue Gren.
1 Sepoy Light 1 Sepoy 2.
and 1 Sepoy 7th Batt. Com=
=panies Pay. — 8. 21. —
Annuities Pay for Rajah
Ry Sepoy Light Company } 2. — —
And the difference is Retrenched
under the Remark on voucher
No. 153. of this Audit ..... 6. 21. — vide Remark on 155.—

9068

Cal

Savag

No. of Vouchers

155. C.

2.

=m

fo

9070

Fort St. George 14th August 1810.

No. of Vouchers

Brought forward

162. Do. Drafts Pay for De-

=cember 1808 for 1 Sepoy Rem.

=Rich Gren. Company Bn.

=gades. - - - - - 2. - -

which is Retrenched under

the Remark on voucher No. 155.

of this Amot. - - - - - - - - - 2. - -

2. Batt. 19th Regiment

175. Do. Drafts Pay for Novr. 1808

for 1 Naigue and 1 Sepoy 5th

Battalion Company on

Fourlough to Ellore du-

-ring the Pausing Month the a-

-mount drawn is Retrenched for want

of a certificate of last Pay annually &c.

G.O. 8th Sept. 1807. - - - - - - - - - 4. 2. - - Vide Remark on 155.

Carr. Forward ... 16- 12- -

9071 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Brought forward

February 1809.

Detachment at Madaraw

Native Invalids

Company 2d Batt. 19th Regt.

196. Major Storey Commandg.

ing Drawn Pay for Janu-

ary 1809. for two Naiks &

2 Sepoys on Leave since 14th Jany

last, Pagodas ... D. ...

Which is Retrenched agree-

able to G.O. 8th September 1807.

the Muster Roll not stat-

ing the Station he is on

Leave to, vide G.O. 21st May

1810. ... D. ... vide Remark on 155.

Company 1st Batt. 24th Regt.

197. Do. Drawn Pay for January

1809 for Havildar Shaikal-

ly on Leave since 4th Jany

last Pgs. ... which is Retrenched

vide last Remark ... D. ... vide Remark on 155.

Carried forward ...

9072 Fort St. George 24th

Brought Over

March 1809

Detachment at Madaraun

Native Invalids

Company 2 Batt.n 19.th Regt.

198 Major Storey Commanding Draws Batta from 6th to 24th February 1809 for 1 Sepoy Escorting an European Sergeant to Samulcottah 5 Days ..... 19 ...

which is Returned for want of the Batta Bill required by G. O. 8th November 1796 and 24th March 1797 ..... " 19 -- Vide Remark on 154

Carried forward ...

9073 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Brought Over

April 1809

Detachment of Madarass

Native Invalids

Company 2d Batt. 9th Regt.

149. Major Storey roads Pay for Jany

February & March 1809. for Naro

Sepoy Joined from Furlough 2d

March on which count 14th Jany

last Pay ..... 6. - -

On reference to the Muster Rolls of

preceding Months the Station he

was on Furlough to is not mention-

-ed the Amount is therefore Returned

until a Certificate shall be forwarded

stating the Station he was on

Furlough to and whether within

the Paymasters range of Payments

vide G.O. 21st May 1808. .... 6. - - vide Remark on 155.-

Star Pagodas ... 30. 37.-

9074 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.-

C D

Extract of Retrenchments in the Accounts of Mr. J. A. Savage Paymaster at Masulipatam in the following Months.-

July 1809.

Military Fund.-

The Paymaster enters the full Amount of these Vouchers being Pay and Allowances in Arrears for June and advance for July 1809 to the following Officers who are Subscribers to the Military Fund without giving Credit for the Amount of their Donation and Subscription agreeably to the Orders of Government dated 8th March 1808.-

Major.

9075 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

37. Major Stoney 1st Batt. 19th Regt.

Pagodas 13. 40 53½

which is Retrenched from the

Amount of the Paymasters Disburse-

ments until the above Sum shall

be credited in the Paymasters Abstract

of Receipts and Disbursements

and Account Current. ——

August 1809.

43 Military Fund 13. 40 53½

September 1809.

48 Military Fund 13. 40 53½

Retrenches on Request

163 Military fund for May 1809.

Pagodas 13. 40. 53½

13. Do. for June 13. 40. 53½

27 36 27

Star Pagodas —— 69. 23. 27½

This Amount the Paymaster may

be expected to make good, but

as the Company's Interest is

not involved and all possibi-

lity of benefiting ** **

by the Institution with-

drawn from Major Story,

Mr. Savage depends upon the de-

cision of Govt. The Paymaster con-

siders it a hardship to be held

responsible for any Institution that

may be established unconnected with

his regular official duty to the Com-

pany.-

9076 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

D

Extract of a Retrenchment on Record in the Accounts of Wm. F. A. Savage Paymaster at Masulipatam for the Month of September 1809.

No. of Vouchers		Pags.	Fanm.	Cash
	Masulipatam Staff Officers			
	There is entered Batta for Commanding Corps and Staff allowances to the following Officers for August 1809. Viz.t			
41.	Major Stoney Comg. mounting for Batta 19th Regt. mad Pags.	72.	27	45
96.	Major Stoney Brigade Staff	96.	27	60.
	Pagodas	196.	10.	25.

W Lieh

9077 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Which is Retrenched agreeably to a letter from Government to the Military Auditor General dated 23d August 1810. as the names of the above officer do not appear in the Lists of Officers who signed the Declaration tendered by Government 26th July last the Authority of Govt. is therefore required previous to the Above Allowances being passed. - - - - - - - - - 169. 10. 25

Star Pagodas 169. 10 25.

Agreeably to the Military auditor Generals Letter (circular) of the 16th April 1810, this Amount is admitted, but no Remedit has yet been received. Balance against Major Storey is Consequently reduced to Star Pagodas. - - - - 43. 33. 27.

Extract

9078 Fort St. George 22th August 1810.

E

Extract of Retrenchments in the Accounts of Mr. J. A. Savage Paymaster at Masulipatam and the following Months

Pay. Fs. Cs.

August 1809.

Masulipatam

Madras European Regt.

20. Captain Andrews Extra 1 days
pay Batta agreeably to the Gar=
rison order of the 22d July 1809. for
662. Non Commissioned Rank and
file of the Madras European Re=
=giment Fanams. - - 2,234. 20. -
Which is Retrenched until the above
order is confirmed by Govern=
=ment Fan. - - - 2,234. 20. - or 49. 29. 20

This has been admitted in conformity with an Extract of a letter from the Secretary to Government in the Military Department dated 5th January 1810, but no Remittance received. -

Retrenched on Reaudit for
September Detc. 1809. -

Carried forward

9079 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Brought forward

Masulipatam

Staff Officers

There is entered Batta for

Commanding Corps and

Staff Allowances to the follow-

-ing Officers for August 1809 Viz.

23. Capt. A. Andrews Comm. N.E.

Reg. Pay. —— 29. 2. 50.

Which is Retrenched agreeably

to a letter from Govt. to the Mi-

-litary Aud. Genl. dated 23d. Au-

-gust 1809 as the Name of the

above Officer does not appear

in the Lists of Officers who signed

the Declaration by Government

26th July last the Authority of

Govt. is therefore required pre-

-vious to the above Allowance

being passed. —— 29. 2. 50.

Carried forward

Omitted per circular letter

from the Military Auditor

General dated 14th April 1810.

9080 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Brought forward

Star is entered Batta

for Commanding

corps and Staff &c.

allowances to the fol-

lowing Officers for

September 1809 Viz.

255. Captain Andrews

Commanding M.

C. Regiment Pa-

godas . . . 23.21.-

which is Retrenched

under the Preceding

Remark . . . . . 23. 21. -

Admitted pr. Circular Letter from the Military Auditor General dated 16th. April 1810.

Star Pagodas 102. 7. 7.

Extract

9081. Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

F

Extract of Retrenchments in the Accounts of Mr. F.A. Savage Pay-
-master at Masulipatam for the following Months.-

Pr. P. Ct. Paymaster Reflies.-

No. of Vouchers	November 1809	
	Samuel Cottah	
	1st Battalion 11th Regiment N.I.	
	4th Company	
105.	Captain Patterson draws difference of batta between Capts and Major for Commanding the Corps from 28th to 30th Sept. 1809 Pgs. 4-9-15.	
	Do. for October 43.24.75	
	Pagodas ..... 47.34.10.	
	Admitted the difference between Captains half and full Batta for Captain Patterson for the above period	31.36.60.
	And the difference over-drawn is Retrenched	15.39.30.
106.	Military Fund	3.7.-
133.	Do. for December 1809	3.7.-
	Deduct Recovered by the Paymaster at Madras	16.21.20
	Star Pagodas. ...	5.32.10.

D"

9082 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Dr. Major Storey commanding 1st Battalion

1808 June	30th	To Retrenchments against him for March 1808.	19.	3. 6.
July	20	To ——— Do. ——— for April ———	1.	30. -
December	3.	To ——— Do. ——— for August ———	1000.	- -
1809. February	25th	To ——— Do. ——— for October ———	32.	33. -
April	15th	To ——— Do. ——— for December ———	35.	21. -
May	23d	To ——— Do. ——— for January 1809.	19.	39. -
June	22d	To ——— Do. ——— for February ———	6.	21. -
July	10th	To ——— Do. ——— for March ———	"	19. -
	25th	To ——— Do. ——— for April ———	6.	- -
October	20th	To ——— Do. ——— for June ———	2.	33. 48.
December	7th	To ——— Do. ——— for July ———	13.	40. 53½
1810 January	9th	To ——— Do. ——— for August ———	13	40 53½
	29th	To ——— Do. ——— for Sept. ———	13.	40 53½
March	17th	To Retrenchments on Board for September and October 1809.	169.	10. 25
May	25th	To ——— Do. ——— for May & June ———	27.	86. 27.
			1364	10 7½
		Stat Pagodas	1364	10 7½

Masulipatam 18th June 1810.

9083 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

6-2

19th Regiment Native Infantry

		By the Amount admitted on Requisit for march 1808		19. 3. 6½	
1808. October	1st	By Cash received from him for Arrack		1. 30. -	
December	1st	By —do— in part for August 1808		140 26. 2½	
1809. January	1st	By —do—	do	140. - -	
February	1st	By —do—	do	140 55. 4½	
March	1st	By —do—	do	140 - -	
April	1st	By —do—	do	140 - -	
May	1st	By —do—	do	140 - -	
June	1st	By —do—	do	140 - -	
July	10th	By —do—	in full	14 9 4½	1000 - 7½
August	11th	By —do—	for October 1808	33. 33. -	
"	25th	By Cash admitted on Requisit for October 1808		29 - -	
		By —do—	December	35. - -	64. - -
February	22d	By the Amount of a Bill No. 325 inclosed in a Bill from the Paymaster at Bellary		2. 33. 4½	
				1121. 11. 2½	
		By Balance due		242. 43. 6½	
		Star Pagodas		1364 10 7½	

E. E.
6. 6.

Fort / Signed / J. A. Savage
Paymaster

True Extract and Copies
/ Signed / P. Bruce
M. A. Genl

9084 Fort St. George 21th August 1810.

To the Military Auditor General.

Fort St. George

Sir,

In Recent Orders of Government
with respect to Majors Stony and Patterson &c.
-tain Andrews precluding the Possibility of Reco-
-vering by Stoppages the Amounts severally retained
-d from them, I have the honor to request you will
be pleased to point out the mode by which such
Balance is to be adjusted.

Masulipatam
19th May 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c.
Signed F. A. Savage
Paymaster

To the Military Paymaster
Masulipatam

Sir

I have been favored with your
letter dated the 19th Instant in reply to which I
beg leave to say that as the Regulations for your
Department

9085

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Department contain the whole of the information th
which I have it in my power to give you on
the Subject stated in your letter, it will be suf
=ficient to refer you to them, particularly as you
have not stated on what account or when the
Retrenchments took place.-

With regard to the mode of ad=
=justing Retrenchments, the Regulations will also
inform you, it being particularly directed that they
shall be brought to the Credit of the Company e=
very Quarter.-

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obedient Servant
Signed P. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Military Auditor Genl's Office
Fort St. George 25th May 1810.-

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

In reply to which you have done
me the honor to make to my reference to you
of the 19th ultimo, and which I yesterday re=
=ceived not affording the information I required,
I am.-

9086 Fort St. George 21th August 1810.

and the circumstance being perfectly unprecedented, I have to request you will have the goodness to submit the accompanying to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council through the Chief Secretary.

Masulipatam
1st June 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) F. A. Savage
Paymaster.

To the Military Paymaster
Masulipatam

Sir,

I have received your letter of the 1st Instant with its enclosure and can have no possible objections to Submitting it to Government, but you will perceive the necessity of my being previously informed to what particular Retrenchments I am to call the attention of the Honorable the Governor in Council as neither your letter of the 19th ultimo nor

9087 Fort St. George 24th. August 1818.-

nor that which I now reply afford me that information.-

You will be pleased to for-
-ward copies of the Retrenchments in the order in which they took place with such replies, the explanation attached to each as you may be desirous of Submitting for the Consider-
-ation of Government.-

This mode of proceeding be-
-ing more Regular and Conformable to the Regulations of your Office is therwise important, as it will enable me to Judge-
whether your replies or explanations may not render a Reference to Government alto-
-gether unnecessary at present, I have no Grounds on which to form an opinion which in all Cases of References of this na-
-ture is expected and required by Govt.-

Milit.y Aud.r Genl.s Office
Fort St. George 7th June 1818.-

/Signed/ D. Bruce
Military Auditor General

9088

Fort St. George 21st August 1810

To the Military Auditor General

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor in conformity with your letter of the 7th Instant, to forward particulars of Retrenchments against Major Story with his Account Current, also Statements of Retrenchments against Captains Patterson and Andrews.-

Masulipatam
18th June 1810.

/Signed/ F. A. Savage
Paymaster.

/True Copies/

/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor General

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

Under date the 19th ultimo, I had the Honor to address the Military Auditor General per Copy accompanying (No. 1.) to which I

9089 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

I received the enclosed Reply (No. 2.) but not find-
-ing by the Regulations any provisions for
such cases in its Nature perfectly Novel
I believe I trust the Honorable the Governor in
Council will instruct the Military Auditor
General to absolve me from the Responsibili
-ty which his letter above alluded to seems
to attach, more particularly as in removals
of the Retrenchments applying to Major
Story and Captain Andrews, it is impos-
-sible to obtain from them a Single Do-
-cuments; if in any one Item there shall
be considered a Sum over paid it to be-
-ing made good by me becomes a matter
of course but where Retrenchments have
occurred from some trifling informality
such as the omission of a Signature, or
deficiency of a Certificate the furnish-
-ing which would remove the objections,
may I hope the Honorable the Governor
will

9090 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

will be pleased to admit of my arranging
with the Auditor General, where reference to
the Parties immediately Concerned is whol-
-ly impracticable.-

Masulipatam
1st June 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most
Obedt. Servt.
(Signed) F. A. Savage
Paymaster

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

The recent orders of Govern-
-ment with respect to Majors Storey &
and Patterson and Captain Andrews &
precluding the possibility of Recovering
by Stoppages the Amounts severally
Retrenched from them, I have the &
honor to request you will be pleased
to point out the mode by which such

Balance

9091 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Balance is to be adjusted.

Masulipatam
19th May 1810.

I have the honor to be
Gen. Gen.
/Signed/ F. A. Savage
Paymaster

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ F. A. Savage
Paymaster

To the Military Paymaster.
Masulipatam

Sir,

I have been favored with
your letter dated the 19th Instant in reply
to which I beg leave to say that as the Re-
=gulations for your Department contain
the whole of the information which I have
it in my power to give you on the Sub-
=ject stated in your letter, it will be Suf-
=ficient to refer you to them particular-
=ly as you have not stated on what
Account.

9092 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

account or when the Retrenchments took place

With regard to the mode of

adjusting Retrenchments the Regulations

will also inform you it being particular-

-ly directed that they shall be brought to

the credit of the Company every quarter.

Military Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 25th May 1811

Signed B. Bruce
Military Auditor General

A true Copy,

Signed F. A. Savage
Paymaster

Minute thereon

The Board observe that an ap-

-peal on the Subject of two of the Retrench-

-ments stated in the foregoing letter is en-

-tirely unnecessary; and that with regard to

the remainder there appears no reason

for granting the Relief solicited; ordered in

Consequence that they be confirmed and intim-

-mation of the same conveyed to the Military

Auditor General for his information and

guidance

9093 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

guisance.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bt. and K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General - Reporting on 4 Copies of Statement of Payments made at Bombay on Account of this Presidency in May and June last - that the Retrenchments against Lieutenant Jordan and Dunne of His Majesty's 65th Regt. and that half the regulated allowance of 15 for each man of H.M. 12th Regt. is all that he thinks should be admitted to the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Astell.-

I have the honor to Acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 10th Instant with which was transmitted Copies of Several Communications which I have been received by Government, regarding which I have to report for the information of your Honor in Council as follows.-

2. The first is Copy of a letter from the Secretary to the Government at Bombay dated the 23d. Ultimo together with Copies of Statements of payments which I have been made at Bombay on Account of this Presidency in the Months of May and June last, and desiring that the Amount of these Advances may be adjusted in-

Fort St. George 14th August 1818

in the usual manner.-

3d. Respecting the Items contain-
=ed in these Statements it is proper in me
to notice that on a perusal of them as well
as Copies of others of the same discription
which have been previously transmitted
to me, it Appears that they are Compos-
=ed of payments drawn on monthly abstracts
for Subsistence and Allowances to Officers
of His Majesty's and the Honorable Com-
=pany's Service and not Advances of Cash
on Account to be Afterwards adjusted by
these Officers in the manner established
at Fort William and which is also the mode
adopted at this Presidency, when Advances
are Authorized by Government to be made
to Officers either on the Bengal or the
Bombay establishments and which Consid-
=ering it of importance I respectfully beg
leave to Suggest that the same means

may

9095 Fort St George 24th August 1818.

may be recommended to be adopted at Bom-
bay at least in the case of Officers belonging
to this Presidency, as the Public Officers at
Bombay cannot be competent to Ascertain
the particular Allowances or their Amount,
to which such Officers may be entitled under
the internal Regulations of the Presidency
to which they belong - I observe also pay-
ments made on Bills for Clothing Sup-
plies to Detachments of Artillery Cavalry
and Horse Artillery, the Authority for which
I am unacquainted with, Payments upon
Bills appear likewise to have been made
on Account of His Majesty's 17th Regiment
of Light Dragoons, altho' not belonging to
the Madras Establishment -

I beg leave also to suggest
4
that the vouchers of those payments which
have already been made at Bombay on
Account of this Presidency may be forwar-
ded

9096 Fort St. George 24th. August 1818.

Forwarded as soon as convenient to my Office to undergo a regular Audit conformably to the Madras Regulations.-

5th. The next Reference is a memorial from Lieutenants Jordan and Dunne of His Majesty's 66th. Regiment of Foot, forwarded thro the Channel of the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Honorable Lieutenant General Maitland Governor of Ceylon in which it is Represented that these Officers - having respectively been appointed to act as Adjutant and Quarter Master to a Detachment of that Corps when lately Serving under this Presidency, they had Received the Allowances Annexed to those appointments when on the Coast, but that since the return of the Detachment to Ceylon, Retrenchments of a part of the Allowances had been made from them amounting to Pagodas. 98- 17. 20- against Lieutenant Jordan as Quarter Master and

Pagodas

9097 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Pagodas 57. 12. . against Lieutenant Dunne as Aquitant, the Amount of which Retrench. =ment it is intreated may be granted them. -

6 On the first reading this paper I was apprehensive that a Retrenchment of some part of the Regulated Allowances an=nexed to those staff appointments might from some official mistake have taken place & which would have been inconsistent with the Intention of Government directing the De. =tachment of His Majesty's 66th. Regiment to be considered as entitled to the Staff Appoint=ments of an Aquitant and a Quarter Mas=ter - on reference however to the records of this Department I have ascertained that the Retrenchments to which the memorial alludes, is of no part of the established Al. =lowances of an Aquitant or of a Quarter & No. The Amount of all which has been received in full by the Officers Signing the

9098 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

the Memorial but is a part of double full
Batta overdrawn on the Abstracts of Staff Al-
=lowances being one of three half Battas drawn
for each of these Officers, as more particularly
shown in the accompanying Copy of the Return-
=ments and Respecting which I have no hesita-
=tion in giving it as my opinion that they
ought to be confirmed, the charges being ac-
=cording to existing Regulations inadmissible
and unauthorized.

7. The last reference is an applic-
=ation from the Surgeon of the Honorable Com-
=pany's Ship Astell Soliciting an addition
to the fixed allowance Authorized to be paid
as a Compensation to the Surgeons of the
Company's Ships for Medicines and Attend-
=dance on account of the Soldiers of His
Majesty's 24th Regiment of Foot.

8. This Application it would
seem is in Consequence of the late Action
which

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

which has taken place between the Astell and a French Frigate in which a number of the men of His Majesty's 24th. Regiment had been Killed and wounded; this circumstance would no doubt call forth the exertion of the Surgeon of the Astell and would occasion some additional trouble to him, but as the Above Allowance is granted by the Honorable Court and which has been very recently increased from 10/ to 15/ for each man, it is concluded, is intended to provide for every occasion which may occur, and as it is believed that Considerable aid was all along afforded by the Assistant Surgeon of His Majesty's 24th. Regiment of Foot not only in the attending upon the Soldiers and dressing their Wounds, but also in the more Skilful part of the duty in the unfortunate cases where amputation

9100

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Amputation of Limbs was required, it may not therefore perhaps be deemed expedient to bestow any Augmentation to the establishment Allowance upon the Surgeon of the Artillery for the performance of his duty, and as the Detachment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment of Foot came on the Artillery only from the Cape of Good Hope, the half of the Regulated Allowance of 15/ for each man is all that may be judged proper to admit.

Military Audt. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
/Signed/ P. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Extract

9101

Fort St. George 24th August 1810

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disburse=
=ments of Lieutenant Colonel John Campbell
Paymaster of Company's Allowances to the
King's Troops in the Months of October November
December 1809 and January 1810.

66th Regiment of Foot.

Captain Doogin Acting
Paymaster of the Regiment
draws difference between
Daily and full Batta of
Lieutenant for August
and September 1809 to
Lieutenant and Acting
Quarter Master Jordan... 30. 5. 20

—— Do. —— for —— October —— 19. 12 60

—— Do. —— for —— Novr. —— 19. 12 60

—— Do. —— for —— December —— 19. 12 60.

95. 17. 20

Carried forward..... 95 17 20

9100 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Amputation of Limbs was required, it may not therefore perhaps be deemed expedient to sanction any Augmentation to the established Allowance upon the Surgeon of the Artillery for the performance of his duty, and as the Detachment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment of Foot came on the Artillery only from the Cape of Good Hope, the half of the Regulated Allowance of 15/ for each man is all that may be judged proper to admit.—

Military Aud.t Genl.s Office
Fort St. George 10th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Yr. Obt. Servt.
(Signed) D. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Extract

9101

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Extract of Retrenchments from the Disburse-
-ments of Lieutenant Colonel John Campbell
Paymaster of Company's Allowances to the
King's Troops in the Months of October November
December 1809. and January 1810.

66th Regiment of Foot.

Captain Doogin Acting
Paymaster of the Regiment
draws difference between
half and full Batta of
Lieutenant for August
and September 1809. to
Lieutenant and Acting
Quarter Master Lordan... 30. 5. 20
—— Do. —— for —— October —— 19. 12 60
—— Do. —— for —— Novr. —— 18. 11. 40
—— Do. —— for —— December —— 19. 12 60.

95. 17. 20

Carried forward..... 95. 17. 20

9102 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Brought forward ---------- 9517.20

Captain Dougin Acting Paymaster
of the Regiment draws difference be-
=tween half and full Batta of Lieute-
=nant for October 1809. to Lieute-
=nant and Acting Adjutant &

Dunn ---------- 19. 12.60

Do ---- for ---- November ---- 18. 31.60

Do ---- for ---- December ---- 19. 12.60

57. 12 -

152. 29.20

The allowance of full Batta having been
admitted to Lieutenants Lorson & Dunn Dft.
half Batta in the Pace Abstracts and
half Batta in the field abstract, half-
batta drawn in the Abstracts of Staff allow-
=ances is therefore inadmissible and Retrench-
=ed ----------

152 29 20

Total Pagodas. ---- 152. 29 20

A true Extract
Signed Pr. Bruce
M. a. G.

Ordered

9103

Orders thereon

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Ordered that an Extract of the foregoing Letter on the Subject of Advances be Sent to the Government at Bombay with a request that the Suggestions therein contained relative thereto may be adopted.-

Resolved that the Retrenchments outstanding against Lieutenants Lowdan and Dunne of His Majesty's 66th Regiment be confirmed, and that intimation of the Same with an Extract from the foregoing Letter on the Subject be Sent for the information of the Government at Colombo.-

Resolved that the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Astell be paid an Allowance for his Medical attendance on the Sick and Wounded of His Majesty's 24th Regiment at the rate recommended by the Military Auditor General.-

To

9104 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart & K.B.

Governor in Council

&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor Genl Subs. omits for decision an address from Major Robert Scott commanding 1st Battalion 4th Regt with its Enclosures upon the Subject of a retrenchment.

At the request of Major Robert Scott Commanding the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment Native Infantry, I have the honor to lay before you his address with its enclosures upon the Subject of a Retrenchment made from the Disbursements of the Paymaster at Palamcottah of a charge for full Batta or field Allowances drawn for the Officers and Privates of that Corps from the 26th October 1809 to the 8th January 1810 inclusive, which was retrenched for the following reasons Vizt "The Regulations "allow Batta only from the day previous "to the actual march of a Corps and it ap- "pears by the Quarter Master General's re- "port that this Corps did not proceed from "Trevanderum towards Bangalore until the

9105 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.-

"the 9th. January 1810."-

2. At the it appears from Major Scotts letter accompanied to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief and Copies of Detachment orders Accompanying, that the charge was incurred under Authority of the Honorable Lieutenant Colonel Stuart Commanding at that time the Forces in Travancore, yet by the Regulations for my Department I could not consider that Authority as Sufficient to admit the charge without the Sanction of your Honorable Council.-

3. I have received a similar representation from Major Kelly of the 1st. Battalion 2d. Regiment whose case is precisely the same as that of Major Scotts and the Officers of the 1st. Battalion 4th. Regiment, but which I have deemed it unnecessary to forward as your decision on the present reference will of course be considered applicable

9106 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

applicable to the other Retrenchments on the same Account.-

Military Auds. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
(Signed) F. Bruce
Military Auditor General

To the Military Secretary to Government.-
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose to you certain papers Marked in the order in which I shall refer to them on the Subject of a Retrenchment of Batta and Field Allowances to the Corps under my Command, and I request, that they together with the following Statement may be Submitted to the Consideration of the Honble the Governor in Council on as early a day as Circumstances will permit.-

The Military Auditor General having been pleased to Retrench a Charge for Batta to the 1st. Battalion of the 4th. Regt. Viz.-

9107 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.—

Vgt. from the 26th to the 31st inclusive of October 1809 th

During which time the Corps was encamped in the

neighbourhood of Vellore, and having assigned as a

reason for that Retrenchments, that it appears from

the Quarter Master General's Report to his Office the

1st Battalion 4th Regiment did not march from

Trevanoor towards Bangalore untill the 9th

of January 1810, I thought it my duty to state th

such facts and offer such observations in reply

thereto, as seemed best calculated, not only to meet

that Retrenchment, but to arrest those that th

were likely to follow for the succeeding months,

unless the misapprehension under which it th

appeared to me the first had been made was th

in the mean time explained and done away.—

The interval between the date

of my Reply and the next issue of Pay being hard-

-ly sufficient perhaps to allow of any Counter

order being sent from the Office of Audit to

to the Paymaster, the Amount of this Retrench-

ment.—

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

being at Quilon, and under marching orders for Bangalore, the Division order marked (1) was issued on the 20th of October 1809 after the Return called for in that order was given in and the Coolies, who were already collected by the Travancore Circar at the requisition of the Resident, had been distributed, the expence of their hire and Subsistence fell to be paid by the individuals who required them, and as no carriage Cattle are procurable in that Country, a great proportion of the men, & and the whole of the Officers, had to provide themselves with Coolies in very unusual numbers, conformably to orders marked (2 and 3.) the Battalion moved into Camp on the 24th of October, on the 26th after changing ground, it was notified that the further prosecution of the march towards Bangalore was suspended, and it was at the same time given to be

9163 Fort St. George 24th August 1818.-

be understood that the troops in camp Viz.t
His Majesty's 19th Foot, the 1st Battalion of the 2d,
and 4th Regiments were at the disposal of the Re-
=sident for Service in Travancore.-

Accordingly on the 4th of
November these three Corps marched from their
Camp near Quilon agreeably to the Division or-
=ders of the day preceding vide (No. 4) on the
6th the whole reunited at Travandrum, and
next day some Brigades of Guns and Howit-
=zers, joined from Oodagherry. The force was
kept in constant readiness for any Service
occasionally changing its ground, and taking
up new positions in the neighbourhood of
Travandrum.-

On the 26th November with
the Sanction of the Resident, the Division or-
=der marked (5) was issued and agreeably to
thereto Field Allowances were drawn from
the 4th of November by all the Corps above
mentioned

9114

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.—

Mentioned, and from the 26th of October to the 3d of November inclusive full Batta was drawn by the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment According to the Rules of the Service in like cases.—

On the 9th of January 1810

we left Camp and Commenced our march for the Station allotted to us in Mysore.—

From the violence of the weather and a distressing scarcity of rice both Native Troops and followers were unavoidably exposed to very heavy expenses, and great inconveniences during the whole of the period Specified. Viz. from the 26th of October 1809. until the 9th of January 1810. and as in our circumstances no doubt could arise in the mind of any person in the Camp of the Right of the Troops to the Allowances drawn for them I need hardly add after what is said above, that they were no Sooner received than they were necessarily

9115 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

necessarily expended.-

Agreeably to instructions from the Military Auditor General the Batta drawn for the 6 days in October has been retrenched, and the amount deducted at the pay Office here from last Month's Abstracts.-

Similar Retrinchments for the Months of November and December 1809, have also come up and we are told, that the Amount of them will be deducted from the Abstracts for the ensuing Months.-

The Retrenchment already stopt from us is stated by the Auditor General to have been ordered because it appears from the report sent to his office from the Quarter Master General's that the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment did not March from Trevan-drum towards Bangalore until the 19th of January but the charge rejected is for Batta drawn while in camp near Quilon

9116

Fort St George 24th August 1818.

Pulton whence it would appear that some misconception has arisen respecting the relative Situations of these two places. and that some of the requisite communications to the Office of Audit have probably been omitted, but as the reports required by the regulations to be sent to the Auditor General's Office respecting the movements &c. of the Battalion under my Command were duly forwarded a reference to them would as I hope clearly shew that the charges now rejected, are such only as the Rules and Regulations of the Service distinctly Authorize and do prescribe. —

I trust that the particulars now detailed to you may satisfactorily establish in His Excellency's Judgement the justness of the claims of the Officers and Men of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment to the Allowances drawn for them and that

9117

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

that His Excellency will in Consequence in-
=terpose in such manner as he may deem
proper to relieve them from the very great
inconvenience they must otherwise Suf-
=fer.-

By Signd Robt. Scot
Major 4th Regiment
Commanding 1st Battn

Bangalore
24th July 1810.-

Extract from Division Orders by Lieutenant
Colonel The Honorable P. Stuart Comman-
=ding in Travancore Dated Head Quarters Pul-
=ley 20th October 1809.

The Officers Commanding
His Majesty's 19th Foot the 1st Battalion 2d
Regiment and 1st Battalion 4th Regiment
Native Infantry are directed to Send in
as soon as Possible to the Superin-
=tendant of Bazars a Return of the
number of Coolies they are likely to Re-
=quire

9118 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.-

Require for the March.-

A true Extract

/Signed R. Scot

Major 4th Regt. N.I.

Extract from Division orders by Lieutenant Colonel the Honorable P. Stuart Commanding in Travancore dated Head Quarters Quilon 21st October 1809.-

On the arrival of the Corps from Alleppie the 2d. Battalion 14th. Regiment will occupy the lines of the 1st. Battalion 4th. Regiment which will immediately move into Camp.-

A true Extract

/Signed R. Scot

Major 4th Regiment N.I.

Extract from Battalion Orders dated Quilon 23d. October 1809.-

The Battalion vacates the place of arms tomorrow Morning and moves.-

9119

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

moves out to the Tents that will be pitch-
-ed on the Drill ground a little in front
of it.-

A true Extract
(Signed) R. Scot
Major 4th Regt N.I.

Extract from Division orders by Lieutenant
Colonel The Honorable P. Stuart Comm-
-manding in Travancore Dated Head Quar-
-ters Camp near Quilon 3d November 1809-

His Majesty's 19th Regiment
will March tomorrow Morning towards
Travandrom by the route of Attakerry - and
the 1st Battalion of the 2d and 4th Regiment
Native Infantry by the Beach Road.-

A true Extract
Signed R. Scott
Major 4th Regiment

Extract

9120

Fort St. George 24th August 1810

Extract from Divisions Orders by Lieutenant Colonel The Honorable D. Stuart Command-ing in Travancore Dated Head Quarter Camp Near Trevandrum 26th November 1809.-

The Troops in Camp are to be Considered on field Allowances from the 4th Instant.-

A true Extract

Signed P. Scot

Major 4th Regt N. I.

To the Military Auditor General

Fort St. George

Sir,

The proximity of the ensuing Month and the desirableness of having Retrenchments of Batta and field Allowances Satisfactorily adjusted before the next Issue of Pay have induced me to think that this mode of addressing you though not exactly in form yet as being the most direct may in

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

in this instance be found excusable.-

The importance of the Con-

-sideration of stopping from one months Pay

of a Private so large a Sum as thirty pagams

without as it will appear to him - any ade-

=quate cause; made it; my duty to leave no

means untried the use of which might in

any way be contributary to the obviating of

a measure brought with so much incon=

=venience and distress - I have therefore addressed

a letter on the Subject to the Military Se=

=cretary to the Commander in Chief So=

=liciting His Excellency's interposition, and

Do myself the honor of enclosing a Copy of it

for your information; but having already set

States all the facts in that letter in my

reply to a Retrenchment of 6 Days batta

in October last, which may probably be

in your hands before this reaches you,

it may perhaps from your determination

on

9122 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

on these facts, have become unnecessary for me to trouble Your Excellency — In this expectation I have presumed to send my letter to the Military Secretary under cover to you trusting that you will be so obliging as to forward it if necessary and if otherwise to return it to me. —

I hope you will find my assertion of having duly forwarded to your Office, all the usual Reports required by the Regulations on the Accession of Corps mov- -ing &c. &c. to be strictly correct, and at that you will see I am aware that Simi- -lar, or other Reports having been omitted to be sent to you from other quarters may have imposed upon you the necessity of disregarding mine; It is under this im- -pression that I have deemed it advi- -seable to address myself to the Military Secretary to the Commander in

Chief

9123 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Chief.

Bangalore
25th July 1810.

/Signed R. Scott
Major 4th Regiment
Commanding 1st B/3rd

Major Robert Scott
1st Battalion 4th Regiment N.I.
Bangalore

Sir,

I have the honor to Acknow=
=ledge the Receipt of your letter of the 25th Instant
with its enclosures which are herewith return
=ed for the following reasons.-
your letter should in the
first place agreeably to the G.O. by Govern=
=ment 30th November 1808, have been trans=
=mitted thro the Channels of the Paymaster
of the Station - and Secondly your ap=
=peals relative to the Retrenchments
Should be an open addressed to the
Governor in Council to be forwarded
by

9124 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

by me, instead of through the Commander in Chief.-

When these requisite forms are complied with, I shall lose no time in laying your claims before Government for its decision.-

I have the honor to be

Sir Sir

/Signed/ R. Bruce

Military Auditor General

Military Auditor
Genls Office
Fort St. George
31st July 1810

/A true Copy/

/Signed/ R. Wm Scott

Major 4th Regiment.

Resolved in consideration of the circumstances stated by Major Scott in the foregoing letter that the Claim to full batta on Account of the Battalion under his Com. -mand be admitted from the 26th October the Day that Corps moved into Camp.-

To

9125 Fort St. George 24th August 1819.

To the Honorable Sir Geo: Hilaro Barlow K.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

I have the honor to Acknow-

From the Military Auditor General suggesting that the existing difference in the Moluccas Accounts may be adjusted in the Accountant General's office the proceedings, vouchers and documents being there lodged.-

-ledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Bilis letter of the 17th Instant with which was transmitted Extract from a letter received from the Honora-ble Court of Directors dated the 30th of June 1819 together with Copy of the Resolution pass-ed by the Honorable the Governor in Council on the orders of the Honorable Court, referring the same for my Consideration and report.-

2. I have Accordingly to ob-serve that the orders of the Honorable Court are respecting a Difference which it is sta-ted exists in the Commercial Accounts at the Moluccas when Mr. R.J. Far-quhar was Resident at Amboyna and Mr. Hugh Lord was Resident at Banda relative

4126 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

relative to the debits and Credits of their respec-
tive Accounts Current upon which Subject
Mr. Farquhar had annexed a letter of Expla-
nation to the Secretary at the India house
in February 1809.

3. It the point to be adjusted
appears to be entirely of a Civil Nature in the
Commercial Department and as the Proceed-
ings regarding the Molucca Accounts with the
Vouchers and Documents Connected therewith are
lodged in the Office of the Accountant General,
I respectfully beg leave to suggest that the ad-
justment of the existing difference in the Molucca
Accounts may be directed to take place in that De-
partment as more competent to decide upon
it.—

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) D. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Milit.y Aud.r Gen.l Office
Fort St. George
24th August 1810.—

ordered

9127 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Order thereon

Orders that reference be made to the Accountant General on the Subject of the Molucca Accounts adverted to in the foregoing Letter.

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart and KB
Governor in Council
&c &c &c

Honble Sir,

In obedience to your Commands expressed in the Minutes of the Honorable the Governor in Council under date the 2d. Instant which were forwarded with Mr. Secretary Fells letter of the 4th. Ihave the honor to submit the Draft of a General order, which if approved and published will enable the Officers therein specified to receive annually a portion equal to 2/3ds of their Shares previous to the General Distribution of the Effects Sinking Fund.—

Ihave the honor to be &c &c
Signed D. Bruce
M. A. G. General

Mily Aud. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 24th August 1810.—

From the Military Auditor General—with draft of a General Order calculated to enable the Officers therein specified to receive a portion Annually equal to 2/3 of their shares previous to the General distribution of the Effects Sinking Fund.—

9128 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

G.O. By Government.-

As the Distribution of the Office

-Mourning Funds is from unavoidable cases often post-

-poned to a period considerably subsequent to the

years when the Shares of the Fund became due,

the Honorable the Governor in Council for the

purpose of removing that inconvenience &

and preventing the loss resulting there from

as far as it can be made effected is pleased to

direct and to authorize the Officers in India

who are entitled to participate in the Office-

-Mournings of the Army under this Presidency,

to make application in writing after the

expiration of the year to the Military Au-

-ditor Generals- Stating their claims to

participate in the Fund for the whole or

a part of the preceding Year and support-

-ing them with Certificates Signed by the

Adjutant General of the Army Stating

the period during which Colonels of Brigades

of

9129 Fort St. George 24th. August 1818

of Cavalry, Colonels of Regiments of Infantry or Commanding Officers of particular Corps as the Case may be- and it will be the duty of the Military Auditor General, on or before the 1st. of May of the same year to Submit to Government a Report upon the whole of the Claims when the Honorable the Governor in Council will be pleased to Sanction in General Orders the Distribution of a proportion equals to the computed 2/3rs of a Share of the Office Hownings of the Preceeding years.-

As the distribution of the Office Hownings of the Army for the years 1806. 1807. 1808. And 1809. has from the Adjustment of the Accounts of the Army Clothing and other Cases not yet been Authorized- the Honorable the Governor in Council, is from the same principle induced to Authorize the payment of a Proportion of the Office Hownings due for

these

9130 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

these years to the Officers in India who are entitled to participate in that Fund, upon their substantiating their claims in the same manner as directed in the preceding part of this Order.—

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council—

Signed J. W. Peile

Secretary to Government.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Draft forwarded in the foregoing letter and direct that the same be published in G.O.—

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart and KB.—

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submits for decision a Retrenchment against Capt. D. Foulis—

Conformably to the accompanying Copy of a letter from Messrs. Knox & Co. attornies of Captain D. Foulis late Agent for the purchase of Horses, I do myself the honor of submitting a Retrenchment against that Officer for the decision of Government.—

2. The case is concisely this, Captain

Mant

9131 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.-

Mr. Mount the Present Agent for the Supply of
Horses who succeeded Captain Foulis was appoin-
=ted to that Situation by a General order of
Government bearing date 24th. March 1809. Cap.
=tain Foulis of Course could no longer be considered
entitled to draw any allowances on Account of
that Agency, but it appeared that on the 1st.
of may the Paymaster issued the Salary for the
Month of April to both the late and the present
Agent, which was objected to, and the Amount
overpaid retrenched from the former on whose
part the Accompanying letter from Majr. Knox
&c. has been addressed to the Military Paymas-
=ter at the Presidency.-

3. It is stated in Majr. Knox
&c.'s letter that Captain Foulis "was employed in
"Attending the Committee at Coonjul distric-
="Lecting the remount horses to Regiments &
"and Keeping up the public Servants, Tents
&c. which involved him in Considerable ex-
pense

9130 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

these years to the Officers in India who are entitled to par-
-ticipate in that Fund, upon their substantiating
their claims in the same manner as directed in
the Preceding part of this Order.-

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council-

(Signed) J. B. Peile

Secretary to Government.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Draft forwarded
in the foregoing letter and direct that the same
be published in G.O.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart and K.B.-

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General Submits for decision a Retrenchment against Capt. D. Foulis-

Conformably to the accompanying
Copy of a letter from Messrs. Knox & Co. attornies of
Captain D. Foulis late Agent for the purchase of
Horses, I do myself the honor of Submitting a Re-
-trenchment against that Officer for the decision
of Government.-

2. The case is concisely this, Captain
Mun-

9131 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.-

Mount the Present Agent for the Supply of
Horses who succeeded Captain Foulis was appoin-
=ted to that Situation by a General order of
Government bearing date 24th. March 1809 Cap.
=tain Foulis of Course could no longer be considered
entitled to draw any allowances on Account of
that Agency, but it appeared that on the 1st.
of may the Paymaster issued the Salary for the
Month of April to both the late and the present
Agent, which was objected to, and the Amount
overpaid retrenched from the former on whose
part the Accompanying letter from Majr. Knox
&c. has been addressed to the Military Paymas-
=ter at the Presidency.-

8. It is stated in Majr. Knox
&c.'s letter that Captain Foulis "was employed in
"Attending the Committee at Coonjul distric-
="Sorting the remount horses to Regiments &
"and Keeping up the public Servants, Tents
&c. which involved him in Considerable ex-
pense-

9130 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

these years to the Officers in India who are entitled to par-
=ticipate in that Fund, upon their substantiating
their claims in the same manner as directed in
the Preceding part of this Order.-

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council-

(Signed) J. W. Peile

Secretary to Government.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Draft forwarded
in the foregoing letter and direct that the same
be published in G.O.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart and K.B.-

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General Subs. mits for decision a Retrenchment against Capt. D. Foulis-

Conformably to the Accompanying
Copy of a letter from Messrs. Knox & Co. Attornies of
Captain D. Foulis late Agent for the purchase of
Horses, I do myself the honor of Submitting a Re-
=trenchment Against that Officer for the decision
of Government.-

2. The case is concisely this, Captain M.

Mant

9131 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Mount the Present Agent for the Supply of Horses who succeeded Captain Foulis was appointed to that Situation by a General order of Government bearing date 24th. March 1809. Captain Foulis of Course could no longer be considered entitled to draw any allowances on Account of that Agency, but it appeared that on the 1st. of may the Paymaster issued the Salary for the Month of April to both the late and the present Agent, which was objected to, and the Amount overpaid retrenched from the former on whose part the Accompanying letter from Majr. Knox &c. has been addressed to the Military Paymaster at the Presidency.-

8. It is stated in Majr. Knox &c. letter that Captain Foulis "was employed in "attending the Committee at Coonjul distributing the remount horses to Regiments "and keeping up the public Servants, Tents &c. which involved him in Considerable expence

9130 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

these years to the Officers in India who are entitled to par-
-ticipate in that Fund, upon their substantiating
their claims in the same manner as directed in
the Preceding part of this Order.-

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council-

(Signed) J. B. Peile

Secretary to Government

Minutes thereon

The Board approve the Draft forwarded
in the foregoing letter and direct that the same
be published in G.O.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart and K.B.-

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submits for decision a Retrenchment against Capt. D. Foulis-

Conformably to the Accompanying
Copy of a letter from Messrs. Knox & Co. attornies of
Captain D. Foulis late Agent for the purchase of
Horses, I do myself the honor of Submitting a Re-
-trenchment Against that Officer for the Decision
of Government.-

2. The case is concisely this, Captain &

Mant

9131 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.-

Mount the Present Agent for the Supply of Horses who succeeded Captain Foulis was appointed to that Situation by a General order of Government bearing date 24th. March 1809 Captain Foulis of Course could no longer be considered entitled to draw any allowances on Account of that Agency, but it appeared that on the 1st. of may the Paymaster issued the Salary for the Month of April to both the late and the present Agent, which was objected to, and the Amount overpaid retrenched from the former on whose part the Accompanying letter from Majr. Knox Adc. has been addressed to the Military Paymaster at the Presidency.-

8. It is stated in Majr. Knox Adc's letter that Captain Foulis "was employed in "Attending the Committee at Conjeveram "Issuing the remount horses to Regiments "and Keeping up the public Servants, Tents &c. which involved him in Considerable expense

9130 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

these years to the Officers in India who are entitled to par-
-ticipate in that Fund, upon their substantiating
their claims in the same manner as directed in
the Preceding part of this Order.-

By Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council-

(Signd) J. B. Peile

Secretary to Government

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Draft forwarded
in the foregoing letter and direct that the same
be published in G.O.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart and K.B.-

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General submits for decision a Retrenchment against Capt. D. Foulis-

Conformably to the Accompanying
Copy of a letter from Mess.rs Knox & Co. attornies of
Captain D. Foulis late Agent for the purchase of
Horses, I do myself the honor of Submitting a Re-
-trenchment against that Officer for the decision
of Government.-

2. The case is concisely this, Captain &

Mant

9131 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.-

Mount the Present Agent for the Supply of
Horses who succeeded Captain Foulis was appoin-
=ted to that Situation by a General order of
Government bearing date 24th. March 1809 Cap.
=tain Foulis of Course could no longer be considered
entitled to draw any allowances on Account of
that Agency, but it appeared that on the 1st.
of may the Paymaster issued the Salary for the
Month of April to both the late and the present
Agent, which was objected to, and the Amount
overpaid retrenched from the former on whose
part the Accompanying letter from Majr. Knox
&c. has been addressed to the Military Paymas-
=ter at the Presidency.-

3. It is stated in Majr. Knox
&c.s letter that Captain Foulis "was employed in
"Attending the Committee at Coonjul distric.
="Inlisting the remount horses to Regiments &
"and Keeping up the public Servants, Tents
&c. which involved him in Considerable ex-
pense-

9130 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

these years to the Officers in India who are entitled to par-
=ticipate in that Fund, upon their substantiating
their claims in the same manner as directed in
the Preceding part of this Order.-

By Order of the Honble the Governor in Council-

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Secretary to Government.

Minute thereon

The Board approve the Draft forwarded
in the foregoing letter and direct that the same
be published in G.O.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart and K.B.-

Governor in Council &c &c &c

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General Subs-mits for decision a Retrenchment against Capt. D. Foulis-

Conformably to the Accompanying
Copy of a letter from Messrs. Knox & Co. attornies of
Captain D. Foulis late Agent for the purchase of
Horses, I do myself the honor of Submitting a Re-
=trenchment Against that Officer for the decision
of Government.-

2. The case is concisely this, Captain
Mant

9131 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.-

Mount the Present Agent for the Supply of
Horses who succeeded Captain Foulis was appoin-
=ted to that Situation by a General order of
Government bearing date 24th. March 1809 Cap-
tain Foulis of Course could no longer be considered
entitled to draw any allowances on Account of
that Agency, but it appeared that on the 1st.
of may the Paymaster issued the Salary for the
Month of April to both the late and the present
Agent, which was objected to, and the Amount
overpaid retrenched from the former on whose
part the Accompanying letter from Majr. Knox
&c. has been addressed to the Military Paymas-
=ter at the Presidency.-

8. It is stated in Majr. Knox
&cs. letter that Captain Foulis "was employed in
"Attending the Committee at Coonjul destroy-
="sorting the remount horses to Regiments &
"and Keeping up the public Servants, Tents
&c. which involved him in Considerable &
expense-

9132 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

expense of these circumstances I have no Knowledge more than what is above stated nor has any Official document been forwarded to establish them, but were the facts fully substantiated I should not consider myself at liberty to admit the Retrenchments, it therefore rests with your Honorable Board to decide whether the Retrenchments should be confirmed or how far the representation of these circumstances should operate to remove it.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
/ Signed D. Bruce
Military Auditor General

Military Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 24th August 1810

Joseph Greenhill Esq.
Military Paymaster
Fort St. George

Sir,

We have the honor to Acknowledge Receipt of your letter of 29th Instant with its

9133 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

its enclosures a Retrenchments Against Cap-
tain David Foulis Amounting to Star Pa-
godas 250 and in Support of the charges en
Retrenched and on Reference to his instruct-
ions we now beg to Offer the following ex-
planation, which we humbly hope may
thro' the prescribed Channel be Submitted
to the Liberal Consideration of the Honorable
the Governor in Council.

It Appears that His Gallan-
try the Commander in Chief was pleased to
Remove Captain Foulis from the house of
Agency One Month prior to his applica-
tion to Resign, at which time he was employ-
ed in Attending the Committee at Coonoor
distributing the remount horses to Regiments
and Keeping up the Public Servants Tents
&c which involved him in very considerable
expense and by which in Consequence he was
induced to Draw one Months Pay as Agent
after

9134 Fort St. George 24th August 1818.-

after Captain Munro's appointment to that situation to remunerate him in some degree for the various necessary expenses he had actually incurred throwing himself on the liberality of Government.-

We therefore hope that on reconsideration the charge now Retrenched will be admitted.-

We have the honor to be

Sirs Your

/Signed/ Knox & Co.

Attornies to Captain Foulis

/True Copy/

/Signed/ L. F. H. Murray

Military Paymaster General

/True Copy/

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Military Auditor General

Extract

9135 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810

Extract of Retrenchment from the Disburse-
=ments of Mr. I. Smith Paymaster at Se-
=ringapatam for the Month of May 1809.-

Pundydroog
General Staff

344 Captain B. Munt draws Salary as Agent for the Purchase of Re-
=mount Horses for April 1809. } Pag. 2,50. " "

199 Captain Foulis ——— Do. ——— Do. ——— 250. " "

Pagodas ——— 500. " "

Admitted the Salary of Agent for the Month of April ——— 250. " "

And the difference is Retrenched as the Salary can only be passed on Account of one Officer ——— 250. " "

Pagodas ... 250. " -

A true Extract

(Signed) P. Bruce

Military Auditor General

Resident

9136 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

Resolved that the Retrench-
=ment on Account of the Agents Salary men-
=tioned in the foregoing letter be confirmed
against Captain Foules.-

Resolution thereon

Captain Owen requests to be
allowed the Batta to which he should be intitled by
the bounty of the Honorable East India Com-
=pany during the time he was a Prisoner of
war in the Isle of France. he founds his claim
on the following Considerations.-

From Captain Owen late Commander of His Majesty's Brig Sapphire submits the grounds of his claim to the Honorable Company's allowance of Batta, whilst a Prisoner of war at the Isle of France.-

1st He was captured on the India
Station where this Batta was the most Material
part of his Wages.-

2d His Majesty does in all cases
continue the Wages of his Servants during their
Captivity and until the Sentence of a Court Mar-
=tial declares their guilt or innocence; It is there-
=fore Submitted with respect whether it is not
Consistent with the Liberality of the Honorable
East India Company also to continue their
Allowances

9137 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

allowances and that the Officers of His Majes-
-tys Brig Seaflower should be allowed those
denominated Batta which are now in Arrear
from the period of her Capture.-

3d The Honorable Company
Continues these Allowances under certain
modifications to their own Officers Prisoners
of War.-

4th In Consequence of the Capture
of the Seaflower on this Station, the expence
of Captain Owen and his Officers altho' con-
-fined merely to the attainment of Food, ex-
-ceed in a tenfold degree those which would
have been incurred in any other part of
the World.-

5th & Lastly In Consequence of these
Circumstances and the Custom of His Ma-
-jestys Service in Such cases His Excellen-
-cy Rear Admiral Drury thinks this
Request not unreasonable and which is
Submitted

9138 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Submitted with all due respect to the Honorable Governor in Council for his consideration by his most humble Servant.-

/Signed/ W. F. W. Owen

Late Commander of

His Majesty's Brig. Sapphire

Madras
22d August 1810.-

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Auditor General for his consideration and report.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Accountant General Enclosing Extracts of Correspondence with the Acting Resident at Hyderabad relative to adjustment of certain Bills of Exchange for Coll Close's army as inserted in the Accounts of the late Resident

I have the honor to enclose to you to be laid before the Honorable the Governor in Council Extracts of a correspondence with the Acting Resident at Hyderabad relative to the Adjustment of a Charge inserted in the Accounts of the late Resident as Premia &c. paid by him on Certain Bills of Exchange which were procured for the Supply of Colonel Close's Army during the late operations in

9139 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

in the Deccan.-

2. I have thought it proper to lay the Subject directly before Government in order to obviate further reference in the adjustment of the Charge in question, although the expense will ultimately belong to the Military Department.-

3. I have the honor to subjoin an Extract from the Account Current in which the Charge was inserted, and to state for the information of Government that Captain Lyon[illegible] duly Reported to this Office in detailing the measures adopted by him in raising Colonel Close's Supplies his intention of aiding the public resources by means of Bills on Saulnah; and that the premium which forms the present charge was paid on the Bills thus alluded to. It is believed that intimation of these Bills has also been given to Government by Captain

9140

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Captain Sydenham and as it appeared by subsequent communications, that this Supply of Bills had much assisted the public Service, I have the honor to suggest that the Sanction of the Honorable the Governor in Council may be granted for the admission of the premium incurred in their Negotiation.

4 I have also to request the authority of Government for directing the transfer of the charges to the account of the late war in the Books of the Military Paymaster General.

Fort St. George
Accountt. Genl's Office
18th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt
Signed Geo. Garrow
Accountant General's

Extract

9141

Fort St. George 24.th August 1810.

Extract from the Account Current of the Resident at Nyderabad for the Month of March 1810.

Military Paymaster General

Exchange on 60,000 Rupees Sent in Bills to Camp at 4 p.r Cent } 2,000. " "

Exchange on 25,000 Rupees Sent in Bills to Salem at 2 per Cent } 500. . .

Arcot Rupees .... 2,500. " "

or Pagodas ..... 714: 12: 60.

Extract of a Letter from the Accountant General to the Resident at Nyderabad dated 10.th July 1810.

I beg leave to refer you to Captain Systenham's Account Current of March last, and to request that you will furnish me with a Bill on the Military Paymaster General for the Sums charged to the Military Department, according to the subjoined Extract

9142 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

Extract of the Account Current Alluded to.-

Ex. Should it not be practicable to obtain the Bills of the Paymaster for these Sums I have to request that you will your self draw Bills answering to them such explanation of the transaction to which they relate, as may enable the Military Paymaster General to adjust the Amount in his Books.-

Extract of a letter from Lieutenant Charles Russell First Assistant in charge of the Residency at Hyderabad to the Accountant General dated 20th July 1810.-

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 18th July.-

The Charges to which you Allude were Premia on Bills of Exchange sent to the Army of Colonel Close - you will recollect that Colonel Close's movements were much impeded by the want of

G1493 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

of Money, and Captain Lyons have therefore purchased all the Bills which he could procure, on Places in the vicinity of the Camp, at a Reasonable Rate, as the most expeditious mode of Supply.-

I imagine that the Pay-master would object to furnish me with Bills for these Sums unless he were authorized to do so in a Specific manner, and charge the Sum as a Military Disbursement, This Premium may be regarded as the expense incurred in the Transportation of Treasure, and it has not hitherto been usual for the Paymaster to grant Bills on Such an Account.-

True Extracts

(Signed) Geo: Garrow

Accountant General

The Board approve the Mode Suggested by the Accountant General for

9144

Fort St. George 24th August 1818.

for adjusting the charges for premium &c. adverted to in the foregoing letter, and directed that a copy of the same be sent for the information and guidance of the Military Auditor General.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government.

Military Department

Sir,

From the civil auditor with regard to the channel through which the Superintendent of Bagars should forward his Accounts. the Civil Auditor is of opinion that if the Envoy should hold a treasury, they may be brought to Account in the usual manner if not to pay his collections to the Paymaster monthly.-

1st I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Instant directing me to state for the information of Government the channel through which the Superintendent of Bagars at Goa should forward his Accounts.-

2d The Accounts of the Superintendent in Travancore are delivered to the Resident there, as stated by Lieutenant Stone and if it is the intention of the Honorable the Governor in Council that the Envoy at Goa should hold a Treasury it would

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

would be desirable that the Bazar duties were brought to account in the usual Manner. But if the Envoy is to draw upon Government for the Amount of his Allowances and disbursements or to receive them from the Paymaster there, it will be proper to direct the Superintendant to pay the Balance of his Collections to the Paymaster Monthly, and forward a copy of his Account Current to the Accountant General and One to this Office.

3.° In the latter case it will be necessary that the Accountant General should direct the transfer in the Books of the Military Paymaster General.

Fort St. George
Civil Auditor's Office
20th August 1810.

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) John M.c Donald
Civil Auditor
ordered

9144

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

for adjusting the charges for premium &c
adverted to in the foregoing letter, and desiring
that a copy of the same be sent for the in-
formation and guidance of the Military
Auditor General.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Military Department

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the 14th Instant di-
recting me to state for the information of
Government the channel through which
the Superintendent of Bazars at Goa should
forward his Accounts.-

2d. The Accounts of the Superin-
tendent in Travancore are delivered to the
Resident there, as stated by Lieutenant Stone
and if it is the intention of the Honorable
the Governor in Council that the Envoy
at Goa should hold a Treasury it would

from the Civil Auditor with regard to the channel through which the Superintendent of Bazars should forward his Accounts the Civil Auditor is of opinion that if the Envoy should hold a treasury, they may be brought to Account in the usual manner if not to pay his collections to the Paymaster monthly.-

9145 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

would be desirable that the Bazar duties were brought to Account in the usual Manner. But if the Envoy is to draw upon Government for the Amount of his Allowances and disbursements or to receive them from the Paymaster there, it will be proper to direct the Superintendent to pay the Balance of his Collections to the Paymaster Monthly, and forward a Copy of his Account Current to the Accountant General and One to this Office.

8.° In the latter case it will be necessary that the Accountant General should direct the transfer in the Books of the Military Paymaster General.

Fort St. George
Civil Auditor's Office
20th August 1810.

I have the honor to be &c &c
(Signed) John M.c Donald
Civil Auditor
Ordered

9146 Fort St. George 24th August 1818.

Order thereon

Ordered that the Superintendent of Bazars at Goa be directed to pay into the Treasury of the Paymaster at that Station the Balance of Collections arising from Bazar Duties, and forward his Accounts in Duplicate to the Accountant General and the Civil Auditor; also that intimation of this Arrangement with Copy of the foregoing Letter be sent to the Accountant General for his information, with Directions to Authorize the transfer therein adverted to.

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

Adjt. From the Military Paymaster General ..... with Copy of letter from Mr. D'Silva on the Subject of Lieutenant Colonel S. Bayes claim to Superior Batta while Commanding the Hyderabad Subsidiary force in 1804 & 1806.

I have the honor to enclose for the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council Copy of a letter from Mr. Fran.s D'Silva the Attorney of Lieutenant Colonels Theo.s Bayes now in England with one from that Officer addressed to the Honorable the Governor

9147 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Governor in Council on the Subject of his claim to Superior Batta as Senior Officer in Command of the Artillery with the Hyderabad Subsidiary force, from the Month of October 1804 to the Month of April 1806.-

I have the honor to be

Sir &c &c

(Signed) John McDowall

Act. Secretary Paymaster Genl.

To the Military Paymaster General

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose you a letter I have received from Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Hayes now in England addressed to the Honble the Governor in Council and request the favour of you to submit the same.-

I have the honor to be &c &c

(Signed) Fran. D'Silva

Attorny to Lt. Col. T. Hayes

Fort St. George

24th August 1810

Military Paymr. General's Office

Fort St. George

20th August 1810.

(True Copy)

(Signed) John M. Dowall

Act. M. P. G.

9148

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

To the Honble the Governor in Council.

Gta Gta Gta

Fort St. George

Honorable Sirs,

In the month of February 1805

I judged it expedient to address the Government
of Madras on the Subject of Field Allowances
as Commanding Officer of the Artillery with
the Hyderabad Subsidiary force which Govern-
=ment deemed necessary to submit it to the
Consideration of the Honorable Court of Di-
=rectors for their decision upon my leaving
Madras in March last not being fa-
=voured with any reply thereto, I judged
it necessary on my arrival here to ad-
=dress the Court upon that Subject to
which I was favored with an Answer
that my Claim was founded on such
Reasonable pretentions that they have in
Consequence of which, I dispatched by the
present

9149 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

present fleet now to Sail to Authorize the Go-
vernment of Madras to Grant me the Batta
of the Next Superior Rank as Commanding
the Artillery with the Nizam's Subsidiary
force, but as I am now likely of remaining
here until the expiration of my furlough,
I therefore Beg leave to Acquaint you
Honorable Sir, that my Appointment to
that Command took Place in October 1804
where I remained in Command of it until
the 15th of April 1806. during which period
the Difference of Batta between what I have
drawn and that of a Lieutenant Colonels
is now due to me I therefore beg leave
to Solicit the favour that you Hon-
orable Sir in Council will be plea-
sed to Direct that Difference of Batta
to be paid to Captain Beauman Com-
missary of Stores upon his receipt and
on my Account who is so obliging to
act

9148 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

To the Hble the Governor in Council.

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Honorable Sirs,

In the month of February 1805 I judged it expedient to address the Government of Madras on the Subject of Field Allowances as Commanding Officer of the Artillery with the Bryadrad Subsidiary force which Govern-ment deemed necessary to submit it to the consideration of the Honorable Court of Di-rectors for their decision upon my leaving Madras in March last not being fa-voured with any reply thereto, I judged it necessary on my arrival here to ad-dress the Court upon that Subject to which I was favored with an Answer that my Claim was founded on such Reasonable pretentions that they have in consequence of which, Dispatched by the present

9149 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

present fleet now to Sail to Authorize the Go=
=vernment of Madras to Grant me the Batta
of the Next Superior Rank as Commanding
the Artillery with the Nizam's Subsidiary
force, but as I am now likely of remaining
here until the expiration of my furlough,
I therefore Beg leave to Acquaint you
Honorable Sir, that my Appointment to
that Command took Place in October 1804
where I remained in Command of it until
the 15th of April 1806. during which perio
the Difference of Batta between what I have
drawn and that of a Lieutenant Colonels
is now due to me I therefore beg leave
to Solicit the favour that you Hon=
=orable Sir in Council will be plea=
=sed to Direct that Difference of Batta
to be paid to Captain Beauman Com=
=missary of Stores upon his receipt and
on my Account who is so obliging to
act

9150 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.-

Act as my Agent in my absence.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

12th. September 1808.-

Your Obt. Servt.

(Signed) Thos. Hayes

Lieutenant Colo. Artillery

Ordered that a copy of the fore-

going Letter be sent for the consideration and

report of Military Auditor General.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. and KB

Governor in Council

Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

We have the honor to inform

your Honor in Council that having made our

usual Quarterly visit of inspection at the Lunatic

Asylum, we have to repeat our hitherto uni-

form approbation of the Superintendants attention

and solicitude for the comfort, and

proper treatment of his unfortunate Patients

&c

from the Medical Board- Expressing their uniform approbation of the Conduct of the Superintendant, having made their usual quarterly visit of inspection at the Lunatic hospital-

9151 Fort St. George 24th. August 1818.-

he has made additions to the Accommodations there, has renewed the pavement and all appear= =ed so well arranged, clean and comfortable & that we cannot too particularly notice it.- One Native named Soondaram, was recovered;= we directed him to be discharged, one = Woman named Grizel Morrison whom we stated in our last Report as nearly re= =covered, has had since that time a Recurrence of her Lunatic Fits, and requires close Con= =finement.-

Fort St. George
Medical Board Office
24th. August 1818.-

We have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/Signed/ Alexr. Watson MD
2d. Member Med. Board
" Andrew Berry
3d. Member Med. Board

Minute thereon

The Board approves the preced= =ing Report on the State of the Lunatic Hos= =pital.-

To

9150 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Act as my Agent in my absence.-

London

12th. September 1808.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) Tho. Hayes

Lieutenant Colo. Artillery

Ordered that a Copy of the fore-

order thereon

-going Letter be sent for the consideration and

Report of Military Auditor General.-

To the Honorable Sir G. H. Barlow Bart. and KB

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Honble Sir,

From the Medical Board- Approving their uniform approbation of the Conduct of the Superintendent, having in make their usual quarterly visit of inspection at the Lunatic hospital-

We have the honor to inform your Honor in Council that having made our usual Quarterly visit of inspection at the Lunatic Asylum, we have to repeat our hitherto uni-

-form approbation of the Superintendents attention

-tion and solicitude for the comfort, and

proper treatment of his unfortunate Patients

&c

9151 Fort St. George 24th. August 1818.-

he has made additions to the Accommodations there, has renewed the pavement and all appear= =ed so well arranged, clean and comfortable & that we cannot too particularly notice it. One Native named Soondarom, was recovered;- we directed him to be discharged, one & Woman named Grizel Morrison whom we stated in our last Report as nearly re= =covered, has had since that time a Recurrence of her Lunatic Fits, and requires close Con= =finement.-

Fort St. George
Medical Board Office
27th. August 1818.-

We have the honor to be
Sir &c.
/Signed/ Alexr. Watson MD
2d. Member Med. Board
" Andrew Berry
3d. Member Med. Board

Minute thereon

The Board approves the preced= =ing Report on the State of the Lunatic Hos= =pital.-

To

9152 Fort St. George 24th August 1818.

To the Honorable Sir G. N. Barlow Bart and K.B.
Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Fort St. George

Honorable Sirs,

From the Seringapatam Prize Committee mention that several officers belonging to Nelle 12th and 19th Regts who are proceeding to Europe have solicited their Shares of the Travancore donations.

We beg leave to mention that we have received applications from several officers belonging to His Majesty's 12th and 19th Regiments stating their intention of Proceeding to Europe by the October Fleet, and soliciting in consequence that their Shares of the Travancore Donation, or an advance on Account may be paid to them, that they may be the better enabled to equip themselves for the Voyage.

On the 16th of May last we had the Honor to address Government on the Subject of the Travancore donation, and to request information on several points Regarding its Distribution, until we

are

91593

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

are favoured with the decision of your Hon.
-or in Council thereon, we cannot correctly
specify the Share to which each Rank may
be eventually entitled, but we take the liberty
to recommend that advances in the propor.
-tions made to the Officers of His Majesty's
69th Regiment, may be paid to the Officers
who have made the present applica-
-tions.-

Seringapatam
Prize Office
16th August 1810

We have the honor to be
Hon.a Hon.a
Signed J. H. Symons
Lieutenant Colonel & President
" T. H. S. Conway
" V. Blacker
" F. Thompson

order thereon.

Ordered that the Committee
be directed to Report the claims adverted to
in the foregoing Letter upon the principle
observed on the Embarkation of His Majesty's
69th

9154 Fort St. George 21th. August 1810.

69th Regiment in regards to the application of that corps for their Share of the Travancore Donation.—

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I Request you will submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council, the accompanying letter from Mr. Eglan, Master of the Exchange Coffee house in the Fort enclosing his Bill for the entertainment of the Officers of two Detachments of His Majesty's 24th Regiment of Foot, lately arrived from the Cape of Good hope during three days while they got their own Mess established and for the payment of which, (being Pagodas (193. 20. —) I beg you will obtain the Authority of the Government.—

From the Town Major of Fort St. George requesting the Authority of Government for the Enclosed Bill of Mr. Eglan for entertaining the Officers of His Majesty's 24th Regt.—

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
21th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir &c. &c.
(Signed) R. Barclay
Town Major

9155

Fort St. George 24th August 1810

To the Town Major of
Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to submit
you Bills on Account of expences incurred in
the exchange Coffee Rooms by the Officer of Town
Detachment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Hble Servt
(Signed) J. A. Eglain
Master of the Exchange Coffee House

Fort St. George
24th August 1810

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose you
the accompanying papers presented to me
by a discharged Lascar, who was present at
the Capture of Trincomallee and Columbo for
Arrears

From the Town Major of Fort St. George submitting for the sanction arrears of stoppages due to a discharged Lascars present at the Capture of Trincomallee and Columbo

9156 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

arrears of stoppages due him which Sergeant may be submitted for the consideration and Sanction of the Honorable the Gover=nor in Council.-

Town Major's Office
Fort St. George
24th August 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your
Obt. Servt.
/Signed/ R. Barclay
Town Major

To Lieutenant Colonel R. Barclay
Town Major
Fort St. George

Humbly Sheweth,-

The Humble Petition of Shaik
Dawd Lascar

With humble respect I take the liberty to submit to your Goodness's consideration the accompanying Certificate granted to your Petitioner by Mr. Grenville Military Paymaster and by which your goodness.-

9157

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

goodness will perceive that the Amount of your Petitioners family bill for 22 Months has not been paid, as your Petitioner was ordered to embark for Expedition in the year 1796. and did not return till October 1802. to Seringapatam where your Petitioner was discharged from the Honorable Companys Service in the year 1805. - from which period your Petitioner having been Mortally sick that not being able to proceed demanding the same therefore your Petitioner most Submissively beg your goodness to see Justice to be made and send an order to the Paymaster to discharge the Amount thereof and for which act of Benevolence your Poor Petitioner will in Duty bound. -

Shall Ever Pray. -

This

9158 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

This is to certify that the family Certifi=
=cate of Arcot Saik Dood Lent Lascar of the
Corps of Engineers has been paid from my
Office from 1st January 1796.- to 31st Decem.
=ber 1801.- (and the Casualty received from
the Military Auditor as per letter of
the 27th October 1803) and to no later
period.-

Fort St. George
19th July 1810.-

/ Signed / J. Greenhill
Paymaster

Ordered that Copies of the fore=
=going Letters be sent to the Military Auditor
General with Directions to Authorize pay=
=ment of the Tavern Keeper's Bill, and of
the Arrears due to the Lascar if Conforma=
=ble to the Regulations of the Ser=
=vice.-

/ Alexander

9159

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Alexander Falconar Esq.

Secretary

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose you a return of the Detachment of His Majesty's 24th. Regiment which disembarked at this Port from the William Pitt under my Command, and shall be obliged by the necessary Order being granted for the Maintenance of the same, the two days they remained on board the William Pitt in Port.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most Obt. Hble Servt.

Signed Chas. Graham

Madras

24th. August 1810.

From the Commander of the Ship William Pitt with the Return of the Detachment of H. M. 24th Regt. and Requesting to be paid for their Maintenance the two days they were on board that Ship in the Roads.

This

9158

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

This is to certify that the family certifi=cate of Arcot Saib Dood Lent Lascar of the Corps of Engineers has been paid from my Office from 1st January 1796.- to 31st Decem=ber 1801.- (and the Casualty received from the Military Auditor as per letter of the 27th October 1803) and to no later period.-

Fort St. George
19th July 1810.-

/ Signed / J. Greenhill
Paymaster

Ordered that Copies of the fore=going letters be sent to the Military Auditor General with directions to Authorize pay=ment of the Tavern Keeper's Bill, and of the Arrears due to the Lascar if Conforma=ble to the Regulations of the Ser=vice.-

Alexander

9159

Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Alexander Falconar Esq.

Secretary

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose you a return of the Detachment of His Majesty's 24th. Regiment which disembarked at this Port from the William Pitt under my Command, and shall be obliged by the necessary Order being granted for the Maintenance of the same, the two days they remained on board the William Pitt in Port.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your

Most

Obedt.

Servt.

Signed Chas. Graham

Madras

24th. August 1810.-

From the Commander of the Ship Wm. Pitt with Return of the Detachment of H. M. 24th Regt. and Requesting to be paid for their Maintenance the two days they were on board that Ship in the Road.-

9160 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

This is to certify the undermentioned Detach-
=ment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment remained
on board the Honorable Company's Ship William
Pitt in Madras Roads from the 1st Instant
unto the 7th Day of August 1810.

	Field Officers	Captains	Lieutenants	Ensigns	Assistant Surgeons	Serjeants	Drummers	Rank and file	Women	Children
Major Hicks										
Captain Green										
" Malkin										
Lt. Dunsterville										
" Llewellyn										
" Watson										
" Rose										
Assistant Surgeon Ludlow										
	1	2	4	"	1	11	4	286	12	6

Madras
17th August 1810.

Signed Chas. Hicks
Major H.M. 24th Regt
Commanding

Ordered

9161 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the fo-
=regoing letter be sent to the Military
Auditor General with Directions to Au=
=thorize payment of the Accompanying
Bill if Correct, and conformable to the Re=
=gulations of the Service.-

To Alexander Falconar Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Acting Re=
=sident in Mysore Con=
=tains a request of the
Dewan's to be furnish=
=ed with three or four
thousand maunds of
damaged Gun Powder
for the purpose of
Mining the rocks
which retard the pro=
=gress of the new nulla-

1 The Dewan requests me to
apply to Government to be furnished with
three or four thousand Maunds of Dama=
=ged Gun Powder for the Purpose of Min=
=ing the Rocks which retard the Progress of
the New Nulla..

2. I understand there is a
large quantity of this Article in the Stores
at

9160 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

This is to certify the undermentioned Detach-
=ment of His Majesty's 24th Regiment remained
on board the Honorable Company's Ship William
Pitt in Madras Roads from the 1st Instant
unto the 7th Day of August 1810.

His Officers						
Captain						
Lieutenant						
Ensign						
Assistant Surgeon						
Sergeants						
Drummers						
Rank and File						
Women						
Children -						
Major Hicks						
Captain Green						
" Malkin						
Lt. Dennetey	1	2	4.	"	1.	11 4 286. 126.
" Llewellyn						
" Watson						
" Rope						
Assistant Surgeon Lindsay						

Madras
17th August 1810.

/Signed/ Chas. Hicks
Major H.M. 24th Regt.
Commanding

Ordered

9161 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the fo-
regoing letter be sent to the Military
Auditor General with Directions to Au-
thorize payment of the Accompanying
Bill if Correct, and conformable to the Re-
gulations of the Service.—

To Alexander Falconar Esq.
Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Acting Re-
sident in Mysore, Con-
tains a request of the
Dewan's to be furnish-
ed with three or four
thousand maunds of
damaged Gun Powder
for the purpose of
Mining the Rocks
which retard the pro-
gress of the new nulla-

1 The Dewan requests me to
apply to Government to be furnished with
three or four thousand Maunds of Dama-
ged Gun Powder for the Purpose of Min-
ing the Rocks which retard the Progress of
the New Nulla.

2. I understand there is a
large quantity of this Article in the Stores
at

9162 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

at Chittledroog and that it is so ob and damaged as to be rendered unfit for Military purposes.-

3r

The Dewan will readily pay for this Powder whatever it may be valued at.-

Mysore
15th August 1810

I have the honor to be
Sir Sir
Your most obedient humble Servant
Signed A. W. Cole.
Acting Resident Mysore

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Board with Directions to Report whether any objections exist to a compliance with the Dewans application for the Gun Powder therein Mentioned.-

To

9163 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.-

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor herewith to enclose an application for a Passport to the Presidency for Lewis Roger an Inhabitant of Pondicherry which I recommend to be granted to him.-

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient

humble Servant

(Signed) William Lockhart

Lieut. Col. Commg.

From the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry encloses an application for a passport to the Presidency for Lewis Roger an Inhabitant of Pondicherry.-

Pondicherry

19th August 1810.-

To Wm. Lockhart

Colonel Commandant of Pondicherry

Lewis Roger has the honor of observing most respectfully to you that he desires to have a passport to go to Madras and that his stay there will not be long not more than a month at most.-

Fully

9164 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Fully confiding in your equity he supplicates your Commandant, to have the goodness to grant his Request - He will not cease to offer up his prayers to heaven for your prosperity. -

Pondicherry 16th August 1810.

A true Translation
(Signed) Fred. Gahagan
French Translator to Govt

Order thereon

Ordered that the Officer Commanding at Pondecherry be Authorized to issue the Requires Passport Mentioned in the foregoing Letter. -

To the Chief Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Officer Commanding at Pondecherry - Mentions the Case of a Pension of 20 Rupees per mensem on the 10th July, and recommends that a Pension of ten Rupees be continued to the family of the deceased from the 1st Instant, and requests information respecting the future Regulations of bestowing Pensions. -

I have the honor to inform you that a Pension of twenty Rupees per mensem lapses on the 10th of July by the death of one Corpl a Conductor of Artillery and that

9165 Fort St. George 24th August 1810

that I have taken on myself to pay his family consisting of a Widow and five Chil= =dren the whole Pension for that Month, & I have the honor to Recommend to the Honorable the Governor in Council on Ac= =count of the circumstances set forth in the Accompanying Petition that a Month= ly Allowance of ten Rupees be continued to this family to commence on the 1st Instant.-

I embrace this occasion to Mention that since the month of May last when Government was gra= =ciously pleased on my Recommendation to grant eight pensions to different per= =sons there never fewer than Eighty Petetions for Pensions or augmentation of Pensions have been presented to me - the far grea= =ter

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

greater Number of these Applications cannot be listened to, but I am sorry to say at the same time that too many of them detail Real distress: Much of this after the most ample relief already afforded cannot with reason expect Assistance, I shall be happy if more can be done but if not I submit if it will not be proper to let it be clearly understood that the granting of future pensions must arise from the Successive Lapse of those now in existence.—

Pondicherry
15th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
Signed Wm. Lockhart
Lieut. Colo. Comm.g

To Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart
Commanding Pondicherry
Colonel,

I have the Honor to be of
Same

9867

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Anne La Porte called Bussy deceased the 10th
of this Month, late a Conductor of ordnance
carts as appears by his Commission here-
with Accompanying very respectfully re-
presents that he all along enjoyed a
Subsistence of 20 Rupees per mensem to
the period of the reduction of this place.
The Honorable Company have invaria-
bly Continued this Amount to the said
deceased which enabled the Petitioner and
five Children to live until the pre-
sent time. The petitioner finds herself
deprived of this resource by the death of
her husband and in the greatest mise-
ry without being able to afford the
least provision to her little infants who
suffer from the want of every thing.
On this Account she sub-
plicates you Colonel to cast an eye of pity
on

9166 Fort St George 24th August 1810

greater Number of these Applications cannot be listened to, but I am sorry to say at the same time that too many of them detail real distress. Much of this after the unexampled relief already afforded cannot with reason expect assistance, I shall be happy if more can be done but if not I submit if it will not be proper to let it be clearly understood that the granting of future pensions must arise from the successive lapse of those now in existence.—

Pondicherry
15th August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c &c
Signed Wm Lockhart
Lieut Colo Comm.g

To Lieutenant Colonel Lockhart
Commanding Pondicherry

Colonel,

I forward Rajuna Medars of
Cone

9867

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Anne La Porte called Bury deceased the 10th
of this Month, late a Conductor of ordnance
carts as appears by his commission here-
with accompanying very respectfully re-
presents that he all along enjoyed a
subsistence of 20 Rupees per mensem to
the period of the reduction of this place.
The Honorable Company have encrea-
sed which enabled the Petitioner and
five children to live until the pre-
sent time. The petitioner finds herself
deprived of this resource by the death of
her husband and in the greatest mise-
ry without being able to afford the
least provision to her little infants who
suffer from the want of every thing.

On this Account she sup-
plicates you Colonel to cast an eye of pity
on

9168 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

on her miserable condition and to have the goodness to grant unto her a Subsistance which may place her in a State of Providing for the Children. They will ever Retain towards you an eternal obligation for this Kindness.

Pondicherry 13th July 1810.

/ Signed Laporte.
Widow

The Widow La Porte having lost her husband the 10th of this Month who received an allowance of 20 Rupees a Month in his situation of late Conductor of Artillery, finds herself in a most wretched condition together with her Children five in Number.

Pondicherry 14th July 1810

/ Sign.d / Mottet
A true translation
/ Sign.d / F. Gahagan
French Translator
ordered

9169

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Ordered that the following

Letter be sent in reply.-

To the Officer commanding at

Pondicherry

Sir,

To the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry- Authorizing the Continuation of half the pension formerly enjoyed by the Conductor of Artillery to his family, payment to commence from 1st Instant and approving his having paid the full amount due for the preceding month. Stating the principle of limiting the pensions to be granted and the increase of those pensions already granted. Authorizing the issue of a passport to Louis Roger for the purpose of enabling him to visit the Presidency.-

Para 1. I am directed to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 15th and 17th Instant.-

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council Authorizes the continuance of half the pension formerly enjoyed by the Conductor of Artillery to his family; payment of which is to commence from the 1st Instant, and approves your having paid to them the full Amount due for the preceding Month.-

3. With regard to the genuine question

9170 Fort St. George 24th August 1818.

question of granting pensions it is endeav=
=ored by the wish of the Governor in Council to
avoid augmenting the list, but as cases must
be expected to occur deserving of Relief, it does
not appear practicable to limit the extent
of this indulgence to any precise number -
with this General principle for your guid=
=ance the Governor in Council trusts that
any Applications for pensions which may
be presented to you will not be forwarded
but on conviction of the case being one of
Necessity and deserving consideration -

4 In regard to the Augmenta=
=tion of existing pensions, it is to be concluded
that the Amount when first granted was
an adequate provision for the case, and
the Governor in Council is aware of but
few circumstances that could justify
complaint

9571

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

Compliance with applications of this na-
=ture.-

5. The Governor in Council
authorizes the issue of a passport to Lewis
Roger for the Purpose of enabling him to
visit the Presidency.-

I am Sir

Sir

Your Most

Obedt Servt

(Signed) J. W. Neale

Secretary to Govt

Ordered that the following

letters be Dispatched.-

To W. Newnham Esqr

Secretary to the Govt at

Bombay

Sir,

The Medical Board at
this Presidency having stated the ex-
=treme

To the Secretary to the Govt at Bombay. Requests that the Medical Stores in future may be transmitted from Bombay to Seringapatam instead of being sent from this Presidency (the inconvenience arising in

9172 Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

in the letter measure being so great and for: warded to the Medical Store Keeper at Saulnah - and that the value of them be carried to the debit of Madras Presidency

extreme inconvenience loss and delay & experienced in transmitting Medical Stores from the Presidency to Saulnah in consequence of the great distance of that Advanced Station I suggested the expediency of these Supplies being forwarded in future from the Me- =dical Store at Bombay, as the only Means of obviating the evils above men- =tioned, the Honorable the Governor & in Council entirely Concurring in the Recommendation of the Medical Board on this Subject, has accord- =ingly directed me to forward the Ac- =companying List of Medical Stores required for the use of the Troops at Saluah for one year for the purpose of being submitted to the Consider- =tion

9173

Fort St. George 24th August 1818

Consideration of the Honorable the Gover=
=nor in Council at Bombay with a re=
=quest that the Medicines instruments
and other Articles therein specified may
be furnished from the Medical Store
at Bombay if convenient, and forwar=
=ded to the Medical Storekeeper at Sal=
=sah, the value of which the Governor
in Council also requests may be Carri=
=ed to the Debit of this Presidency -

I have the Honor to be
Sir &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Pelly
Secretary to Government

To the Town Major of
Fort St. George

Sir,

To the Town Major of Fort St. George stating that the Regulated allowance is deemed an adequate Remuneration for the Medical Services of the Honble Company's Ship Castle -

Para 1st I am Directed to Acknowledge

the

9174 Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

I have the receipt of your letter dated the 6th Instant.

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council deems the Regulated Allowance an adequate Remuneration for the Medical Services of the Surgeon of the Honorable Company's Ship Astell, and that Officer's Application for an augmentation of that Allowance cannot in Consequence be complied with.

I am Sir,

Fort St. George
24th August 1810

Your &c.

Signed J. H. Pelle
Secretary to Govt.

To the Superintendant of the Bazars
at Goa

Sir,

To the Superintendant of the Bazars at Goa. directing that the Amount of the Balances of the Collections arising from Bazar duties be paid into the Treasury of the Paymaster at Goa monthly, and that two Copies of his Accounts be forwarded

I am directed to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 24th Ulto:

&c.

9175

Fort St. George 24th August 1818

forwarded to the Accountant Gen. 1 To the Accountant Gen. 1 to the Civil Auditor.

letters, and to inform you that the Go-
=vernor in Council has been pleased
to determine that the Account ba-
=lance of the Collections arising from
Bazar Duties shall be paid into the
Treasury of the Paymaster at Gou
Monthly, and two Copies of your Ac-
=counts be forwarded to the Presidency
one addressed to the Accountant General
the other to the Civil Auditor, you
will accordingly be pleased to act in
Conformity to the instructions hereby
conveyed for your guidance. -

I am Sir

Fort St. George
24th August 1818

Yr. Obt.
Signed J. H. Pitts
Secretary to Govt

9174

Fort St. George 24th August 1810.

the receipt of your letter dated the 6th Instant.-

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council deems the Regulated Allowance an adequate Remuneration for the Medical Services of the Honorable Company's Ship attached, and that Officer's Application for an augmentation of that Allowance cannot in Consequence be complied with.

Fort St. George
24th August 1810

I am Sir,
Your &c. &c.
(Signed) J. H. Pelle
Secretary to Govt.

To the Superintendant of the Bazars-
at Goa

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 24th Inst:

-ms--

To the Superintendant of the Bazars at Goa. Directing that the Amount of the Balances of the Collections arising from Bazar duties be paid into the Treasury of the Paymaster at Goa monthly, and that two Copies of his Accounts be forwarded

9175

Fort St George 24th August 1816

forwarded to the Accountant Gen. 1 To the Accountant Gen. eral, 2/1 to the Civil Auditor.

tleman, and to inform you that the Go=
=vernor in Council has been pleased
to determine that the Account ba=
=lance of the Collections arising from
Bazar Duties shall be paid into the
Treasury of the Paymaster at Gov
Monthly, and two Copies of your Ac=
=counts be forwarded to the Presidency
one addressed to the Accountant General &
the other to the Civil Auditor, you
will accordingly be pleased to Act in
Conformity to the instructions hereby
conveyed for your guidance. —

I am Sir

Your

Fort St George
24th August 1816

Your

Signed J. H. Pole

Secretary to Govt

9176 Fort St. George 24th August 1818.

To the Civil Auditor

Sir,

To the Civil Auditor forwards Copy of a letter dispatched to the Superintendant of Bazars at Goa.-

I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to Acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th Instant, and to forward for your information and guidance the Accompanying Copy of a letter Dispatched to the Superintendant of the Bazars at Goa.-

Fort St. George
25th August 1818.-

I am &c &c
(Signed) J. R. Pulle
Secretary to Government

" G. H. Barlow

"

"

" W. Petrie

" Oakes

" W. Casamayor

Ch. Strange

Office Sct

9177

Fort St. George — August 1810.

Diary

25th. Sent the following letters.

To the Vice President & Members of the

Military Board

Gentlemen.

To the Military Board approving the Orders issued by them for the repair of the temporary Hospital at Puttoor, the completion of the boats building at Nagore as well as their communications countermanding the construction of a further number directed to be prepared — approves and authorizes the estimate for the enlargement of the Gun Shed and Arsenal of Trichinopoly — The several Bills and advances of cash recommended in their 2d. letter dated 8th. Inst. authorized. —

Para 1st. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 13th. Instant. —

2. The Honorable the Governor in Council approves the orders you have issued for repairing the temporary hospital at Puttoor, and for expediting the completion of the Boats building at Nagore, as well as your communications with the Marine Board on the subject of Countermanding the orders for supplying Certain Materials formerly directed to be prepared for the construction of an additional number of Boats. —

3. The Governor in Council approves the Estimate for enlarging the Gun Shed and Arsenal at Trichinopoly and authorizes the completion

of

9178 Fort St. George — August 1810.

of that work.—

I am also directed to acknow-

=ledge the receipt of a second letter from you of

the date abovementioned and to inform you that

the Governor in Council authorizes payment of the

several Bills and Advances of Cash recommended

therein.—

Fort St. George
24th. August 1810

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Sec.y. to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General—Confirms the retrenchment against Lieutenant Jordan and Dunn of His Majesty's 66th. Regiment—a communication in consequence will be made to the Governor of Ceylon, deeming the application of the Governor of the H. C. Ship Astell inadmissible for increase of allowances for his services—directing that the claim to full batta on account of the 1st. Battn. 4th.

Para 1. I am directed to Acknowledge the receipt of your letters dated the 18th. and 21st. Instant.—

2. An Extract of your letter re-

=lative to the payments made at Bombay on ac-

=count of this Government will be forwarded to

the

the Governor in Council at that Presidency with a request that all future payments of the nature therein allluded to may be in advance on account.—

3. The Governor in Council confirms the Retrenchment Against Lieutenants Jordan and Dunne of H. M. 66th Regt., and a communication to this effect will be made to H. E. The Governor of Ceylon.—

4. The Governor in Council deems the regulated allowance an Adequate Remuneration for the Services of the Surgeon of the H. C. Ship Astell, and that Officer's application for an augmentation of that allowance will not in consequence be complied with.—

5. The Honorable the Governor in Council directs ~~that the~~ Claim to full batta on account of the 1st Battalion 4th Regiment be admitted from the 26th October the day on which that Corps moved into Camp preparatory to their march from Quilon

The 4th Regiment be admitted from the 26th October the day on which that Corps moved into Camp preparatory to their march from Quilon — mentions that the requisite communication will be made to the Accountant General respecting the adjustment of the Molucca Account between Mesrs. Farquhar and Lord — approves the draft of the Order for enabling Officers to draw a portion of the Effects coming due to them previously to General distribution of the Amount of that fund — Confirms the retrenchment against Captain Faulis As account of the Salary drawn by him as agent for the purchase of horses — when no longer holding that situation.—

9180

Fort St. George 2 August 1810.

Pulton. -

6. The Requisite Communications will be made to the Accountant General respecting the adjustment of the Molucca accounts between Messrs. Farquhar & Lord. -

7. The Governor in Council approves the Draft of the Order for enabling Officers to draw a portion of the Off reckonings due to them previous-ly to the general distribution of the amount of that Fund and the same has accordingly been promul-gated for General information. -

8. The Governor in Council confirms the retrenchment against Captain Foulis on account of the Salary drawn by that Officer as Agent for the purchase of Horses when no longer holding that si-tuation. -

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

Fort St. George
24th August 1810.

To.

9181

Fort St. George — August 1810.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

To the Military Auditor General - Respecting Several Retrenchments against Mr. Paymaster Savage - and States that the relief Solicited cannot be granted, and that they must be enforced, unless the Paymaster can remove them in the manner prescribed in the Regulations. —

Para 1. I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 9th Ult. —

2. As it appears Mr. Paymaster Savage has been duly apprized that the retrenchments entered in the enclosures C. & D. accompanying your letter would be admitted on reasdite the Governor in Council does not deem any observation on the subject necessary, further than to remark that a closer attention to the Orders of Government regarding appeals upon insufficient grounds would have been more creditable to the Paymaster's Knowledge of the duties of his Office than his conduct in the instances alluded to. —

3. In regard to the retrenchments stated in the enclosures A. B. C & E Accompanying your letter, the Governor in Council cannot discover any just cause for the Indulgence solicited by

Fort St. George :- August 1810.

by the Paymaster and for subjecting the Govern=
=ment to loss in Consequence of his negligence and
want of information of the Regulations prescribed -
for his Guidance. The Governor in Council therefore
is not disposed to grant the relief applied for, and
the retrenchments must be enforced unless the Paymas
=ter shall be able to remove them in the manner
prescribed and required in the regulations. -

4. The Governor in Council cannot
admit for a moment the Validity of what has -
been advanced by Mr. Savage relative to the nature
of the retrenchments on account of the Military
Fund. That Officer must be aware that he is not
at liberty to place his judgement in competition
with the injunctions of a Government Order, but
is bound to consider all regulations relative to -
an Institution established by such authority equal
=ly connected with his regular Official duty, and
requiring his obedience as any other Ordinance of
the

9183 Fort St. George — 24th August 1810.

the Government —

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George Sir, Your Most

24th. August 1810. Obedt. Servt.

(Signed) J. H. Peile

Sect. to Govt.

To the Military Auditor General

Sir,

I am directed to return the

To the Military Auditor General — Approving the publication of the drafts of the regulations forwarded in his letter of the 12th Ultt. — Forwards extract of a letter from Officer Commanding at Pondicherry 15th Instant — Mentions that the pension stated therein is granted to the family of Cupay —

Para 1. Drafts of the Regulations forwarded in your letter of the 12th Ultt., and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council approves of them and authorizes their publication. —

2. I am directed to forward the accompanying Extract of a letter from the Officer Commanding at Pondicherry dated 15th Instt. and to inform you that the Governor in Council has granted half the pension formerly enjoyed by Cupay therein mentioned to his family. —

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

Fort St. George (Signed) J. H. Peile

24th August 1810 Sect. to Govt.

To

9184

Fort St. George — August 1. 1810.

To the President & Members of the

Seringapatam Prize Committee

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 16th Instant, and to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council authorizes payment to the several Officers of His Majesty's 12th & 19th Regiments therein adverted to of an advance on account of the Travancore donation equal to the amount paid to Officers of Corresponding ranks in H. M 69th Regiment on the embarkation of that Corps for foreign Service. I am also directed to forward a copy of a letter on this subject from the Military Secretary to H. E. the Commander in Chief dated the 22d Instant, and to desire that the claim of H. M. 12th Regiment to share in the Travancore Donation may be adjusted upon the principles observed upon the occasion above-mentioned.

I am

To the President and Members of the Seringapatam Prize Committee — Authorizing payment to the several Officers of His Majesty's 12th and 19th Regiments, an advance on account of the Travancore donation equal to Officers of Corresponding ranks of H. M. 69th on embarkation — and forwarding Copy of a letter on the Subject from the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief dated 22 Instant —

9185 Fort St. George — August 1810.

Fort St. George
24th. August 1810.

I am &c. &c.
/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

P.S.

The Orders conveyed in this letter render any further reply to your address of the 23d. Instant unnecessary.—

/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To John Adam Esqre.
Secretary to the Government at
Fort William

Sir,

The Honorable the Court of Direc-
=tors having been pleased to express their approba-
=tion of a treatise on the Medical virtues of the bal-
=sam of Peru written by Mr. Ainslie, a Gentleman
on the Medical Establishment at this Presidency,
I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in
Council to forward two printed copies of that
work to be laid before the Right Honorable the
Governor

To the Secy. to the Govern-
=ment at Fort William—
Forwards two printed Copies
of Mr. Ainslie's treatise on
the balsam of Peru to
Bombay and Ceylon.—

9186 Fort St. George — August 1810.

Governor General in Council.—

I have the honor to be

Fort St. George

24th. August 1810.

&c. &c.

[Signed] I. H. Peile

Sec.y. to Govt.

The Same to Bombay

For the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council.—

The Same to Ceylon.

For the consideration of the Right Honorable

His Excellency the Governor.—

Received and sent the following

letters entered in MB No.s 106. 107—108—109—110—111

112—113—114—115—116—117—118—119—120—121—122—123.—

From the Acting Secretary to the Board of Trade.—

From M.r. I. Gwatkin — On the subject of wages due to Thomas Maloy Seaman of the Honorable Company's late Cruizer Discovery from the 17th. January 1805 to 2d. September 1809; the Marine Board consider him entitled to wages for the above time, but being unacquainted with the terms on which the Bombay Marine are engaged, the

Board

9187 Fort St. George — August 1810.

Board suggest that the subject be referred to the Government of Bombay.—

From the Accountant General.—

From Mr. G. Garrow — States that Pay and allowances to the Troops may be notified as payable on the 6th of September.—

From the Acting Military Paymaster General

From Mr. John McDowall — Submits Copy of the Poona Paymaster's Register of bills for this Presidency for the Month of July 1810.—

From the Town Major of Fort St. George.—

From Lieutenant Colonel Barclay — Submits Applications from a Bezemer and W. C. Thooft Lieutenants of the Dutch Navy Prisoners of War for permission to proceed to Holland.—

From Messrs. Harington & Co.—

From Messrs. Harington and Co.— Requesting to be furnished with the Government Order respecting the pension settled on Colonel Daly, late in the Travancore Service.—

From the Secretary to the Government of Bombay.—

From Mr. W. Newnham — Transmits Copies of letter from the Senior Officer on the Staff and of its Accompaniments and Mentions that

Lieuts

9188 Fort St. George 2 August 1810.

Lieutenant Flint has leave to proceed to Penang for the recovery of his health -

To the Military Board -

To the Military Board - Forwards Copy of a letter from the Acting Resident at Mysoor and desiring they will state whether there be any objection to a compliance with Resident's request for the Gun Powder - also copy of a letter from the Secretary to Govern=ment at Bombay relative to a supply of water Casks forwarded from that Presidency. -

To the Medical Board -

To the Medical Board - Expressing entire Satisfaction with the favorable nature of their report, on the attention of the Superintendant of the Les=natic Hospital to the comfort and proper treatment of the patients under his charge. -

To the Military Audi=tor General -

To the Military Auditor General - Forwards two letters from the Town Major of Fort St. George dated 20th and 21st Instant, and Authorizing payment of the Bills if found correct; - and letter from the acting Military Paymaster General dated 21st Instant

9189

Fort St. George — August 1810.

Instant for consideration and report; and letter from Town Major of Fort St. George 21st. Instant and Authorizing payment of the arrears to the Lascars if conformable to the regulations.—

To the Military Auditor General—

To the Military Auditor General—

Transmits the Proceedings of the Governor and Council in this Department 24th Instant.—

To the D:— D:— Transmits Copies

To—D:— D:—

of Correspondence with the Accountant General dated respectively 18th. and 24th. Instant.—

To—D:— D:— Desiring he will

To—D:— D:

authorize payment of the several Bills and Advances of cash received in a letter Military Board.—

To—D:— D:— Transmits Copy of an

To—D:— D:

Application from Captain Owen late Commander of His Majestys Brig Sea flower 22d. Instant for Consideration.—

To the Accountant General—Forwarding

To the Accountant General.—

Copies of letters from Lieutenant Stone 24th. July, and desiring

9190 Fort St. George 2 August 1810.

desiring that the necessary directions be given for the transfer adverted to in the letter from the Civil Au-
=ditor.-

To the Accountant General-

To the Accountant General- Authori-
=zing the charge for premium upon the Bills negotiated by the Resident at Hydrabad, and directing that the ne-
=cessary instructions be given for transferring the Amount to the proper head in the books of the Military Paymas-
=ter General.-

To the Town Major of Fort St. George.-

To the Town Major- Informing him that the Military Auditor General has been Authorized to direct payment of the Bills for expences incurred on account of providing Accommodation for H. E. Major General Abercrombie and for the Officers of H. M. 24th. Regiment at the exchange.-

To the Secretary to the Government at Bombay.-

To Mr. W. Newnham- Forwards Extract of a letter from the Military Auditor General at this Presidency on the subject of the Advances adverted to in a letter 23d. Ult., and requests the necessary directi-
=ons

9191

Fort St. George — August 1810.

directions may be issued for all future advances of Cash to Officers of this Presidency being made on account and for the transmission of the Vouchers alluded to by the Military Auditor General. —

To the Military Secretary to the Government at Colombo. —

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency Lieutenant General Maitland Governor &c. Forwards a report of the Military Auditor General at this Presidency on the application of Lieutenants Jourdan and Dunne of His Majesty's 66th Regt. which cannot be acceded to. —

2d. Received and sent the following letters entered in M.B. Nos. 124 – 125. —

From the Secretary to the Government at Fort William. — From Mr. J. Adam — mentions that the Revd. Mr. W. A. Keating has applied for leave to proceed to Europe on furlough for the benefit of his health and has produced the requisite Medical Certificate and states that leave has been granted him on his producing the necessary Certificates from

9192 Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

from the Pay Department.—

To Messrs. Harington & Co.— To Messrs. Harington and Co.— In —

Compliance with their request forwarding the extract —

required.—

At a Consultation

Present

The Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. & K.B.

Governor and President.

His Excellency Lieutenant General George Hewitt

Commander in Chief in India

Tuesday the 28th August 1810

William Petrie
Thomas Oakes
and
J. H. Casamajor
} Esqrs.

Minutes of last Consultation read

and approved.—

The President records the following

Minute.—

Minute

G1993

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810

Minute.

President's Minute Proposing that the Paymaster in the District of Tinnevelly shall fix his residence at the head Quarters of the Subsidiary force in Travancore— Treasure to be supplied by the Resident of Travancore—

A change of arrangement appears to be necessary with respect to the Situation of the Paymaster in the District of Tinnevelly- That Officer pays the troops in Tinnevelly and in Travancore, the former consist of one Battalion of Sepoys only, while the latter consist of four Battalions of Sepoys, a Company of Artillery and a De=tachment of Pioneers, and the Paymaster resides at Palam=cottah in the Tinnevelly District- As some inconvenience is found in Travancore from the want of a Paymaster, it is proposed that the Paymaster in Tennevelly shall be directed to fix his residence at the head Quarters of the Subsidiary force in Travancore.-

The Troops in Travancore have hi=therto been paid by money sent from the Tinnevelly Dis=trict While the treasure received from the Rajahs of Tra=vancore and Cochin has been forwarded to the Presidency- As this arrangement is also productive of inconvenience it is proposed that orders may be issued for the payment of

the

9194 Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

the Subsidiary force in Travancore from the treasury of the Resident, According to the mode which obtains with the other subsidiary forces.-

(Signed) J. H. B.

Minute thereon

The Board concur in the expediency of the proposed change in the residence of the Paymaster charged with the payment of the Troops in Travancore, and direct that the same be published in G. O. & also that instructions be sent to the Resident in Travancore relative to supplying that Officer with cash for the payment of the Troops from the Residency Treasury.-

Read the following letter from the Military Secretary to H. E. the Commander in Chief in India.-

To J. H. Pile Esqr.

Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Commander

From the Military Secretary to the Commander in Chief- Submits the proceedings of the Medical Board under

9195

Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

under date 20th Instant- Commander in Chief to request you will be pleased to submit to the consideration of the Honorable the Governor in Council the Accompanying Proceedings of the Medical Board under date the 20th Instant.-

I have the honor to be

&c &c

(Signed) P. Carey

Mily. Secy.

Comm[r]. in Chief's Office

Fort St. George

23d. August 1810.

The Board proceed to read and pass orders upon the Proceedings forwarded in the foregoing letter.-

Resolution of the Honorable the Governor in Council Dated 28th August 1810.

Proceedings of the Medical Board- Contains an application from Mr. Wm. Scott Assistant Surgeon Nellore for leave to proceed to the Presidency with a view of going to sea for the benefit of his health and that Mr. Asst. Surgeon Sutton do duty in Mr. Scott's absence.-

Resolved that Mr. W.- Scott Assistant Surgeon be permitted to proceed to the

Medical Board

20th August 1810.

The Medical Board have received from the Superintending Surgeon of the Centre Division, an application from Mr. William Scott Assistant Surgeon Nellore, soliciting leave of absence to

9196

Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

Presidency for the benefit of his health, and that Mr. Sutton Asst. Surgeon be directed to act for that Gentleman at Nellore.-

By order of the Honorable the Governor in Council

Signed J. H. Peile
Secry to Govt

to come to the Presidency, for the benefit of Medical Aid, and with the view of proceeding to sea, for his recovery from Disease - As this application is sanctioned by his immediate Superior, and appears necessary from Mr. Scott's state of health, the Medical Board recommend to Government that Mr. Scott's request be granted.-

The Medical duties of Nellore and Ongole, will thus come to be provided for, during Mr. Scott's absence, to effect which, the Medical Board beg leave to recommend to His Excellency the Commander

9197

Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

Commander in Chief, and Go-
=vernment, that Mr. Sutton
Assistant Surgeon, lately removed
from the 1st. of the 4th. Native Re-
=giment, to the 2nd. of the 13th. Na-
=tive Regiment, be now removed
to Nellore to act their, during
Mr. Scott's absence.-

Alex.r Watson M.D.
2d. Member Medl. Board

[Signed] Andrew Berry
3d. Member Medl. Board

Read the following letters from
the Adjutant and the Quarter Master General of the
Army.-

To The Chief Secretary to Government
Fort St. George

Sir,

I am directed by His Excellency the Com-
=mand

From the Adjutant Gene=
ral of the Army;-Encloses
an application from Captain
Lieut.t Downes for permission
to

9198

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

to withdraw the leave granted him to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.-

Commander in Chief to request you will lay before the Honorable the Governor in Council the enclosed application from Captn. Lieutenant Downes of the 11th. Regiment N. I. for permission to withdraw the leave granted to him by Government to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health.-

I have the honor to be

Sir. &c. &c.

/Signed/ T. H. S. Conway

Adjutant Genl. of the Army.

Adjutant Generals Office

23d. August 1810.

To the Adjutant General of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir,

Finding my health perfectly reestablished, I beg leave to recall the leave of absence granted me by Government to proceed to Europe for my recovery.-

/Signed/ J. Downes

Capt. Lieut. 1. Bn. 11th. Regt. N.I.

Rodriguez

1st. July 1810.

Ordered that the leave granted to Lieutenant

9199

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

Lieutenant Downes to proceed to Europe be with-
=drawn.-

To The Chief Secretary to Government

Sir,

From the Quarter Mas-
-ter General with bill
for carriage of the Sick
of a detachment from
Chittledroog to Hullial-
Approved by the Com-
-mander in Chief.-

I have the honor to transmit by order of
His Excellency the Commander in Chief, for the purpose
of being submitted to the Government, a Bill preferred by
Ensign Harkness of the 2d. Battalion 3d. Regiment N. I.
for the Carriage of the sick of the Detachment under his
Command, from Chittledroog to Hullial - The Circum-
=stances, detailed in the accompanying copy of a Letter from
Ensign Harkness to the Assistant Quarter Master Ge-
=neral in Mysore, explain the necessity of the Bill in
question, and induce the Commander in Chief to
recommend it to the Sanction of the Government.-

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.

Quarter Master General's Office
Fort St. George
August 22d. 1810

/Signed/ V. Blacker
D. M. G.

To

9200 Fort St. George 28th. August 1811.

To the Asistant Quarter Master General

in Mysore

Sir,

I have the honor of transmitting to you for your Sanction, a List of charges incurred on the part of the Honorable Company, for conveying the Sick of the Detachment under my Command on its march from Chittledroog to this Station. — I beg leave to state that when we left the Head Quarters of the Corps, the men were in good Health, but from the excessive intemperance of the weather and the season at that time being sickly they were shortly after attacked with Distemper, and which continued on them nearly during the whole of the march; I further beg leave to add, that these expences were defrayed from my private purse, & that they were restringed with such frugality, as admitted alone of justice to the service, & to the men I have the honor to Command.

Hullial
3d. August 1810.

/Signed/ H. Harknep. Ensign
Comd. Detachd. 2d. Bn. 13th. Regt.
and Hulliat

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ Thos. Webster. A. A. G.
Actg. for the Apt. D. M. G. in Mysore

/A true Copy of a Copy/
/Signed/ John Low
D. M. G's Dept.

Resolved

9201

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810

Resolution thereon

Resolved in conformity to the Re-
=commendation of the Commander in Chief that Pay-
=ment of the Bill forwarded in the foregoing letter be
authorized, and that a copy of the same with intimation
of the Board's resolution thereon be sent for the informa-
=tion and Guidance of the Military Auditor General.-

Read the following letter from
the Military Secretary to H. E. the Commander in Chief
in India.-

To I. H. Pole Esqr.

Secretary to Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Secre-
tary to the Commander
in Chief- submits letter
from Captain Clason 2d.
Battn. 20th. Regt. N. I.
containing his claim for
tent allowance for the pe-
riod he was absent from
the coast on Sick Certificate.-

I have it in Command from His Excel-
=lency the Commander in Chief to request you will be
pleased to submit to the consideration and decision of the
Honorable the Governor in Council the accompanying
letters from Captain Clason of the 2d. Battn. 20th. Native
Infantry Regiment containing his Claim to arrears of

Sent

9202 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810

Tent Allowance for a period that He had been absent from the Coast on sick Certificate.-

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ P. Carey

Mily. Secy.

Commr. in Chiefs Office

Fort St. George

24th. August 1810.

To the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose the communi-=cation made /through the Paymaster/ by the Auditor General to me relative to Tent Allowance due me - from September 1809 to July 1810; the payment of which has been refused and not retrenched; Also One for the Honorable the President in Council which I request may be forwarded through the Regular chan-=nel.-

/Signed/ N. J. Clason Captn.

20th. Natl. Regt.

Chinnapett

August 22d. 1810.

To

9263 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

To the Honorable the President in Council
of Fort St. George

Sir,

I beg leave to address you relative to an Amount of tent allowance due me from September 1809 to July 1810 / a period I was absent from the Coast on Sick Certificate / which the Auditor General has re-fused to disburse as you will perceive by his letter to the Paymaster, a copy of which he has sent me, and which I have the honor to transmit Accompanying this - The only objection the Auditor General has made is, that no Muster took place during the above time, in which case I can only receive a part of the allowance, I shall therefore beg leave to state A few Circumstances tending to explain how this neglect occurred - On my quitting the Coast the late disturbances prevailed and the Adjutant with the other Officers ordered to Pullicat and suspend-ed from all Military functions - In my state of health then and the Ship in which I had secured my passage

actually

9204 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810

Actually under weigh I took a Method which every other person in my situation would have done Viz.— I sent my Servant with a Verbal Message to a Gen=tleman residing at Madras with the request of mus=tering a Tent / he had in charge / Monthly, this was never delivered, the consequence is no Muster took place.—

The end proposed in an Officer Mus=tering his Camp Equipage is, that no delay may arise or impediment occur to his immediate Marching if ordered so to do — this could not extend to me as I was absent during the whole time this misunderstanding was effected.—

I humbly request after this "eclair=cipment" you will be so good as to direct I may ob=tain this allowance so justly due, particularly as my case is unique, added to which Government allow no Remuneration to an Officer of the Rank of Captain for the heavy expences attending a long Sea voyage and pe=

=riodical

9205 Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

periodical residence in a foreign Country which was not a Voyage of pleasure but to me of the utmost necessity – i.e. the obtainment of health.–

China Repett

August 22d. 1810.

/Signed/ A. Clason Captn.
20th. Native Regt.

To the Military Paymaster
Fort St. George

Sir,

The abstracts for Pay and Allowances in arrears from November 1809. to July 1810. to Captain Clason of the 2d. Battalion 20th. Regiment N. I. transmitted with your letter of the 7th. Instant, are herewith returned, and may be discharged with the exception of Tent allowance, as it appears his Camp Equipage has not been Mustered during his absence on Sick Certificate to China, conformably to the Regulations.–

Previous to Captain Clason's claim for arrears of Tent allowance being admitted it will be necessary he should obtain the Authority of Government

9206 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

Government to that effect for which purpose he should represent the Cause of his Camp Equipage not having been mustered, through the regular Channel to His Excellency the Commander in Chief.-

I have to observe that Captain Clason's Oath, which accompanies his abstract states only that he had left a Captains Marque without mentioning Carriage, or followers, which unless They were also Kept up he can only be entitled to a proportion of his Tent allowance.-

Mily. Audr. Genl. Office
Fort St. George 9th. August 1810.

/Signed/ P. Bruce
M.A.G.

/A true Copy/
/Signed/ T. Greenwill
Paymr.

order thereon

Ordered that a Copy of the foregoing letter be sent for the consideration and report of the Military Auditor General.-

Read the following letters from the Military

9207

Fort St. George 28th. August 1816.

Military Auditor General – Military Paymaster General – Acting Military Paymaster General and the Commissioner at Tranquebar. –

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G.C.B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General – With enclosure from Captain Walker explaining the cause of his charge for working money for the Detachment who transported the Guns to Lieut. Colonel Cuppage's Camp down the Tombuchenny Pass. –

1. At the desire of Captain Walker of the 2d. Battalion 14th. Regiment Native Infantry, I have the honor to submit for the decision of Government a Retrenchment against that Officer, the circumstances relative to which are as follows. –

2. Captain Walker while in command of a Detachment proceeding to join the force employed under Colonel Cuppage during the recent Field Service in Travancore had Occasion to employ his detachment on duty stated to have been of a very laborious nature in transporting the Guns, which he was escorting to Camp, down the Tomberchenny Pass when the Cattle from the

nature

9210

Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

No of Vouchers 404.

Captain Walker, draws Working money to a Detach-
=ment of the 2d Battalion 14th Regiment N.I employ-
=ed on the March thro' Wynaud, and Bringing Guns
&c. down the Tombacherry Pass on the 19th 20th 21st and
22d February 1809 - : - - - - - - - - Pag - : 44 26 -

Which is Retrenched untill the nature
of the Service the above men were employ-
=ed upon is explained, as working money
is only allowed on Services of danger. The
usual batta has been drawn & admitted
for these men - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4426 - -

Star Pag : 98 : 16 -

A true Extract

(Signed) A. Douglas
P. M.

In answer to the above Retrenchment I have the
honor to acquaint the Military Auditor General, that
the weak state of the public Cattle attached, the roads
through the Wynaud & c Country, and in particular

that

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810

that in descending the Tombuchierry Pass rendered it absolutely and indispensibly necessary to unlimber the Guns, unload the Tumbrils, and take to pieces the Carts for Conveying the Sick, many times, and that without the united and Zealous exertions of both Europeans and Natives together with the assistance even of a large body of Coolies, those Guns &c. destined for the Detachment in the field under Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage, who I was informed was halting for their approach could not possibly have ever reached him, the failure of which would most probably have disconcerted his plans, and rendered abortive all his undertakings - That the Service was not unaccompanied with danger is well Known by all those Officers who were present, altho' I Know it was not to be apprehended from an enemy, and I was extremely sorry to find that several of the Artillery men and many Sepoys were materially injured from bruizes altho', none dangerously - Under the strong impression that the particularly hard duty the Men had been employed

9210

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

No. of Vouchers 404.

Captain Walker, draws Working money to a Detach-
=ment of the 2d. Battalion 14th. Regiment N. I. employ-
=ed on the March thro' Wynaud, and Bringing Guns
&c. down the Tombacherry Pass on the 19th. 20th. 21st. and
22d. February 1809 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - Pag. - 4426. -

Which is Retrenched untill the nature
of the Service the above men were employ-
=ed upon is explained, as working money
is only allowed on Services of danger. The
usual batta has been drawn & admitted
for these men - 4426. - -

Star Pag. 98. 16.

A true Extract

(Signed) A. Douglas
P. M.

In answer to the above Retrenchment I have the
honor to acquaint the Military Auditor General, that
the weak state of the public Cattle attached, the roads
through the Wynaud & Country, and in particular

that

Fort St George 28th August 1810

that in descending the Tombuchierry Pass rendered it absolutely and indispensibly necessary to unlimber the Guns, unload the Tumbrils, and take to pieces the Carts for Conveying the Sick, many times, and that without the united and Zealous exertions of both Europeans and Natives together with the assistance even of a large body of Coolies, those Guns &c. destined for the Detachment in the field under Lieutenant Colonel Coppage, who I was informed was halting for their approach could not possibly have ever reached him, the failure of which would most probably have disconcerted his plans, and rendered abortive all his undertakings - That the Service was not unaccompanied with danger is well Known by all those Officers who were present, altho' I know it was not to be apprehended from an enemy, and I was extremely sorry to find that several of the Artillery men and many Sepoys were materially injured from bruizes altho, none dangerously - Under the strong impression that the particularly hard duty the Men had been employed

9210

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

No. of Vouchers 404.

Captain Walker, draws Working money to a Detach-
=ment of the 2d. Battalion 14th. Regiment N. I employ-
=ed on the March thro' Wynaud, and Bringing guns
&c. down the Tombacherry Pass on the 19th. 20th. 21st. and
22d. February 1809 - - - - - - - - - - - Pags. 4426.

Which is Retrenched untill the nature
of the Service the above men were employ-
=ed upon is explained, as working money
is only allowed on Services of danger. The
usual batta has been drawn & admitted
for these men - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 4426.

Star Pags. 98.16.

A true Extract

(Signd) A. Douglas
P. M.

In answer to the above Retrenchment I have the
honor to acquaint the Military Auditor General, that
the weak state of the public Cattle attached, the roads
through the Wynaud & Country, and in particular
that

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810

that in descending the Tombuchierry Pass rendered it absolutely and indispensibly necessary to unlimber the Guns, unload the Tumbrils, and take to pieces the Carts for Conveying the Sick, many times, and that without the united and Zealous exertions of both Europeans and Natives together with the assistance even of a large body of Coolies, those Guns &c. destined for the Detachment in the field under Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage, who I was informed was halting for their approach could not possibly have ever reached him, the failure of which would most probably have disconcerted his plans, and rendered abortive all his undertakings - That the Service was not unaccompanied with danger is well Known by all those Officers who were present, altho' I know it was not to be apprehended from an enemy, and I was extremely sorry to find that several of the Artillery men and many Sepoys were materially injured from bruizes altho', none dangerously - Under the strong impression that the particularly hard duty the Men had been employed

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

employed upon intitled them in a certain degree to an additional allowance beyond the ordinary batta and under the authority of Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage Commanding the Province of Malabar, and the Troops in the field who was pleased to Countersign the Bill. the Working Money now retrenched from me was drawn for and paid to the men accordingly - the above explanation together with a Correct Copy of a Letter I wrote to Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage, (after getting the Guns &c.a down the Tombachery Pass) hereto annexed, I trust will be found sufficient to warrant the drawing of the above Sum, and admitting the same upon Readit.-

Tripoonterah
23d. August 1809.

(Signed) John Walker
Capt.n 14th. Regt.

Copy of a Letter Addressed, To.
Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage
Commanding the Province of Malabar

Sir,

I have the honor to report to you that

9.2163

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

that Captain Smith left me on the 17th. Instant at Sultanbattery in charge of four Companies of the 2d. & Battalion 14th. Regiment Native Infantry to escort the Guns &c. attached to that Battalion to Angadeporam by the way of the Tombacherry Pass.-

On the 19th. I reached Lakady Cot-=tah situated about little more than a mile from the head of the Ghaut - From every possible enquiry I learn-=ed that many and serious obstacles would be opposed to my progress in descending the Ghaut the next day. but however great I had imagined those to be, when I arrived at the top of the Ghaut I found them of grea-=ter magnitude than I had any Idea of, and that it would be attended with the greatest labor and dif=-ficultty in getting down the Guns.- The Guns were un=-limbered. the Tumbrils unloaded and the ammu=-nition carried by Sepoys to the foot of the Pass and laid in a place of security) - I beg leave to assure you I am much indebted to the Zeal. and laborious and

most

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

most indefatigable exertions both of Officers and men belonging to this detachment which enabled me to bring down before evening One Gun, One Tumbril, and the Limber of the 2d. Gun.— On bringing down the 2d. Tumbril as it had nearly reached the Bottom of the Pass at a very steep, rocky and difficult place, by some unfortunate accident of the people slackening their hold of the drag ropes, at a time they ought not to have done so, the Tumbril was unfortunately overturned, and from the many stones and sharp broken pieces of rock it alighted upon, the Pole which appeared to be extremely rotten gave way just by the Axle Tree, and slightly damaged the body of the Tumbril. I have set to Work the Stone Carpenters, and another from the Village; and in the course of to-day, I will be enabled to have every thing in readiness for proceeding on my way tomorrow morning to Angaddiporam by Codoly, Kapperum &c.—

From the weak state of the public Cattle

9215 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

Cattle attached to the Guns and the Camp Equipage, I would have been compelled to have halted here at least for one day to have given them a little respite from labor - The Cattle attached to the Camp Equipage of the detachment are unable to bear a load, so that I am obliged to have Coolies to carry the Sepoys Tents.-

Yesterday 150 Pioneers arrived in Camp, time enough only to assist in bringing down the Ghaut the Hospital Carts attached to the Battalion, together with part of the Stores.- There are 18 Carts arrived at the top of the Pass, conveying Muskets for the use of the 1st. Battalion 2d. Regt. N.I. to Colicut, and as there is only a small Guard in Charge, and the Subadar stating to me the impossibility of his getting them down the hill without assistance, deeming it of the utmost importance to expedite the public Service by every means in my power, I intend leaving 100 Pioneers for the purpose of assisting them in carrying the

9216 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

the Stores down the pass, with Orders to rejoin me so soon as that work is accomplished, which I hope you will approve of - the remainder of the Pioneers accompany me to assist in making roads &c. - I shall proceed to Angaddiporam with as little delay as possible. -

Camp at Porrapaddy
23d. February 1809.

/Signed/ John Walkers
Capt. Com. Detach. 2 B. 14th Rt.

Duilon 19th. July 1810. I have this day been furnished with an Account Current from the Military Paymaster at Tellicherry, wherein I perceive the Sum of fanams 1596, Cash 60. of the within retrenchment, is admitted upon reaudit. - I have never been furnished by the Paymaster with any decision upon this retrenchment since my answer thereto in August last, which is contrary to Regulations, and which has now prevented me availing myself of Writing to Lieutenant Colonel Cuppage the Officer under whose Orders I was at the time, to support my claim by his further

9217 Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

further authority, as he has some time ago embarked for Europe, as from such neglect on the part of the Pay-master in so long silence it was natural to suppose the sum drawn had been admitted.- But as it appears from that account Current the whole has not been ad-mitted by the Military Auditor General, and I am now called upon to refund the balance amounting to Pagams 282 9, Cash 20. I must beg leave to trouble the Honora-ble the Governor in Council by Submitting the whole of this Case for the decision of Government.- I have no new matter to state in support of what I have already written on the subject of this retrenchment, but I take the liberty of mentioning that Lieutenant Colonel Cop-page was perfectly satisfied with the severe and fatigue-ing duty imposed upon the Men of the Detachment under my Command being performed, and under the Idea of their being intitled to receive working Money authorized my drawing the same and Countersigned the Bill - this Money has been paid to the Detachment

and

Fort St. Georges 28th. August 1810

and it will now be found impracticable to recover the whole or even a considerable part of it, and will bear hard upon me to pay it, as I assuredly thought the Men Entitled to it, and used that discretion, in encouraging the Men to perform that most laborious and additional task, which I conceived every Commanding Officer in Certain Situations to have confided in them, and I am certain had not those exertions been used, the publie Service must have suffered materially, if those Guns had been required which was expected at the time and was the cause of Lieutenant Colonel Cuppages anxiety to have them join him as speedily as possible. The men had been daily employed in dragging the Guns as the Cattle were quite unable to work, but when the Guns were brought as far as the Tamberchenny Pass without the greatest fatigue and hard labor with the Zeal which actuated all present, I never should have succeeded in bringing them down. The good of the Service demanded the duty to be done and it was performed accordingly

9219

Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

accordingly, and this Sum was drawn and paid to the Detachment as a reward for their extraordinary duties. The decision of Government will determine how far an Officer's discretion is warrantable in allowing or sanctioning a Bill to be drawn for working Money, altho' not in strict conformity to the Regulations of the Service, but called upon on an emergent occasion and particularly fatigueing Labor, as was necessary to execute that duty, and not in the common routine of Military duty.-

In submitting the above Case for the decision of Government, I am sorry to have transgressed upon more important duties, but as I have known similar instances occur without ever having learnt what decision had been made, I trust I shall be excused in the present.-

[Signed] John Walker

Capt. 2d. Batt. 14th Regt.

In

9220 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

Minute Thereon

In consideration of the circum=
=stances stated by Captain Walker, resolved that the
charge for working money to the troops under his comm.
=mand employed in getting Guns down the Tamberchery
=ry Pass be admitted, and intimation of the same com.
=municated to the Military Auditor General for his in.
=formation and Guidance.-

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bart. & K.B.
Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honorable Sir,

From the Military Auditor General - Reports on an Application from the Paymaster at Vizagapatam for an additional Writer and Shroff to his Establishment, for which the Military Auditor General Considers there is not any necessity.-

1. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Mr. Secretary Peile's letter of the 14th. Instant, with which was referred for consideration and report a letter from the Acting Military Paymaster General forwarding an application from the Paymaster at Vizagapatam for an additional Writer and Shroff to his Establishment.-

2. Regarding which I have to observe that as it appears from the Papers which accompanied this

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810

this application that the head Quarters and four Companies of the 1st. Battalion 1st. Regiment of Na-=tive Infantry have been moved from Chicacole to Vizianagrum, it may therefore be requisite for the Paymaster to transfer to the latter Station the part of his Office Establishment that may have been hi-=therto allotted for the former, and should it be necy-=sary for them to proceed along with the Treasure re-=quired for the payment of the Companies of the 2d. Battalion and Invalids stationed at Chicacole, tra-=velling Batta may be allowed for going and return-=ing according to the distance, but there does not appear a necessity for making any addition to the Esta-=blishment of the Paymaster from the circumstance which he has represented.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

(Signed) P. Bruce

Mily. Audr. Genl.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George 24th. August 1810.

Ordered

9222 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

order thereon

Ordered that a copy of the foregoing letter be sent to the Military Paymaster General with directions to communicate the Same for the information and Guidance of the Paymaster at Vizagapatam.

To the Honorable Sir George Hilaro Barlow Bt. G. K. B.

Governor in Council

&c. &c. &c.

Honble Sir,

From the Military Auditor General. Forwards Copy of a letter from the Paymaster of Family Certificates at the Presidency, and recommends the appointment of a Committee for the examination of Certain Family Certificates.

1. I have the honor to forward herewith copy of a letter which I have just received from the Paymaster of Family Certificates at the Presidency. As the purport of it is of some moment, I beg leave to recommend what has been suggested by Captain Brown may be adopted with all convenient dispatch, as it appears probable that some existing abuse may be discovered from the Investigation of a Committee of Officers respecting the present holders of these Family Certificates, should the measure be approved I beg leave to recommend that the Paymaster of Family Certificates be either nomina-

-ted

9223

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

nominated one of the Committee or be directed to attend at the Proceedings.-

2. It is proper also to state for the information of your honor in Council that repeated endeavors have previously been used, but without much success, to obtain information regarding the existence of the Individuals who had proceeded on service to the Eastward by whom the Family Certificates in question had been left. as will appear from the accompanying Copies of letters dispatched according to their dates from this Office.-

N: 2, 3 & 4.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
(Signed) P. Bruce
Mr. Aud. Genl.

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George
25th. August 1810.

To the Military Auditor General
Fort St. George

Sir,

I consider it my duty to report to you

9224 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

you, that there are a considerable number of Family Certificates paid by me, on account of Troops and Followers who formerly embarked for service to the Eastern Settlements, from circumstances I am induced to suppose that a number of those Certificates are in the hands of improper persons, and that they have become a source of traffic, consequently many of the Payments are on account of Persons who have no claim on the bounty of Government. In this representation I beg it may be understood, that what I have stated is only on supposition, and from the suspicious Appearance of the persons who came forwards as holders of the Certificates, and as no information concerning them can be obtained from the Adjutant Generals' Office; I am induced to take the liberty of suggesting, that a Committee may be ordered to investigate the nature of the claims, in order that those entitled to Pensions may receive them on the regular Establishment, and that those Certificates may be discontinued, which appear to have been hitherto improperly paid

9225 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810

Paid, the amount of these Certificates is Pags. 306. 28. 10.

D. Month -

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

Fort St. George

24th. August 1810

/Signed/ Patrick Brown

Paym.r Fam.y Certificates

A true Copy

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Mj. A. G.l

To The Officer Commanding

or the Senior Officer in charge of the Madras Troops.

at Prince of Wales' Island.

Sir,

I request you will take the Earliest Opportunity of transmitting to this Office particular lists of the Family Certificates including dates, amounts to whom Payable &c. for which Stoppages are made by the Paymaster from the Troops and followers of every description belonging to the Madras Presidency -

As these Documents are requir-

-red for the Sole purpose of Regulating the Payments of the

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

the family Certificates of the Madras Troops and fol-
=lowers, serving at the Eastward, you are requested to
be as particular as posible in the Examination
of them as on their receipt at this Office, Orders
will be issued to discontinue all Payments to the Fa-
=milys of those Troops which the Rolls shall not
specify to be Correct.—

A letter to the above effect was
dispatched to you on the 16th. October 1807, to which
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
reply and to thank your attention in the early trans-
=mission of the documents required.—

A letter was transmitted from
this Office to the Officer Commanding at Malacca, at
the same time that I addressed you / the 16th. October
1807 / and Exactly to the same purport, but having
never received any Communication in Reply from
that Officer, I was unable to act on the Rolls &c.,

which

9227

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

which you forwarded, as it was possible that those Individuals not named in your documents, might have been doing duty at Malacca, of which I was deprived of the means of Ascertaining by the Silence of the Officer Commanding at Malacca.-

The above Circumstance induces me to take the liberty of enclosing to you a Letter for the Commanding Officer at Malacca which I Re-quest you will take the trouble to forward to him and If I may be permitted to request the further favor of you being so good to receive and forward, his Official Reply along with your Own, it will considera-bly facilitate the Public Service.-

Should any of the Troops which have sailed from this Coast during the present Year be at Penang or Malacca it will not be ne-cessary to include their Family Certificates in the lists required.-

(Signed)

922 8

Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

Mily. Audr. Genl. Office

Fort St. George 6th August 1808

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Mg. Ar. Gl.

To the Officer Commanding

at

Malacca

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit (thro' the Medium of the Officer Commanding at Prince of Wales' Island,) the Accompanying Copy of a letter which I have Addressed to that Officer dated this day.-

As the subject has equal Reference to the Troops at Malacca, I request your Particular and Early attention, to what is thereby required.-

Your reply forwarded under Cover to the Officer Commanding, Or in charge of the Madras Troops, &c., at Prince of Wales' Island is requested.-

Mily. Audr. Genl. Office

Fort St. George 6th August 1808

/Signed/ P. Bruce

Mg. Ar. Gl.

To

9229

Fort St. George 28th August 1810

To The Adjutant General of the Army

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to send you herewith a list of persons, Europeans and Natives, who formerly proceeded on Foreign Service and on whose account Family Certificates to a considerable amount continue to be paid - there is reason to suppose that the greater part, if not the whole of the persons named in this list have returned from the Eastward or are deceased, but without an Official Communication to that Effect, I cannot with propriety direct the payment of their Family Certificates to be discontinued -

I beg leave therefore to request you will be pleased to afford me, such information as may be in your power regarding the Individuals named in the List, in order that the Families of deceased Natives may be pensioned, the Payment of the Family Certificates of others discontinued, and that the few which may

9230 Fort St. George 28th August 1810

may remain Payable be placed under such regulations,
as may prevent further loss to the public.-

Military Auditor
General's Office
Fort St. George 25th Sept. 1809

(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

(true Copies)
(Signed) P. Bruce
M. A. G.

Resolution thereon

Resolved in conformity to the sugges-
=tions of the Military Auditor General that a Commit-
=tee be appointed for .... investigating .. the claims of
the persons holding Certificates adverted to in the fore-
=going letter.-

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Military Paymaster General - Sub-
=mits Copy of a letter from Captain Paymas-
=ter Carpae respect-
=ing retrenchments from the Hydrabad accounts for Supernumeraries.-

I have the honor to request that the
enclosed Copy of a letter from Captain Paymaster
Carpae of the 9th Instant respecting Retrenchments
from the Hydrabad Accounts for Supernumeraries may
be

9231

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

be submitted for the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council.-

Fort St. George 25th. July 1810.

Mil. Paym. Genl. Office

I have the honor to be

S.r &c.

(Signed) L. G. K. Murray

M. P. G.

To The Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Sir,

Para 1st. I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th. Ult., and to inform you that there are no demands in my Office against Lieutenants Howell and Hankin of the 2d. Battalion 5th. Regiment with the exception of those already stated to you in my letter of the 25th. Ult. as per list annexed.-

2d. As these demands are on account of Supernumeraries, for which almost every Officer of the Hydrabad Force has been retrenched, and as the Supernumeraries were Kept up by Order of the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force, I should suppose the charge

92,32 Fort: St. George 23th. August 1810.

Charges for them will be Admitted.-

3d. The Circumstances attending these Retrenchments have been twice brought to the notice of the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Sub=sidiary Force, once by Lieutenant Ormsby to Lieute=nant Colonel Montresor, on the 17th. of March 1809, and once by me to Colonel Close on the 4th. of October 1809. both Communications were submitted through the Channel of the Officer Commanding the Army in Chief, for the purpose of being laid before Government, but in neither case has any reply ever been received, I am therefore at a loss how to proceed to get the total A=mount Retrenched on this Account, Viz.t. St. Pagodas 439.16. 2b. written off my Books.-

4. It may be necessary to remark that there were similar Retrenchments made from the Disbursements of my Predecessor Captain Mori=son, and on an application being made to Government

the

Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

the several sums were admitted on the 26th July 1808, and as no orders were issued for the Reduction of the Supernumeraries they were continued on the Strength of Corps and drawn for accordingly.-

5th On reference to the Military Auditor Generals Retrenchments for the month of Septr. 1808, it does not appear that he took any notice of the charges made on account of Supernume=raries for this month, but in the remarks in the Disbursements for October it is stated that the Resolutions of Government, do not sanction the Con=tinuance of Supernumeraries subsequent to the end of the Month of July, no charge therefore can be ad=mitted on that account without further order, and these Charges have been regularly Retrenched from the Hydrabad Disbursements from Octr. 1808, to July 1809, inclusive.-

6. All these circumstances, as I before noticed, have been twice submitted to the Officer

J234 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

Officer Commanding this force, without effect, I there-
=fore trust I shall stand excused in bringing the sub-
=ject before you and requesting your opinion thereon.-

Camp Saulnak
9th. July 1810.

I have the honor to be
Sir. &c.

/Signed/ J. Carfrae
Paym.

List

Capt. Morison late Paym. Retrenchment.

Lieut. Hankin - - - - - - - - 23.378.32

Lieut. Howell - - - - - - - - 4.62-

Capt. J. Carfrae Paym.

Lieut. Hankin - - - - - - - - - 4-60-

Lieut. Howell - - - - - - - - - 4.56-

/Signed/ J. C.
True Copy
/Signed/ L.G.K. Murray
Ma. Pay. G.

Ordered that a copy of the fore-
Order thereon.
=going letter be referred for the consideration and report
of

J235

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810

From the Acting Military Paymaster General
Encloses Copy of a Bill on the Military Paymaster General's Office by Lieutt. I. Cursham Acting Paymr. Amboyna, and requests orders for his accepting the present, and any other Bills drawn by that Officer.-

of the Military Auditor General -

To the Chief Secretary of Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose Copy of a Bill drawn on this Office by Lieutenant I. Cursham Acting Paymr. at Amboyna in favor of Captn. D. Forbes for Pagodas 400-.-- dated the 16th. April last and re-quest to be favored with the Orders of the Honorable the Governor in Council for my accepting the present and any other Bills drawn by that Officer.

I have the honor to be

Sir Your

(Signed) John McDowall

Asty. Mily. Paymr. Genl.

Fort St. George
15th. August 1810.
Mily. Paymr. Genl's Office

No 2.

Exchange for Star Pagodas 400..

At thirty days sight of this my first of Exchange (second and third of the same tenor and date not paid) Please to pay to Captn. David Forbes or

9236 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

or his order the Sum of Star Pagodas 400/ Four Hundred

for money received and for which Credit will be given

you in my account Current with you for the present

month.-

Fort Victoria

16th. April 1810.

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

/Signed/ John Cruchaw

Actg. Pay.

True Copy

/Signed/ I. McDowall

Actg. M. P. G.

To the Military Paymaster General

Fort St. George

Resolution thereon

Resolved that the Acting Military

Paymaster General be authorized to accept for payment the

Bill referred to in the foregoing letter.-

To Alexander Falconar Esq.

Acting Chief Secretary to the Government

Fort St. George

Sir,

From the Commissioner at Tranquebar Submits three Petitions for Subsistence from Mr. Ellert, J. C. Lenke and from Mr. Due for three post.

I have the honor to transmit to be laid

before the Honorable the Governor in Council, petitions

for

9237

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

Orphans, with a recommendation that the first person be allowed 12 Star Pagodas 2nd. 2 Star Pagodas 3rd. three Porto Nova Pagodas.-

for Subsistences from Mr. Ebert, J. E. Lenke and from Mr. Due for 3 poor Orphans.-

2. On the 8th. February last I had the honor to lay Mr. Eberts case before the Government but by the return of her husband the allowance granted to her necessarily ceases. Mr. Ebert returned to this place about the beginning of this month after a fruitless search for employment at Madras where he arrived, from the Isle of France, on the Cartel Harriet- The Ship Ceres, in which Mr. Ebert last served, was upwards of 300 tons burthen, and, therefore, by the scale transmitted in the march 1809. as he was first Officer, he should receive an allowance of 10 Star Pagodas monthly, but from his long confinement and being a person of some respectability, I recommend that he be allowed 12 Star Pagodas.-

3. The husband of the poor woman J. E. Lenke, was a Sergeant in his Danish Majestys Service and died on the 8th. Instant, I presume 2 Star Pagodas will suffice for her allowance.-

Mr.

9238 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

4. No. Due petitions in favor of 3 Orphans, named Phol, who are in great distress, having hi=-therto been supported by the poor fund aided by private Charity. The former, however, by the poverty of the place and by the numerous calls upon it, is in danger of ha=-ving one of its primary rules broken, namely that the Capital shall never be diminished, and there are very few of the Inhabitants of Tranquebar at present in a state to enable them to bestow charity. Under these circum=-stances I earnestly recommend that these poor Children be granted 3 Porto Nova Pagodas per Mensem.—

I request to be informed from what date these allowances may take effect.—

I have the honor to be

&c. &c.

[Signed] Alex.r H. Hamilton

Commissioner.

Tranquebar

Commissioner's Office

17th. August 1810.

A.

9239

Fort St. George 28th August 1810

A. H. Hamilton Esqr.

British Commissioner

Sir,

Replying on the well known benevo-
=lence of your Character, I take the liberty of soliciting
your influence towards promoting the prayers of my
humble Petition to the Honorable the Governor in
Council for some Subsistence as a Danish Born Sub-
=ject, formerly employed as master of a Vessel out of
this Port, having just returned from Twenty months
confinement in a French Prison - in consequence of being
captured on board an English Ship in which I got
employment, subsequent to the occupation of this place
by the British which has left me entirely without
any means of supporting my family but what I may
obtain from the liberality of the British Government not ha-
=ving been able to provide any employment since my return. -

I have the honor to be &c. &c.

/Signed/ C. F. Ebert.

Tranquebar
15th August 1810

To

9240 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810

To A. K. Hamilton Esqre

British Commissioner &c. &c.

at Tranquebar

Honored Sir,

Being deprived of all helps to sup-
port my Life and left in a very miserable Situa-
=ation, through the Death of my Husband George
Lenke, late Serjeant in his Danish Majestys
Service, I find myself in the necessity to implore
your Honors well Known Generosity and Gitty against
poor Widows, and most humbly beg to be so Kind as to
recommend this my most humble Petition to the Govern-
=ment of Fort St. George that I may be granted a little Sub-
=sistance Suitable to my poor Situation.-

For which Kind Act of Generosity I
shall ever be thankfull.-

&c. &c.

/Signed/ Johane Ernestine Lenke

Tranquebar
9th. August 1810.

Recommends to A. K. Hamilton Esqre

British Commissioner.

/Signed/ C. C. Stricker

To.

9241

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

To A. K. Hamilton Esq.

British Commissioner

&c &c &c

at Tranquebar

Honored Sir,

I take hereby the liberty to repre=
=sent your honor, as there is three Childrens left,
without father and Mother, were both of them Dane,
Father Named Mathias Bohl, was formerly Con=
=stable here by the Garrison in his Danish Majes=
=tys Service, died in November 1803. likewise Died
their Mother in the same Year, and left behind a
Daughter and two Sons which the Eldest of them
is now 11 Years Old. As the above mentioned Chil=
=drens, without Parents & relations, are reduced to a
miserable situation, in want for fidding and Cloth=
=ing.— I beg therefore as Church & the Poors Warden,
the Honorable Government of Fort St. George, hum=
=bly will communicate this three poor childrens, a

small

9242 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810

small monthly support for their fidding & Clothing.-

Tranquebar
14th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be
&c. &c.
/Signed/ Jens. Dug.

Name
The of the Children

Maria Elizabeth Pohl

Johan Cornelius Pohl

I. Smith. -- Pohl.

Resolution thereon.

Resolved that the several applic-
=cations forwarded in the foregoing letter be complied
with, And intimation of the same sent to the Mili-
=tary Auditor General for his information and gui-
=dance.-

Ordered that the following let-
=ters be dispatched.-

To John Adam Esqre
Secretary to the Government
at
Fort William

Sir
Para 1st

His Excellency the Commander
in

To the Secretary to the Government at Fort William - On the sub-
=ject of certain Retirements

9243

Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

ments made from abstracts of the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force stationed with His Highness the Subidar of the Deccan. -

in Chief in India having recently forwarded a Memorial from the Officer Commanding the Subsidiary Force stationed with His Highness the Subadar of the Deccan on the subject of certain Abstracts made from his Abstracts. - I am directed by the Honorable the Governor in Council to forward the same for the purpose of its being laid before the Right Honorable the Governor General in Council. -

2. In submitting this document, the Governor in Council is desirous of drawing the attention of His Lordship to that part of it which regards the allowance of table Money granted to the Officer in Command of the Subsidiary Force at Hydrabad and which in Conformity to the directions of the Honorable Court Contained in the 30th paragraph of their letter dated the 12th June 1807. should now be reduced to 250 Star Pagodas per

9242 ~~Fort St. George 28th~~

9244 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

of Mensem.-

3. The expenses hitherto incum-
=bent on the Officer in Command of the Hydera-
=bad Subsidiary Force having of late been greatly
Augmented, by the distance which Recent arrange-
=ments as to future Station of that Force, have remo-
Recd =ved him from the Sources of supply of all necessa-
=ry articles of subsistence, and by the high price
of all Kind of Provisions at Jalnah in Comparison
with what they bear in the Markets at Hydera-
=bad, appear to require that the table Allowance
hitherto granted to the Officer Commanding the
Hyderabad Subsidiary Force should not suffer
diminution.-

4. Independantly of these Consi-
=derations the personal Claims of Lieutenant Col
=nel Conran on the Government for his Conduct
during the late Military disturbances at this

To the Governm Wellesley

Presid

9245

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

Presidency render the Governor in Council desirous that this allowance should not be Reduced at least during the Continuance of that Officer in the Command of the Subsidiary Force.- Resi-

5. Under the impression that the Right Honble Lordship in Council will sanction the Continuation of table allowance at its present rate, the Officer Commanding the Hydrabad Subsidiary Force, we have directed the Military Auditor General at this Presidency to refrain from further Retrenchment on this account until the orders of your Lordship in Council be received, & I have Authorized that Officer to relieve Lieutenant Colonel Conran from the retrenchments at present outstanding against him.-

6. In regard to the tent allowance adverted to in the Memorial it appeared to us that all the reasons which induced an increase of tent allowance

9246

Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

allowance to Officers in Command of Divisions of the Army not being General Officers on the Staff were fully applicable to the case of Lieut.t Col.t Conran while in Command of the Field Force which marched under his orders for Hyderabad in the month of September last, and we accordingly directed that he should be exonerated from the Retrenchments Made against him on this account.-

Resol.

Fort St. George
28th. August 1810.

I have the honor to be &c. &c.
/Signed/ I. H. Peile
Sec.y to Govt.

To R. Orme Esq.re
Solicitor to the Honorable Company

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 2d. Ultimo I am directed to inform you that the Honorable the Governor in Council has, in conformity to the opinion of the Advocate General, resolved that Lieut.t Colonel Gore of H.M. 33d. Regt. shall be defended by the law Officers of Govt. in the suit with which he is threatened by a Suttler at Hyderabad.

To the Solicitor of the Honorable Company- Stating that in conformity to the opinion of the Advocate General Lieut.t Col.l Gore of H.M. 33d. shall be defended by the law Officers of Government in the suit with which he is threatened by a Suttler at Hyderabad.-

9247 Fort St. George 28th. August 1810.

Fort St. George
28th. August 1810.

I am &c. &c.
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To the Accountant General

Sir,

I am directed to forward for your information the Accompanying copy of a letter to the Resident in Travancore relative to the payment of the Subsidiary Force in that Province, and to desire that the necessary arrangements may be made in consequence.-

To the Accountant General - Forwards copy of a letter to the Resident in Travancore relative to the payment of the Subsidiary Force in that Province & desiring that the necessary arrangements may be made in consequence.-

Fort St. George
29th. August 1810

I have the honor to be &c.
(Signed) I. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

To Lieut. Col. Chas. Trotter
President of a Committee &c.

Sir,

Para 1. I am directed to forward the accompanying Copy of a letter with enclosures from the Military Auditor Genl. dated the 25th. Inst. relative to certain abuses supposed to exist in regard to family Certificates granted by Troops and followers who have proceeded on former occasions on Service to the Eastward.-

To Lieut. Col. Trotter Forwards copy of a letter from the Military Auditor General relative to certain abuses supposed to exist in regard to family certificates granted by Troops & followers who have proceeded on former occasions on Service to the Eastward.-

2. As the particular objects of the suppo-
-sed

9246

48

Fort St. George 28th August 1810.

9246

=sed abuses are stated in the documents now forwarded and the Paymaster of Family Certificates at the Presidency being himself a Member of the Committee of which you have been appointed President, the Governor in Council does not deem it necessary to give you any further instructions on this subject than merely to desire that these papers may form the ground-work of your Proceedings, & that the result of your investiga-=tions may be communicated for his information at an early a period as the nature of the case, compatibly with a thorough investigation into the merits of it will admit.-

Fort St. George
30th August 1810.

I am &c &c
(Signed) J. H. Peile
Secy. to Govt.

" G. A. Barlow

" Wm Petrie

" Baker

" J. W. Casamajor

Office Sec. Mily. Cons.
28th August 1810. Pages 72
Copied by T. Venkataraylu